



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



**LANE**

**MEDICAL**



**LIBRARY**

**LEVI COOPER LANE FUND**







12 1/4  
851

# INTERMITTENT FEVER.

BY

P. P. WELLS, M. D.

TOGETHER WITH THE

REPERTORY OF CARL VON BENNINGHAUSEN, M. D.,

Also Translated by P. P. WELLS, M. D.

NEW YORK  
PUBLISHED BY  
J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO.,  
15 N. 2ND ST.

ISSUED AS A SUPPLEMENT TO

THE HOMŒOPATHIC PHYSICIAN.

PHILADELPHIA :

PUBLISHED BY

THE HOMŒOPATHIC PHYSICIAN,

1125 SPRUCE STREET,

1891.

THE LIBRARY

121d

M2W4  
1891

## PREFACE.

---

This book was originally begun as an ordinary paper to be contributed to the pages of THE HOMŒOPATHIC PHYSICIAN, but in preparing it it grew to such large proportions that I finally concluded to publish it as a book. It was, therefore, withheld from the pages of that journal for several years.

It had remained in my desk for so long a time that I had forgotten its contents. I have now decided to present it to THE HOMŒOPATHIC PHYSICIAN for publication in such manner as seems to its editors best.

It represents my own experience during fifty years of practice. I have not undertaken to make a complete treatise upon Intermittent Fever—not at all. It is only the record of my own thoughts and experience during these fifty years. It took me thirty years to learn how to examine a case for prescription. For upon the proper getting of the picture of the condition of the patient depends the success in treating it.

I have cured about fifty cases of intermittent fever in succession upon the *first* prescription of a *single* remedy. I think this a sufficient evidence that the law of similars and the totality of the symptoms—which is the principle upon which I have practiced—is the correct one. I think the reader may be assured that there is no more difficulty in treating intermittent fever than in treating any other disease. By strictly following this principle any one can cure ague.

The Repertory which is added will be recognized as the work of the immortal Bœnninghausen. I translated it, not knowing that Dr. Augustus Korndörfer, of Philadelphia, had already published a most excellent and accurate translation.

P. P. WELLS.

158 Clinton Street, Brooklyn, N. Y., May, 1891.

9519



## INTERMITTENT FEVER.

---

By this term we mean a disease, the nature of which is to appear in paroxysms which recur at intervals with intervening periods of freedom from the paroxysmal phenomena, these periods being of various duration in different cases. The paroxysms, when perfectly expressed, are made up of four elements—the phenomena of the circulation, chill, heat, and perspiration—which appear in succession, the three last in the order named, and have, in the complete form we are now contemplating, a certain symmetry of proportionate duration and intensity in relation of each to the other. This disease is the result of the action of a specific poison on the human organism. It attacks all classes and conditions of men who are exposed to its action with perfect impartiality. The duration of its effects is not subject to any self-imposed limitation, but continues till the life of the patient is destroyed or the action of the poison is conquered by appropriate means. But the manifestations of the presence and action of this poison are not always met in the perfect, symmetrical paroxysms. On the contrary, these are oftener than otherwise very irregular, either in the comparative duration or intensity of the different paroxysmal elements, or any one or two of these may fail of appearance in any given case, or these may change the order of their appearance in any possible order of succession, or any two of these elements may be mixed, appearing at the same time, or may be alternated in repeated succession for a longer or shorter time. Or, instead of the fever as described, there may be, as a result of this poison, a variety of affections, more or less painful and annoying, appearing as rheumatism, neuralgia, dysentery, etc. But in whatever form the effects of this poison may appear, it is a peculiarity of each that it is characterized by this one feature of periodicity.



The origin of this poison was formerly charged to the presence of stagnant water in the infected locality, especially as this is found in swamps and marshes. But it chanced there were many of these localities where there were no cases of ague. Then decomposing vegetable matter was added as another factor in its production, and these two combined were credited with the origin of the whole evil. But observation has fully established the fact that there are many localities where these are both present, and yet there are no malarial fevers. And more than this, some of the localities where the fever is met in its most malignant form have neither of these elements present as a generating cause. Such are the Walcheren district, in Holland, and the high, arid desert in Central Spain, and many others. So that, while it is known and admitted that these two are active agents in producing this poison in some localities, there are others where they are absent, and yet the fever is there met at its worst. It follows, then, that there are other factors producing this poison, of which at the present time but little is known beyond the facts which result from its action. And more than this, there are localities where, after the absence of agues from time immemorial, they suddenly appear, while all external circumstances, so far as these can be appreciated, remain the same as they have ever been. And then it has happened, where agues have so suddenly appeared, the generation of the poison has extended in a given direction, say from west to east, as of late years on the north shore of Long Island Sound, each year adding new territory to the dominion of the disease, till large districts of country are invaded which but lately were wholly exempt from the plague. Such facts plainly declare that, as to the etiology of ague, there is much still remaining unknown. It is not uncommon to refer the facts just stated to telluric influences of some sort, which only leaves the whole subject in the same darkness as before, in which, notwithstanding this attempted explanation, it is likely to remain till it can be further shown what is the kind and nature of this influence so charged. At present, certainly, we know nothing about this branch of causation, and we should know nothing of

the existence of the poison so mysteriously produced but that its existence is revealed to us by its effects. The prevalence of the poison is more common in warm latitudes than in cold, and yet in these there are many localities where there is no ague. Where it is present, its production and the intensity of its action are favored by increase of heat, as well as in swampy districts, by drying the surface, which is usually wet, and by its being wet again after being dried. In such localities the fall of rain is often followed by increase of agues. It is notable that though in these cases water seems to play so important a part in the production of the cause of these fevers, yet they prevail in others where there is little or no water, and where this agent can be supposed to have had little to do in the production of their cause. A notable example of this is met in the high sandy plains of Spain. In this and the dry localities of Italy and Greece the fall of rain is followed by abundant malaria. This has been attributed to the ammonia present in the water of the rain-fall, which is, of course, merely hypothetical.

It is also worthy of remark that in many localities, notably in mountainous regions, in spite of frequent exposure to chills, and of extreme changes of temperature from hot days to cold nights, and the greatest exposure of persons, there are no intermittent fevers, while, on the contrary, localities where the greatest evenness of temperature prevails, the sickliest months are those which show the least variation.

The production of the poison is modified by the quantity of water present in the infected locality. Where the water is deep it is less, and more where it is shallow.

The facts stated above and many others show conclusively that while water, decomposing organic matter, and high temperature are active factors in the genesis of ague poison in many instances, in others, where these are mostly or wholly absent, the poison is present and active in a notable degree. From this it may be accepted with confidence that there are other factors which originate the poison in question, either conjointly with these, or, in some localities, apparently independent of them. As to just what these last factors are, we may speculate as much



as we please, and at the end remain in the same ignorance as at the beginning. We know they exist and act by reason of their effects, which are only too apparent. Beyond these we know little or nothing of them. How far these unknown factors may be responsible for the great variety exhibited in the symptomatic combinations of the resulting fevers, by their impress on, and modification of the results of the action of the better known causes of ague poison, can only at present be matters of conjecture. That the poison is not, in each instance of its presence, an identity, represented fully in every other specimen wherever met is clearly indicated by the varied character of the phenomena of resulting fevers, and more clearly still by the varied specific relations of these to their respective curatives. How far a knowledge of the nature and characteristic action of the unknown factor or factors may hereafter explain the known facts that agues contracted in different localities, even in those of near neighborhood are not cured by the same remedy, in the epidemics of the same year, for example, those contracted at the opposite ends of a given lake, as has been observed of one in Lombardy; or the fact that agues of the same locality are not cured by the same remedy in the epidemics of succeeding years, is a question for the future to solve. But experience has already taught, by a multitude of examples, that these facts have their place in the history of intermittent fevers, as this has grown from the observations of those who have seen most of them and have seen them best. This difference of susceptibility to the action of curatives plainly declares a difference of identity in the fevers of different localities and epidemics. Though all have the defining characteristics which place them properly in the family of intermittents, and by which they are related to this family, they differ in the specific characteristics by which they are related to their curatives. It does not matter that defining symptoms in successive cases so like to each other as to make distinction difficult or impossible, and that therefore it has been concluded that the same remedy must be a cure for all, for it is not in this class of symptoms that the law of cure finds the elements with which it has to do. It is inevitable that a practice so founded will meet

with more of disappointment than success. For though the intelligence of the practitioner may fail to detect the distinctions which relate his case to its specific curative, the keener perceptions of the living susceptibilities of the organism will not, neither will they respond curatively to remedies not so related, let popular or professional opinion, prejudice, or expectation, be what they may. Then it follows that the idea that Cinchona or any of its constituent elements, or any other drug or nostrum, is or can be a specific cure for this class of fevers, is without foundation in truth or in sound medical philosophy. The variety in the causation of the poison is followed by a corresponding variety in its results—the fever—and variety in this last calls for a corresponding variety in the means of cure.

The poison finds its way into the organism of those who come in contact with it through the absorbing surfaces which it meets, passes through these to those organs and tissues for which it has special affinities, and upon these and through these it works its special mission of destruction.

Its first impression seems to be made, as might be expected, on the nervous centres. The manifestation of this is various in different cases. In uncomplicated intermittent the attack is often initiated by fever without preceding symptoms intimating its approach. In other cases there is found an introductory stage of simple debility, with slight febrile phenomena, without symptoms as yet of any localization in any particular organ. With these there may be headache, loss of appetite, coated tongue, pressure in the epigastrium, nausea, and vomiting. In other cases with the early febrile symptoms there may be greater debility, with continued gastric pains, confusion and heat of the head, vertigo, accelerated pulse, and dark-colored urine. In other cases there are violent pains in the limbs. This state may continue six, eight, or even as long as ten or twelve days before the appearance of the fully developed characteristic paroxysm. During this stage the spleen may become somewhat swollen and sensitive to pressure. The face pale or of an earthy color, and the *bruit de diable* may be heard in the large veins of the neck. This may be followed by a succession of slight chills which in-



crease in violence till they come to the fully developed paroxysm, or strong chill may be followed by the heat and sweating which complete the series of stages of the complete paroxysm. This is succeeded by a remission of symptoms, or by those which may be characteristic of the fever, and when recognized are of the utmost importance as guides to the simillimum the law demands at the hand of the prescriber.

After this period of remission, which may vary greatly in its duration in different cases, the paroxysm repeats itself, and the process is fully set up in the organism which results in a series of these which return at regular or irregular intervals, with little tendency in the disease to find its limitation in length of time, or in any number of repetitions of the paroxysms. There is little tendency to self-exhaustion of its power in the cause of these repeated phenomena.

The object of this paper is to help, if we may, those who need help to a right treatment in accordance with the homœopathic law and philosophy. In endeavoring to carry out this object we have given a brief consideration to its etiology and symptomatology. We have seen that the cause, produced in different circumstances, generates fevers composed of elements very various in their intensity of action, as well as in the combination of these in their paroxysmal manifestation, these differences in the elements of the paroxysms and in their varied combination as to intensity, duration, or absence of one or more of them in cases, as well as the time, condition, and circumstances of their manifestation, together with the concomitants of each element of the paroxysm, these, with the development of morbid phenomena in the intervals of the paroxysms are the facts with which we have to do in our search for the curing agent of the case. It is with these and not with the diagnostic name, or with defining elements of the case which have given to it its name that we are to be chiefly concerned. Loyal dealing with these, as required to constitute any treatment of a case *homœopathic*, will speedily and certainly relieve the practitioner of foolish notions of the insufficiency of our law and the means it employs for the cure of this often perplexing and troublesome malady. It can-

not be denied that these are very common exhibitions of weakness in those who call themselves of our school, but who have understood and embraced our law but partially, and have but partially acquainted themselves with its scope, and the powers of the agents it employs for cure, and are therefore easily led to mistake this personal defect in themselves for insufficiency of the law and its means when they fail to cure intermittents.

We hear this complaint of "inefficiency" often from this class of practitioners, and are not in the least surprised when we hear it. Indeed, it is difficult to see how it could have been otherwise with them than that they should fail. Being to so great extent ignorant or rejecters of our law and its corollaries, and equally defective in knowledge of the means it employs, as well as of what is comprised in this familiar expression of a fundamental factor in *all* homœopathic prescribing—"the totality of the symptoms"—being ignorant of the extent of the meaning of this phrase, they are of necessity wholly incapable of compassing this fundamental element in all homœopathic prescribing, and of course they fail to cure. They do not know *how* to go to work to find this, and so, instead of with this in hand, or trying to gather it, they are content with the few generic symptoms—chill, heat, and sweating—and with these they proceed to give same one or *more* of the hundreds of drugs which have these more or less in their pathogenesis, and, of course, fail. And, therefore, Homœopathy has "failed to cure ague." Homœopathy has had no more to do with the whole proceeding than has the 119th Psalm. Then, having failed in this proceeding, they have one perennial resort—*i. e.*, to some one of the drugs which has power to suppress the paroxysmal phenomena of the disease, and after their kind of investigation, it is not surprising that they "generally find this to be *Quinine*." The paroxysm suppressed, and they cry—Behold a cure of which one "may brag a little."\* Of all cures which are not cures, these so bragged of are the most pernicious.

We have said the practice described is not homœopathic. If it

---

\* See description of this subject in *Hahnemannian Monthly*, April, 1882.



be asked why is it not, we reply, because it is wanting in the first element in every homœopathic prescription, without which the homœopathicity is wanting, here and always, viz.: "*The totality of the symptoms.*"

We will now try to see in what this "*totality*" consists in the disease we are now concerned with. We shall find it in four general divisions :

1st.—The circulation.

2d.—Chill.

3d.—Heat.

4th.—Sweating.

To find this "*totality*" each of these is to be examined as to its especial disturbances and their concomitants, and these each and all, as to time of manifestation, causes of aggravation, and relief, as well as to all other circumstances and conditions which modify these phenomena. We shall give some of these, with a view to showing the extent of this examination, leaving the names of the medicines connected with them to be sought by the searcher in the *materia medica*.

In the first place, then, of the *circulation*, we have distention of the veins generally, of those of the head, of the face, of the throat, on the hands, on the feet. Burning in the veins, inflammation of the veins, cold sensations in the veins, throbbing, varicose veins, marbled appearance of capillaries.

*Congestion*—in general ; to the head ; eyes ; ears ; nose, nose bleeding ; face ; chest ; abdomen ; upper extremities ; lower extremities.

Plethora.

Anemia.

Sensation of obstructed circulation ; agitation of the circulation.

*Heart*—palpitation of, in general, with anxiety ; intermittent heart-beating. Heart beat—shaking ; fluttering ; felt (sensible) ; audible ; visible ; trembling.

*Pulse*—intermittent ; accelerated ; thread-like ; tense ; large ; frequent ; hard ; audible (to patient) ; jerking ; small ; slow ; quick ; quick in the morning, in the daytime or evening slow ;

quick in the afternoon, slow in the morning ; quick in the evening ; quick at night, slow in the daytime ; weak ; strong ; imperceptible ; unequal ; irregular ; gone ; unchanged ; full ; soft ; trembling ; jerking.

*Time of aggravation* of the disturbances of the circulation, as morning, forenoon, afternoon, evening, night.

*Conditions of aggravation* of the disturbances of the circulation. Prostrated mental condition ; after anger ; in the paroxysms ; from bodily exertion ; from rising up ; from motion ; from stooping ; before sleep ; on waking ; from vomiting ; before eating ; while eating ; after eating ; while walking ; while walking in the open air ; after walking in the open air ; from mental emotions ; from coughing ; from lying in bed ; from lying on the back ; lying on the left side ; lying on the right side ; before the catamenia ; during the catamenia ; from music ; after lying down ; in repose ; in sleep ; in sleep in the afternoon ; from sleeplessness ; while sitting ; while stooping ; from speaking ; from standing ; in a warm room ; after stool ; from tobacco smoke or from smoking ; going up-stairs ; from drinking ; from drinking beer, brandy, coffee, tea, wine ; from turning in bed ; from warm weather.

Such are the facts in relation to the circulation which are to be inquired into in every case of intermittent fever. That such of them as are present in the case to be treated may be brought to light and given its true place and importance in the selection of the one specific, which is the objective of every true homœopathic prescription, the finding of which is the end of the duty of every true homœopathic physician in every clinical effort.

The second general division of the "totality of the symptoms" is the *chill*.

This second division is to be dealt with in the same manner as to detail and analysis as in the first, and the first fact to be inquired into is, is the chill predominant ? Then is it *external* only ? Does the skin present goose-flesh with this ? Is it *one-sided* ? Is it *left* or *right* side ? Chill which *runs downwards* or *upwards* ; *internal chill* ; chill with *shaking* ; chill running over the whole surface ; chill with trembling ; *slight* chilliness ;



*coldness in general ; partial coldness ;* in the upper part of the body ; in the lower part of the body ; in front ; in back of the head ; proceeding from the head ; from the back ; in the head ; on the ears ; on the nose ; on the face ; proceeding from the face ; of the lips ; in the epigastrium ; proceeding from the epigastrium ; in the hypochondrium ; in the abdomen ; going from the abdomen.

*Partial coldness*—of the neck ; of the chest ; going from the chest ; of the shoulder-blades ; going from the shoulder-blades ; of the back ; going from the back ; of the loins ; going from the loins ; upper arms ; going from upper arms ; of the fore arms ; of the hands ; going from the hands ; of the fingers ; of the lower extremities ; of the thighs ; of the knees ; legs below the knees ; of the feet ; going from the feet.

*Chilliness in general*—partial ; one-sided ; on the back of the body ; on the left side ; on the right side ; on the suffering part ; on the head ; on the ears ; on the nose ; on the face ; on the cheeks ; on the lips ; on the chin.

*Coldness*—in the mouth ; of the tongue ; in the epigastrium ; in the abdomen ; of the genitals ; of the glans penis ; of the testicles ; in the chest ; on the back ; on the loins ; proceeding from the loins ; of the upper extremities ; of the hands ; of the fingers ; of the ends of fingers ; of the lower extremities ; of the thighs.

*Partial coldness*—of the knees ; of the legs below the knees ; of the feet ; of the toes.

*Sensation of coldness in general*—local sensation of coldness on the head ; in the head ; in the eyes ; in the eyelids ; in the ears ; on the face ; on the face, one-sided ; on the lips ; on the chin ; in the teeth ; in the mouth ; in the throat ; of the tongue ; in the stomach ; in the hypochondria ; in the abdomen ; in the genitals ; in the trachea ; on the throat and neck ; in the chest ; on the chest ; on the shoulder-blades ; on the back ; on the loins ; on the upper extremities ; on the hands ; on the fingers ; on the ends of fingers ; on the lower extremities ; on the right lower extremity ; on the thighs ; on the knees ; on the legs below the knees ; on the feet ; on the toes.

*Shivering in general*—with goose flesh ; one-sided ; ascending ; descending ; here and there, wandering ; internal ; running over the body.

*Partial shivering*—on the head ; going from the head ; on back of head ; on the face ; going from the face ; on the chin ; in the epigastrium ; in the hypochondria ; in the abdomen ; on the scrotum ; over throat and neck ; over the chest ; over the shoulder-blades ; over the back ; going from the back ; over the loins ; on the upper extremities ; going from the arms ; on the lower extremities ; on the knees ; on the legs.

*Time of exacerbation*—morning ; noon ; forenoon ; afternoon ; evening ; night ; before midnight ; about midnight ; after midnight ; daytime ; recurring at the same hour ; about three o'clock in the afternoon ; evening ; between four and eight o'clock ; every fourteen days ; recurring at the same time of the year.

*Conditions of exacerbation*—after anger ; after each paroxysm ; from taking hold of cold objects ; from undressing or uncovering ; from rising up ; from rising from bed ; in bed ; from being touched ; touching cold objects ; from moving ; after moving ; after vomiting ; after being heated ; after waking ; before eating ; while eating ; after eating warm food ; after paroxysms of epilepsy ; in the open air ; while yawning ; while walking in the open air ; after walking in the open air ; before urinating ; while urinating ; after urinating ; from coughing ; in the cold air ; before catamenia ; during catamenia ; after catamenia ; from warm stove ; in sleep ; after sleep ; during the pains ; after the pains ; during coryza ; after fright ; during vertigo ; in the side on which one lies ; while sitting ; while speaking of unpleasant subjects ; in a warm room ; before stool ; during defecation ; after defecation ; after drinking ; from turning in bed ; after taking cold ; after taking cold by being wet through ; from alternation with mental symptoms ; from alternation with pains ; from damp, cold weather ; from stormy weather ; from pains in the teeth ; from wind current.

*Circumstances which relieve*—after arising from bed ; while in bed ; from motion ; after eating ; in the open air ; from walking



in the open air ; while lying down ; after sleep ; when sitting ; in the sunshine ; in a warm room ; from drinking ; from external warmth.

*Concomitant symptoms*—*Disposition*—anxiety of mind ; irritability ; indifference ; serenity ; melancholy ; discouraged ; dejected ; depressed spirits ; sadness ; super-sensibility ; insensibility ; restlessness of mind ; angry irritability ; despairing ; disposition to weeping ; rage.

*Intellect*—dullness ; insensibility, loss of consciousness ; delirium ; giddiness ; confusion (*eingenommenheit*) ; ecstasy ; weakness of memory ; delusions ; vertigo ; staggering ; intellect excited ; intellect weak ; madness (insanity) ; empty-minded.

*Headache*—with rush of blood to head ; burning in the head ; throbbing ; jerking ; shooting ; bursting pain ; contracting pain. External head—swelling ; hair standing on end (sensation of) ; sensitiveness of scalp ; heat ; sweat.

*Eyes*—burning ; pressure ; inflammation ; sparkling ; pupil dilated ; pupil contracted ; pains in the eyes ; staring ; shooting ; tears ; burning of lids ; twitching of lids ; swelling of lids ; dryness of lids. Vision—movings before eyes ; flames ; flickering ; photophobia ; clouded vision ; dimness of vision ; darkening of vision ; disappearing of the power of vision ; trembling before the eyes.

*Ears*—pains ; pressure ; heat ; heat of external ear ; redness ; shooting ; hearing sensitive ; ringing ; roaring ; deafness.

*Nose*—bleeding ; pressure ; heat ; itching ; redness ; dryness.

*Face*—swelling ; pale ; bluish ; purple ; earth-colored ; yellow ; pale red ; one-sided redness ; also with coldness, and also alternating with coldness ; heat ; coldness ; convulsions ; perspiration ; pains ; tension ; distortion.

*Lips*—eruptions ; swelling ; dryness.

*Teeth*—chattering ; grinding ; painful.

*Mouth*—burning in the mouth ; dryness ; offensive smell from mouth ; pain in throat ; increased saliva ; coated tongue ; dry tongue ; aversion to food ; nausea from food ; hunger ; thirst for beer ; for stimulating drinks ; thirst ; before the chill ; be-

tween the chill and the heat; thirstlessness; bitter taste; flat taste; foul taste; metallic taste; salt taste; sour taste; sweetish taste; loss of taste.

*Eruclations*—tendency to vomiting; vomiting; bitter; bloody; food; sour; slimy; black; watery; nausea; heart-burning; water-brash.

Pain in stomach; pain in liver; pain in spleen; pain in kidneys; pain in hypogastrium; swelling of the abdomen; coldness in abdomen.

*Diarrhœa*—painful; painless.

*Constipation*—from intestinal inactivity; from hard feces; urgency to stool; tenesmus.

*Urgency to urinate*—unsuccessful urgency; too frequent urination; painful; seldom urination; involuntary urination; retention of urine.

*Sneezing*—coryza; fluent; dry.

Respiratory affections; suffocating attacks; deep inspiration; breath hot; cold; slow; loud; without mucus rattle; rattling; rapid; sighing; irregular.

*Cough*—with expectoration; without expectoration.

*Larynx*—hoarseness.

*Neck*—stiffness; pains.

*Chest*—stitch; warm sensation; palpitation.

*Shoulder-blades*—shootings.

*Back*—pains in; in the loins; lameness.

*Upper extremities*—pains in; hands as if dead; swelling of the veins; blue; heat; fingers as if dead; heat; blue nails; carphologia.

*Lower extremities*—pains; hips; thighs; knees; legs; toes; feet as if dead; swelled; heat; coldness; bodily exhaustion; swelling of the veins; nervous excitability; the limbs as if asleep; loss of sensation; spasms, clonic or tonic; crawling; lameness; weakness; subsultus; faintness; drawings in the muscles; in the joints; in the bones; bending; stretching the limbs; heaviness of the limbs; shootings in the joints; stiffness in joints; restlessness; the body as if bruised; internal trembling; jerkings; drawing the limbs together.



*Skin*—blueness ; burning : burning in ulcers ; yellow skin ; itching ; shooting in skin ; sensations of contraction in skin ; yawning ; sleepiness ; loss of sleep ; in sleep starts with fright ; sliding down in bed ; murmuring ; snoring ; talking ; groaning and whimpering.

*Heat*—dry heat, as if hot water was poured over him.

*Partial heat*—one-sided ; left side ; right side ; fore part of the body ; back part ; upper part ; lower part ; parts covered ; heat on the head ; proceeding from the head ; in the head ; on the eyes ; eyebrows ; eyelids ; in the corner of the eyes ; on the ears ; in the ears ; proceeding from the ears ; on the external ears ; in the face ; proceeding from the face ; on the forehead ; on the cheeks ; on the cheeks, one-sided ; on the uncovered cheek ; on the pale cheek ; on the nose ; in the nose ; running from the nose ; on the lips ; the upper lip ; the under lip ; on the under jaw ; on the chin ; in the mouth ; streaming from the mouth ; on the palate ; heat in the throat ; on the tongue ; in the teeth ; on the gums.

*In the stomach*—proceeding from the stomach ; on the epigastrium ; heat in the region of the liver ; heat in the region of the spleen ; heat in the region of the kidneys ; heat in the abdomen ; in the upper part of abdomen ; in the lower part of abdomen ; heat of abdomen (external) ; heat proceeding from the region of the umbilicus ; in the inguinal region ; on the perineum ; on the anus ; in the rectum ; in the urinary bladder ; in the urethra ; in the male genitals ; on the prepuce ; on the glans ; on the penis ; on the scrotum ; in the testicles ; in the spermatic cord ; on the female genitals ; in the vulva.

*In the larynx and trachea*—on the throat ; on the nape of the neck.

*In the chest*—in the region of the heart ; on the chest (external) ; in the mammary glands ; in the axillæ ; on the shoulder-blades ; in the back ; in the loins ; on the coccyx.

*Heat of the upper extremities*—in the shoulders ; on the shoulder joints ; upper arm ; elbow ; forearm ; wrist ; hands ; on one hand ; proceeding from the hands ; on the back of the hand ; the palm ; the fingers ; ends of fingers.

*Lower extremities*—heat on the hips ; in the hip joint ; on the buttock ; the thighs ; knees ; legs ; shinbone ; on the calf ; ankle ; the feet ; proceeding from the feet ; the heel ; on the back of the feet ; the sole ; the toes ; ends of the toes.

#### AGGRAVATION OF HEAT.

*Time*—morning ; forenoon ; afternoon ; evening ; night ; before midnight ; after midnight ; four o'clock P. M. ; from six to eight o'clock P. M. ; recurring at the same hour ; in short, repeated paroxysms ; slow, rising to its maximum, and slowly declining ; slow in reaching its maximum, and suddenly disappearing ; suddenly appearing and disappearing.

*Conditions*—after anger ; during work ; after rising from bed ; after coition ; in bed ; during motion ; after motion ; from drinking beer ; from stooping ; from uncovering ; from vomiting ; waking from sleep ; before eating ; while eating ; after eating ; from eating meat ; riding in a carriage ; after breakfast ; while walking in the open air ; after walking in the open air ; from noise ; from hand working ; from coughing ; drinking coffee ; in the climacteric period ; from intellectual efforts ; from reading ; lying in bed ; before the catamenia ; after catamenia ; during the catamenia ; suppressed catamenia ; in sleep ; after sleep ; after noontide siesta ; during pains generally ; during coryza ; while sitting ; in the sunshine ; from speaking ; from standing ; in a room ; before stool ; at stool ; after stool ; from smoking tobacco ; drinking water ; from wine ; after working ; while teething (children) ; from being covered.

*Conditions and circumstances which alleviate*—after supper ; bodily exercise ; from leaving the bed ; in bed ; from moderate motion ; from drinking beer ; from stooping ; from uncovering ; after vomiting ; after awaking ; while eating ; after eating ; while riding in a carriage ; after breakfast ; while walking in the open air ; from drinking coffee ; from loosening one's clothes ; from intellectual labor ; during sleep ; while sitting ; while standing ; in a room ; after stool ; from smoking tobacco ; from working ; from washing the face ; from drinking water.

*Concomitant symptoms ; disposition*—anxiety ; excited disposi-



tion ; active ; sensitive to noise ; indifference ; impetuous ; serenity ; complainings and lamentations ; weariness of life ; melancholy ; misanthropy ; ill humor ; discouragement ; depression of spirits ; disposed to whistling ; loquacious ; silent ; fearful ; screaming ; suicidal disposition ; sighing and groaning ; singing and trilling ; spitting ; fear of death ; sadness ; excessive sensibility ; restlessness ; angry ; despairing ; changeable disposition ; disposition to weeping ; whimpering and whining ; rage.

*Intellect*—dullness ; loss of consciousness ; delirium ; anxious delirium ; loquacious delirium ; serene delirium ; with muttering ; silent delirium ; violent delirium ; giddy ; confused ; dullness ; excited imagination ; illusions ; vertigo ; staggering ; drunken dizziness ; intellect excited ; insanity ; wildness.

*Pains in the head*—in the occiput ; with congestion ; heaviness.

*Scalp*—perspiration on forehead ; cold sweat ; tension.

*Pains in the eyes*—swelling around eyes ; blue borders around eyes ; burning ; protruding ; pupils dilated ; contracted ; redness ; strabismus ; dryness ; diminished power of vision ; darkness before eyes ; sparks ; flimmering ; green color before the eyes ; photophobia.

*Pains in the ears*—coldness of ears.

*Hearing*—rushing ; roaring , deafness.

*Pains in nose*—itching ; coldness.

*Face*—swelling ; pale ; brownish-red ; earth-colored ; yellow ; one side red ; red on the uncovered side ; circumscribed red ; cold face ; coldness of cheeks ; of the forehead ; sweating ; cold sweating ; pains in the face.

*Lips*—eruptions ; swelling ; dryness ; swelling of sub-maxillary glands ; pains in teeth ; chattering of the teeth ; bleeding of the gums ; swelling of gums ; pain in gums.

*Mouth*—burning ; offensive smell ; yellow around the mouth ; dryness.

*Throat*—pains ; burning ; inflammation of the uvula ; dryness ; increased saliva ; coated tongue ; dry tongue ; speech difficult.

*Food*—aversion to food ; aversion to drink ; disgust for food ;

disgust for drink ; canine appetite ; desire for beer ; desire for cold drinks ; desire for acids ; for cold water ; for wine.

*Thirst*—between the chill and the heat ; thirst, with aversion to drinking ; thirst for large quantity at a time ; for little at a time ; thirstlessness ; thirstlessness, with desire to drink.

*Taste*—bitter ; putrid ; salt ; bad.

*Eructations*—disposition to vomiting.

*Vomiting*—bitter ; foul ; sour ; slimy.

*Nausea*—water-brash.

*Stomach*—pains ; trembling sensation ; burning ; pressure ; cramps.

*Liver*—pains ; pains in *spleen* ; swellings.

*Abdomen*—pains ; swelling ; cold sensation ; squeezing ; throbbing ; tension ; labor-like.

*Flatulence*.

*Diarrhœa*.

*Constipation*—urgency to stool ; urgency to stool without result.

*Urine*—brown ; stinking ; turbid ; too small quantity ; too large ; too often ; too seldom ; painful urination ; urgency to urinate ; fruitless urgency.

*Sneezing*—fluent coryza ; dry coryza ; dryness of the nose.

*Respiration*—anxious ; oppressed ; hot ; cold ; short ; rattling ; deep. *Cough*—with expectoration ; without.

*Larynx*—Pains ; dryness ; hoarseness.

*External* pains in throat ; throat sensitive ; swelling of glands ; stiffness.

*Chest*—internal pains ; sensation of rising in ; congestion ; cramps ; shootings ; constriction ; swelling of mammary glands. Loss of milk ; palpitation of heart, with anxiety.

*Shoulder-blades*—pains.

*Back*—pains ; in loins ; in coccyx.

*Upper extremities*—pains ; in joints ; hands dead ; swelling of veins ; blue ; cold ; sweat ; trembling ; jerking ; retraction of thumbs ; dead fingers ; cold.

*Lower extremities*—pains ; heaviness ; restless ; pains in hip, thigh ; numbness ; pains in knees ; coldness ; pain in legs ; feet dead, swollen, cold ; coldness of one foot.



Sweating of feet; relaxation; swelling of veins; burning in; throbbing in; nervous excitement; covering unendurable; limbs asleep; disposition to uncover; aversion to uncovering; covering insupportable; carphologia; loss of feeling.

*Limbs in general*—pains; clonic spasms; tonic spasms; crawling in limbs; paralysis; disposition to lie down, weakness; jerking of muscles; fainting; drawings; in the joints; in the bones; turning and stretching; apoplexy; heaviness of the limbs; shootings in muscles; in the joints; in the bones; bodily restlessness; bruised sensation in limbs; tremblings; jerkings.

Swelling of glands.

Eruptions on the skin; sweating; pale; burning; yellow; itching; crawling and pricking; parchment like; redness; shooting; dryness; bones; pains.

*Sleep*—stretching; yawning; sleepiness; sleep between chill and heat; stupefying; sleeplessness.

*In sleep*—waking with fright; sliding down in bed; murmuring; snoring; groaning and whimpering; dreams.

*Sweating*—which breaks out easily; perspiration wanting; suppressed; sensation of perspiration breaking out; anxious perspiration; perspiration which causes smarting; smelling like musk; bitter smelling; bloody; smelling like blood; empyreumatic smells; burning sweat; musty smelling, debilitating; not debilitating; putrid smelling; smelling like spoiled eggs; oily; which shrivels the fingers; which spots the linen; which attracts flies; stains the linen yellow; stains the skin and eyes yellow; without smell; smells spicy; hot; smelling like elder; smelling like honey; smelling like cheese; cold; smelling like camphor; sticky; with sensation of crawling; cadaverous smelling; shining; mouldy smelling; smells like horse urine; like rhubarb; red perspiration; which stains red; sour smelling; pungent smelling; smelling like sulphur; like sulphureted hydrogen; which stiffens the linen; sweet smelling; sweetish acid smelling; stinking; smells like urine; like wheat bread; stains cloth white; excoriating; smelling like onions.

*Partial perspiration*—only on the head; only on the head at

night ; on the upper part of trunk ; on the lower ; one sided ; left ; right ; anterior ; posterior ; only on itching parts ; on painful parts ; on single small spots ; on joints ; on parts on which one is lying ; on covered parts ; on uncovered parts ; on one side of the head ; on the occiput ; cold sweat on the head ; sticky ; on the ears ; on the nose ; on the face ; proceeding from the face ; one side of face ; on the forehead ; cold on face ; on the forehead ; on upper lip ; on the epigastrium ; on abdomen ; proceeding from the navel ; on the groin ; about the anus ; on mons veneris ; on perineum ; on male generative organs ; honey-like smelling on these organs ; offensive on ditto ; on the scrotum ; one-sided on scrotum ; on female sexual organs ; on the throat ; on neck ; on chest ; cold on chest ; offensive on chest ; in armpits ; offensive in the axillæ ; on the back ; on the whole arm ; on the forearm ; on the hands ; cold on hands ; sticky on hands ; on the palms ; on the fingers ; on whole legs ; on thighs ; on knees ; on legs below the knees ; on the feet ; proceeding from the feet ; cold on feet ; offensive on feet ; suppressed on feet ; excoriating on feet ; on the soles ; on or between the toes.

*Time of perspiration*—morning and forenoon ; afternoon ; evening ; night ; before midnight ; after midnight ; perspiration more in daytime ; recurring periodically ; in frequent ; short attacks ; every other day ; recurring at the same hour.

*Circumstances*—anger ; before the attack ; during the attack ; after the attack ; during bodily exertion ; on leaving the bed ; on closing the eyes ; with suppressed secretions ; after coition ; in bed ; on motion ; after moving ; before falling asleep ; while sleeping ; on waking ; after waking ; while eating ; after eating ; from warm food ; during an epileptic attack ; after an epileptic attack ; after an attack of fever ; in the open air ; while walking ; while walking in the open air ; during hard labor ; before urinating ; while urinating ; after urinating ; while coughing ; after itching of the skin ; in the cold air ; in the climacteric period ; during mental effort ; while lying down ; among strangers ; in the beginning of the catamenia ; during the catamenia ; after lying down ; in repose ; before sleep ; in the be-



ginning of sleep; during sleep; with the pains; during coryza; after fright; with vertigo; while sitting; from speaking; in a room; before stool; after stool; from smoking tobacco; while dreaming; while drinking; from warm drinks; on waking; in the wind; during toothache; from being covered.

*Circumstances which relieve*—exertion of the body; exertion of mind; after rising from bed; from motion; after motion; while going to sleep; from uncovering; after waking; while eating; after eating; while walking in the open air; while lying in bed; in repose; during sleep; after sleep; from speaking; in a room; after stool; after drinking water; after drinking wine; after working.

*Concomitant symptoms*—*Disposition*—anxiety; excitability; sensitive; indifference; impetuous; serenity; complaints and lamentations; suicidal disposition; melancholy; misanthropic; sadness; discouraged; depressed; loquacious; silent; tearful; cries; sighing and groaning; singing and humming; fear of death; sadness; super-sensitive; impatient; restless; morose; despairing; changeable disposition; disposition to weeping; whimpering; rage.

*Intellect*—dullness; unconsciousness; delirium; giddiness; confusion of intellect [*eingenommenheit*]; excited imagination; vertigo; intellect excited.

*Pains in the head*—internal; external.

Pains in the eyes; pupils dilated; pupils contracted; vision diminished; sparks like fire; flimmering; photophobia.

Noises in the ears; pains in the ears.

Pains in the nose; itching in the nose; cold nose.

Swelling of the face; face pale-bluish red; shining, as if greasy; yellow; red, hot; cold; cold cheeks; cold forehead; pains in the face. *Lips*—eruptions; swelling; dryness; swelling of submaxillary glands.

Pains in teeth; bleeding of the gums; swelling of gums.

*Mouth*—burning; offensive smell; dryness.

*Throat*—pains; burning; inflammation; inflammation of uvula; dryness; increase of saliva; tongue coated; tongue dry.

*Loss of appetite*—disgust for food; hunger. *Thirst*—between

the heat and the perspiration ; after perspiration ; no thirst ; bitter taste ; putrid taste ; salt, foul eructations ; disposition to nausea ; vomiting ; bitter vomiting ; of food ; sour vomiting ; of mucus ; nausea ; water gathering in mouth.

Pains in stomach ; in the liver ; in the spleen ; in the abdomen ; flatulence ; diarrhœa ; constipation ; urging to stool ; fruitless efforts to stool.

*Urine*—pale ; brown ; offensive ; turbid ; deficient ; excessive ; too frequent ; too seldom ; painful ; suppressed ; urging to urinate ; fruitless urgency.

Sneezing—fluent coryza ; dry coryza ; dryness of nose.

*Respiration*—anxious ; oppressed ; hot ; cold ; short ; rattling ; deep. *Cough*—with expectoration ; without. *Larynx*—pains ; dryness ; hoarseness.

*Throat*—pains ; external ; sensitive ; swelling of glands ; stiffness of neck ; pains in neck.

*Chest*—pains ; sensation of rising up in chest ; congestion ; heart-beating. *Mammary glands*—swelling ; milk increased ; milk diminished.

Pain in *shoulder-blades, back, loins, coccyx.*

*Superior extremities*—pains ; pains in the joints ; hands dead ; swelling of veins ; blue ; heat ; cold ; trembling ; jerking ; thumb retracted ; fingers dead ; fingers hot ; fingers cold ; fingers wrinkled ; nails blue.

*Inferior extremities*—pains ; heaviness ; restless ; pains in the hips ; pains in thigh ; coldness ; pain in knees ; coldness of knees ; pains in legs ; dead feet ; swelling of feet ; feet hot ; feet cold ; lassitude ; swelling of the veins ; burning in veins ; throbbing of veins ; nervous excitement ; limbs asleep ; disposition to uncover the limbs ; uncovering them insupportable ; carphologia ; loss of sensation ; pains in limbs in general ; cramps ; crawling in the limbs ; lameness ; disposition to lie down ; weakness ; jerking of muscles ; faintness ; drawing in muscles ; drawing in joints ; drawing in bones ; stretching and twisting of limbs ; apoplexy ; heaviness of the limbs ; shooting in the muscles ; in the joints ; in the bones ; bodily restlessness ; limbs as if bruised ; trembling ; jerking.

Swelling of glands.

*Skin*—eruptions ; smarting ; burning ; itching ; crawling and prickling.

*Bones*—pains.

Yawning ; sleepiness ; sleep ; sleep after the perspiration ; coma ; sleeplessness ; in sleep, fright ; in sleep, expiration, blowing ; sliding down in bed ; muttering to one's self ; snoring ; groaning and whimpering ; dreams.

The above catalogue of symptoms is given to illustrate the *extent* of the meaning of the phrase so often, so easily, and too often so thoughtlessly used by those who suppose they have compassed this extent after only the most superficial and brief examination of cases. They proceed to select and give medicine for their cure, and what they regard as the homœopathic principle of similars, when the elements of the case by which it is related to its curative have not been brought to light. They have not been seen. And no man can be certain he has seen them till in his examination he has gone over *all* aberrations of function and sensation possible in the case. We refer to the expression, "*TOTALITY of the symptoms.*" The catalogue here given shows the extent of investigation necessary before there can be any certainty that the required "*totality*" is compassed in a case of intermittent fever, and therefore any certainty that those symptoms are discovered which relate the case to its curative. We have translated this catalogue of rubrics from Bœnninghausen's *Homœopathischen Therapie du Fieber*, omitting the names of the medicines given under each, the object being rather to show the extent of the field of inquiry than to present a repertory of symptoms of medicines and disease involved in the *homœopathic* treatment of this fever. It is but little less significant of the extent of the inquiry in the necessary investigation which must precede the homœopathic treatment of any and every other form of disease, and of each and every case of it before the prescriber can be certain he has found his required *simillimum*. It may be there will be no symptoms found in many of these rubrics, in a case to be prescribed for, but this can only be known after the search. Our object is to show how



extended this search must be if duty be not neglected, and so far as we may be able to show how this is to be prosecuted in order to demonstrate the folly and the falsehood of the oft-repeated "*Homœopathy will not cure ague!*" It may, indeed, be true that those who have never tried the true method of homœopathic prescribing cannot cure ague with medicines in form and doses such as are used by the ordinary practice of our school. But it does not follow, because *they* cannot cure, that therefore *Homœopathy* cannot. Our endeavor is to show that it can, and how we are to proceed in order to demonstrate this fact.

We have said the elements which constitute a paroxysm of this fever are seen in all possible variety of combination in practice. The following are some of the forms which are not infrequently met with in treating agues.

*Paroxysms beginning with Chill.*

Chill, then heat.

Chill, then sensation of heat.

Chill, then heat of individual parts.

Chill, then heat of face.

Chill, then heat of head.

Chill, then heat with thirst.

Chill, then heat without thirst.

Chill, then heat without thirst and without sweat.

Chill with thirst, then heat.

Chill with thirst, then heat without thirst, then sweat.

Chill with thirst, then heat with thirst, then sweat.

Chill without thirst, then heat with thirst.

Chill without thirst, then heat with, then sweat without thirst,  
then heat with thirst.

Chill without thirst, then heat without thirst.

Chill, then heat and both with thirst.

Chill, then heat, then chill with thirst.

Chill, then heat, then sweat.

Chill, alternating with heat, with thirst, then sweat.

Chill, then heat, then sweat, with thirst.

Chill, then heat, then sweat without thirst.

Chill, then heat, then sour sweat.  
Chill, then heat, with sweat.  
Chill, then heat without sweat.  
Chill, then heat with sweat on face.  
Chill, then heat with internal chill, then heat and sweat.  
Chill with, then heat without thirst.  
Chill, then heat, then sweat.  
Chill with heat at the same time.  
Chill with heat and external heat.  
Chill with heat and flashes of heat.  
Chill with internal heat.  
Chill with internal heat and sensation of heat.  
Chill with internal heat and thirst.  
Chill and heat, both internal.  
Chill of some parts, with heat of others.  
Chill with heat, without thirst.  
Chill with heat, with thirst.  
Chill with heat, then sweat.  
Chill, then sweat, without previous heat.  
Chill, then cold sweat.  
Chill, then sweat, without heat and thirst.  
Chill, then sweat, then heat.  
Chill, then sweat, then thirst.  
Chill, then thirst, then sweat.  
Chill, alternating with heat.  
Chill, alternating with heat, then heat.  
Chill, alternating with heat, then sweat.  
Chill, alternating with sweat.

*Beginning with Heat.*

Heat, then chill.  
Heat, then chill, then heat, then sweat.  
Heat, then coldness.  
Heat of the face, then chill.  
Heat, then shuddering.  
Heat of the face, then shuddering.  
Heat of the head, then coldness, then heat.

Heat, then sweat.  
Heat, then cold sweat.  
Heat, then sweat, then thirst.  
Heat, then sweat, then heat.  
Heat with chill and shuddering.  
Heat with chill and shuddering and thirst.  
Heat with chill, and shuddering without thirst.  
Heat with chill, and shuddering, then sweat.  
Heat with internal chill.  
Heat with external coldness.  
Heat with coldness of single parts.  
Heat with sweat.  
Heat with sweat and thirst.  
Heat with sweat without thirst.  
Heat with sweat and thirst, then chilliness.  
Heat and thirst, alternating with chill.  
Heat, with thirst, then sweat.  
Heat in the head, alternating with chilliness of the legs.  
Heat, alternating with shuddering.  
Heat, with sweat, then chill.  
Heat, with sweat and external coldness, then chill, then heat  
and external coldness.  
Heat, alternating with sweat.

*Beginning with Shuddering.*

Shuddering, then chill.  
Shuddering, then chill, without thirst.  
Shuddering, then chill, then heat, without sweat.  
Shuddering, then heat.  
Shuddering, then heat, with chill.  
Shuddering, then heat, with thirst.  
Shuddering, then sweat.  
Shuddering, with heat.  
Shuddering, with heat of face, without thirst.  
Shuddering, with sweat.  
Shuddering, alternating with heat.



*Beginning with Sweat.*

Sweat, then chill.

Sweat, then chill, then sweat.

Sweat, then heat.

Sweat, alternating with dry skin.

If, after the view we have attempted to present of the origin, character, and constitution of this paroxysmal fever, we are called to its treatment, where shall we begin, and how proceed, if we are to deal with it as required by the law of similars? What are the facts in the case to which we are to bring the simillimum which cures? We answer, first, we are carefully to gather all the departures from healthy action of function and sensation which have *preceded* the paroxysm. Especially note whatever of aberrations there may be in the functions of the organs of circulation. Write them down. Note with which of the constituent elements of the paroxysm of the fever this is inaugurated. Then add to this record the facts of the paroxysm, beginning with the *time* of the appearance of its initial phenomena, then the exact locality of this first appearing. Then, was the first element, chill, heat, or sweat? Then, if chill, how did it appear, as external, internal, or both? In what *direction* did it progress from this initial point? Was the chill general or partial? If partial, what parts are affected? Was it simple coldness, or was it accompanied by shaking, shivering, or shuddering? Was the chill preceded, accompanied, or followed by thirst? Was the chill simple, or mixed with the other elements of the paroxysm? If mixed, with which, and in what order of combination—*i. e.*, are these elements co-existent, or in alternation? If the chill be with thirst, is it for cold or warm drinks? How, if at all, is the chill affected by drinking? What functions are most disturbed or perverted before, during, or immediately after the chill? In answering this, especial attention is to be given to the cerebral, gastric, and respiratory functions as well as to the circulation.

Having the record of the chill and its concomitants as above

suggested, the facts accompanying the heat are to be examined in the same manner as to its beginning (time and locality), direction of its progress, and all accompanying phenomena, giving especial attention to *thirst* in its relation to this element. Then, is the heat simple, or mixed with chill or sweating? If so, in what order? Is the mixture alternating or concomitant? Is the heat, as compared with the chill, predominant in duration or intensity in the paroxysm? What are the functions of life most affected and perverted during this stage of the paroxysm, and how?

Then if the paroxysm begins with sweating, this is to be examined in like manner, in detail as to all its concomitants, and modes, and with especial attention to its relation to thirst; the parts most affected, the character of the perspiration; is it hot, warm, or cold? If it be recognized by the sense of smell, what is the character of the odor—*i. e.*, is it sour, sweet, bitter, moldy, or what is the character of the secretion in this respect, if it be none of the above? Then, when *each* of these elements of the paroxysms has been thus examined, which has been found to preponderate in intensity and duration?

All this is to be done before the prescriber asks himself the question—*What is the remedy for the case?* All this ground is to be gone over carefully in every case before any man, no matter how skillful, can answer this question as required by the law of similars. If, after this, the attempt to give a practical answer to this question results, as in case of one not long since engaged in a public discussion of this fever, “that this, (the homœopathic remedy) is, *in most cases*, *Quinine*,” the prescriber may, without hesitation, pronounce on himself sentence of incompetency to deal with the problem before him. His patients and the public may very safely join in the confirmation of this sentence.

It is difficult to conceive of a greater absurdity than this, that a man recognizing the fact and authority of the law of *similars* as the law ordained for all healing, should, before a problem so complex in its origin, so variable and varying in its paroxysmal elements as we have found this fever to be, after such an exami-



nation of a case as is indispensable to his acquaintance with the facts which this law requires of him, that he shall find among *all* drugs that *one* which is most like the example before him, declare that he has found in *one* drug alone the required likeness of the almost infinite variety of facts and combinations of facts presented to us in this fever, or at least, that he "finds this in most cases!" Utter blindness and ignorance of all that constitutes a practice in accordance with our law in the treatment of this fever only can account for an utterance so absurd. Ignorance, it must be, both of the nature of diseases and of the drug action by which these are cured. This is quite apparent if we remember that however many facts in any given case, as we have attempted to suggest them, may be found in the pathogenesis of any one drug, there will remain a large and much larger number which are not. And in finding the simillimum for the next dozen cases, we may be compelled to go beyond this drug, or the object of our search will not be found. Then this absurd statement further convicts its author of ignorance of the practical difference between suppression of the paroxysms of a disease and its cure. And yet, Heaven save the mark! its author was a "*teacher in one of our colleges!*" If this is the kind of stuff they taught it is no wonder the young men they graduate leave the school fully impressed with the falsehood, "*Ague and fever cannot be cured homœopathically!*"

It may facilitate finding our specific for our case if we have grouped together the elements of the paroxysms of this fever as they have been developed in the provings of different drugs. The study of these groupings is chiefly useful as aids to an intelligent differentiation of drugs which in this process have disclosed similar actions on the functions of different organs. It will be found, if the study be intelligent and thorough, that however similar these may be in some of the disturbances so caused, and however numerous these may be, showing clear and even intimate relationship of these drugs, there are other and equally important actions in which they differ. This, in *materia medica*, is a fact of utmost importance, as it should always be remembered these *differences* are the facts which individualize the

drug, separating it from all other drugs, even those to which it has most resemblances, and declare to the prescriber the true, *specific* character of each.

It is then self-evident, in order to specific prescribing, which homœopathic prescribing always is, a precedent knowledge of this specific character of the agent to be employed in the cure is a *sine que non*. And this can only be attained by a knowledge, not of the *similarities* in drug action on the organism, but of the *differences*. To facilitate this a number of these groupings are here given from that master-work of that great master of homœopathic science and art, BÖENNINGHAUSEN, in his last and best work, *Versuch einer Homœopathischen Therapie der Wechsel und anderer Fieber*, Leipsig, 1864.

In giving these groupings we shall select those most frequently called for, as we have found, in our rather extensive practical experience with this fever. We begin with

#### **Aconitum.**

1. Pulse for the most part very full, hard, and accelerated. Seldom small and thready, or imperceptible.—*Cold sensation in the veins.* [See Arsenicum.]

2. Chill at the beginning of the attack, most severe evenings after lying down; often with hot cheeks and contracted pupils. Chill from uncovering or from touch; with the chill often internal, heat with anxiety and red cheeks; shivering, extending from the feet to the chest.

3. Dry, burning heat, for the most part proceeding from the head and face, with great thirst for cold drinks; with the heat tossing about; continued heat, with disposition to be uncovered; uncommon excitement; restlessness; anxiety, and agonizing burning heat, with cold shiverings running over one at the same time.

4. Long-continued sweat over the whole body, of a somewhat acid odor; sweating most on parts covered.

Aconite may sometimes be found serviceable in relieving oppression of the heart and respiration when this is great during the paroxysm. It is the one exception to the rule which requires remedies for this fever to be given in the intermission.



Where this oppression is great, and the other symptoms not contraindiding it, a few pellets of the appropriate potence may be dissolved in half a tumbler of water, and a teaspoonful given every fifteen, twenty, or thirty minutes, according to the severity of the symptoms (the greater the oppression the shorter the intervals between the doses), till relief is obtained. This, if the remedy be in place, will not embarrass the action of the specific remedy for the case, though this may be another than Aconite. This remedy will be the more appropriate if the oppression be accompanied by the characteristic loud complaining and the equally characteristic fear of near death.

#### **Agaricus.**

1. *Pulse* in the morning somewhat accelerated, later in the day always slower; very irregular and sometimes intermitting.

2. Chill and chilliness predominant, especially in the cold, open air and while airing the bed; cold shuddering over the body from above downward.

3. Heat, slight, and almost only on the upper part of the body.

4. Fatty sweat, but not offensive, through the night in sleep; sweat from slight motion.

#### **Alumina.**

1. Pulse full and somewhat accelerated.

2. Chill predominant and for the most part toward evening, even in bed and by a warm stove, as well as after eating a warm soup, often with heat of the face; chill in the day and heat at night.

3. In the evening, following the chill, there is heat, which seems to spread from the face, but sometimes only attacking the right side of the body.

4. Sweat at night, especially in the bed; mornings, with anxiety; most on the face, and often only on the right side of the face; entire inability to perspire.

#### **Ammonium-carb.**

1. Pulse hard, tense, and rapid.

2. Chill in the evening, often alternating with heat, till midnight; chill in the open air.

3. Heat, most in the evening, with cold feet.

4. Sweat mornings, most on the joints ; constant sweat, day or night.

**Ammonium-mur.**

1. Pulse constantly accelerated, day and night.

2. Chill, with external coldness, evenings and when uncovered in the night ; chill every half-hour, alternating with heat ; coldness runs up the back.

3. Heat, with red, swollen face, especially in a warm room and after bodily exertion ; frequent flashes of heat, each ending in sweat, which is most on the face, palms of the hands, and soles of the feet.

4. Day and night sweat often preceding heat ; copious night sweat over the whole body, most after midnight and mornings in bed.

**Anacardium.**

1. Pulse accelerated, with throbbing in veins.

2. Chill and coldness, with trembling, especially in the open air, disappearing in the sunshine ; shuddering chill over the back, as if cold water were poured over it, with heat of face ; internal chill, even in a warm room.

3. External heat with internal chill ; heat of upper part of body, with cold feet ; internal cold shuddering and hot breath, daily from four o'clock P. M. till evening, which disappears at supper time.

4. Evening, sweat on head, abdomen, and back ; even when sitting still ; night sweat on abdomen and back ; sticky sweat on palms of hands, especially on the left ; cool sweat, with internal heat.

**Angustura.**

1. Pulse accelerated, jerking, irregular, and sometimes intermitting.

2. Chill in the bed, morning and forenoon, after previous thirst ; every afternoon (three o'clock) strong internal chill ; repeated shuddering chills on the covered parts ; forenoon (nine o'clock) shuddering chill on the back.

3. Evening, heat, most on face, after entering a room and



after supper. After midnight (three o'clock) heat, which prevents sleep, with subsequent shuddering.

4. Sweat only in the morning and only on the forehead.

**Antimonium-crud.**

1. Pulse very irregular, now accelerated and now slow, alternating every few beats.

2. Chill predominates in the daytime, even in a warm room, toward noon severe shaking chill, with thirst (for beer); sensation of coldness in the nose while inspiring through it.

3. Heat predominates at night, but with cold feet till midnight; great heat from the slightest movement, especially in the sunshine.

4. Morning, when waking, sweat which shrivels the ends of the fingers, sweat which returns at the same hour, usually every other morning.

**Antimonium-tart.**

1. Pulse full, hard, and accelerated, sometimes trembling; strong pulsation of the veins; with the decline of the fever the pulse is often slow and imperceptible; on the slightest movement the pulse is uncommonly accelerated.

2. Chill, with external coldness predominant at all times of the day, with coma, mostly with trembling and shaking, and often as if water were poured over one; in the daytime, chill alternating with heat.

3. Great heat of short duration after a long chill, increased by every movement; long-continued heat after a short chill, with coma, and sweat on the forehead.

4. Copious sweat over the whole body, also in the night; sweat is often cold and sticky; the painful parts sweat constantly and most copiously.

**Apis-mellifica.**

1. Pulse full and accelerated, seldom small and thready, sometimes trembling and imperceptible.

2. Chill severest toward evening; afternoon (three or four o'clock), chilly shuddering, increased by warmth; chilliness from least movement, especially toward evening, with heat of face and hands.

3. Dry heat toward evening. The sensation of heat is greatest on the chest and epigastrium.

4. Sweat, alternating with dryness of the skin.

**Arnica-montana.**

1. Pulse very variable, mostly full, hard, and accelerated; pulse sometimes very weak and slow; in the evening, strong pulsation through the whole body.

2. Internal coldness with external warmth; chill, with great thirst, which often precedes it, for the most part in the evening, as if cold water were poured over one; chill and coldness of the lower parts of the body, with heat of the upper, especially of the head; universal chill, with heat and redness of cheeks; chill after every sleeping; chill from the least movement of the covering; chill, alternating with heat; cold sensation of the side on which one is lying;

3. Dry heat, which is either general or only running over the face and back.

4. Burning in single parts of the body, which feel cold externally, and heat or coldness, now here now there. Heat in the evening, with pains in the limbs.

5. Sweat for the most part smells sour, or is offensive; sometimes it is cold.

**Arsenicum-album.**

1. Pulse weak and small, but greatly accelerated, often imperceptible and entirely wanting, or intermittent. Pulse quick in the morning and slow in the evening. Burning or cold sensation in the veins.

2. Chill (and heat) indistinct, and either concomitant or alternating; chill in the forenoon, which nothing relieves; internal chill with external heat; chill and shuddering after every drinking; external coldness, with cold, sticky sweat; during the chill (and the heat), appear many concomitant symptoms in severity, which before were only of slight importance.

3. Internal burning, dry heat. Evenings and nights dry heat, with frequent thirst, but he drinks very little at a time; nocturnal heat, as if hot water were poured over one.

4. Sweat at the end of the fever, with disappearance of all



symptoms, even the concomitants, and sweat in the first sleep or through the whole night ; cold, sticky, or sour, or bad smelling sweat ; unquenchable thirst during the sweat.

**Aurum-fol.**

1. Pulse small, but accelerated ; much blood ebullition in the whole body, and strong congestion of head and chest.

2. Chill predominant ; chill and coldness of hands and feet, also in bed, and continuing the whole night. Evening in bed general cold shuddering ; coldness of the whole body, with nausea.

3. Heat, mostly in the face, alternating chill.

4. Sweat in the morning, most on genital organs.

**Baryta-carb.**

1. Pulse accelerated, but weak ; seldom full and hard.

2. Chill and chilliness predominant, often as if cold water were poured over one, relieved by external warmth ; evening and night chill alternating with heat ; chill proceeding downward from the face or epigastrium (*Plexus solaris*), over the body, and chill beginning in the feet.

3. Heat often running over the body during the day ; nocturnal attacks of flying heat, with great anxiety and restlessness.

4. Nocturnal debilitating sweat ; one-sided sweat, mostly on the left side ; sweat every other evening.

**Belladonna.**

1. Pulse quick, often full, hard, and tense, but sometimes small and soft ; seldom slow, and then it is full. Throbbing of the carotids and temporal arteries.

2. Chill in the evening, especially on the extremities, most on the arms, with heat of the head ; internal chill and external burning heat ; chill alternating with heat. Evening, shaking chill, coldness of the limbs, with hot head ; shuddering running down the back.

3. Constant dry, burning heat, with sweat only on the head ; internal heat with anxiety and restlessness ; heat of the forehead, with cold cheeks ; internal or external heat, or both at the same time ; heat of the head, with redness of face and delirium ; heat generally predominating.



4. Sweat exclusively on covered parts; sweat with the heat, or immediately after it, mostly on the face; empyreumatic sweating, sweat which stains the linen; sweat during sleep, day and night, sweat wholly wanting, sweat rising from the feet to the head.

**Lycoperdon-bovista.**

1. Pulse excited, with ebullition of blood and palpitation of the heart.

2. Chill predominating, even by a warm stove, mornings, evenings, and even at night, generally with thirst; chill with the pains.

3. Daily, evening fever (about seven o'clock), consisting merely of chill with thirst; evening, shuddering proceeding from the back.

4. Every morning (from five to six o'clock) sweat most on the chest.

**Bryonia-alba.**

1. Pulse very full, hard, rapid, and tense, sometimes intermittent, with strong ebullition of blood.

2. Chill and coldness, predominant often with heat of head, red cheeks, and thirst; chill with external coldness of the body; chill and coldness, mostly evenings, and often only right-sided; chill more in a room than in the open air.

3. Dry, burning heat, mostly internal, as if the blood burned in the veins; during the heat all symptoms greatly increased.

4. Much sweat and sweating, very easily excited, even from slow walking in the open, cold air.

**Calcareo-carbonica.**

1. Pulse full and accelerated, and often trembling; much throbbing in the blood-vessels, and palpitation of the heart.

2. Chill, with shuddering, most evenings, but also forenoons; internal chilliness, mornings, after rising; chill alternating with heat.

3. Frequent attacks of flying heat, with anxious palpitation of the heart; heat, then chill, and cold hands; evening in bed external heat with internal chill; heat after eating.

4. Sweat from the slightest movement, even in cold open air;

sweat in first sleep ; morning sweat ; sweats most on head and chest ; sticky night-sweat only on legs.

**Camphora.**

1. Pulse small, weak, and slow, often imperceptible ; diminished flow of blood to parts remote from the heart.

2. Chill, coldness, and sensitiveness to cold air ; chill, with shuddering and shaking ; universal icy coldness of the whole body, with deathly paleness of the face.

3. Heat, with swelling of the veins, increased by every movement.

4. Cold sweat, often sticky, and always debilitating.

**Cannabis-sativa.**

1. Pulse very weak, slow, often almost imperceptible.

2. Chill predominant, with thirst and shaking ; external coldness of the whole body, except the face.

3. Heat only on the face ; slight nocturnal burning heat.

4. Sweat wanting.

**Cantharis.**

1. Pulse very various, mostly hard, full and accelerated, sometimes intermitting ; more seldom weak, slow, and almost imperceptible ; pulsation through the trembling limbs.

2. Chill, with universal coldness, attacks mostly in the evenings, not relieved by external warmth ; fever often consisting of chill, with subsequent thirst, without heat ; chill running up the back.

3. Heat in the night, merely external, not sensible to patient ; burning heat with anxiety and thirst.

4. Sweat from every movement ; cold sweat, especially on hands and feet ; sweat on genital organs ; sweat has a urinous odor.

**Capsicum.**

1. Pulse very irregular and often intermitting.

2. Chill predominant, and almost always with great thirst ; chill after every drinking ; with shuddering ; chill in cold air, especially in a current ; evening chill ; diminished natural heat of the body ; sensation of cold sweat on the thighs.

3. Heat with co-existent sweat and thirst ; internal heat with



cold sweat on the forehead ; first heat and sweat, then chill with shuddering and chattering of the teeth.

4. Sweat with the heat ; sweat after the chill without heat.

**Carbo-animalis.**

1. Pulse excited and accelerated, with throbbing in the vessels, most toward evening.

2. Chill, especially afternoons, after eating, and evenings ; shuddering chill every other day in the evening and continuing after he was in bed ; evening chill, with subsequent sweat in sleep.

3. Heat after each preceding chill, mostly at night in bed.

4. Sweat after the heat, usually toward morning ; sweat in the day from the slightest movement, even from eating ; nocturnal sweat, which is offensive, debilitating, and stains the linen yellow ; sweat most abundant on the thighs.

**Carbo-vegetabilis.**

1. Pulse weak and languid, often imperceptible ; intermittent pulse ; irregular pulse, then much accelerated, then again as if suppressed.

2. Chill and coldness, mostly evenings, usually with thirst, sometimes only one-sided—the left ; during the chill, uncommon weakness ; chill, with icy coldness of the body.

3. Heat after the chill, evenings or nights in bed, with many concomitant symptoms ; evening attacks of flying, burning heat, usually without thirst.

4. Copious sweat, mostly offensive or sour smelling ; great disposition to sweating, even while eating ; night-sweats ; sour smelling sweat in the morning.

**Causticum.**

1. Pulse somewhat excited toward evening from blood ebullition.

2. Chill and coldness predominant, often with coldness of the whole left side ; great internal chill, with accompanying sweat, without precedent heat ; strong internal chill about midnight ; shuddering proceeding from the face.

3. Heat in the evening from six to eight o'clock ; running heat over the body, and then chill.



4. Sweat immediately after the chill, without preceding heat; great sweat while going in the open air; sour smelling night-sweat; morning sweat about four o'clock.

**Chamomilla.**

1. Pulse small, but tense and accelerated; often very irregular, and then for a time weak.

2. Chill and shuddering, usually only on single parts, with heat in blood-vessels; shuddering chill, with internal heat; chill and coldness of the whole body, with burning hot face and hot breath; alternating shuddering and chill of some parts, with heat of others; chill of the back part, with heat of the front of the body, or the reverse; cold shuddering with each uncovering and in the cold air.

3. Heat mingled with cold shuddering, mostly with one red and one pale cheek; anxious heat with sweat on the face and hairy scalp; long-continued heat, with great thirst and frequent waking from sleep in a fright.

4. Sweat in sleep, greatest on the scalp, mostly sour smelling and with smarting of the skin; repelled sweat, and then it is wholly wanting.

**Chelidonium.**

1. Pulse small and rapid; fuller, harder, but little accelerated pulse toward evening.

2. Chill and chilliness, only internal, with strong shaking, in the evening, in bed; internal chill while going in the open air, which disappears in a room; chill and coldness of the whole body, most on the hands and feet, with great swelling of the veins; chill of one (right) leg below the knee; shuddering, without external coldness; shuddering on the back, running downward.

3. Internal heat, without thirst, evenings after lying down.

4. Sweat during sleep, after midnight, and in the morning on waking, which soon disappears.

**China.**

1. Pulse small, but hard and quick, after eating more quiet; pulse irregular and sometimes intermittent; uncommon swelling of the veins.

2. Chill over the whole body, increased by drinking, with thirst before or after, and not during the chill; internal severe chill with ice-cold hands and feet, with rush of blood to the head; alternating chill and heat in the afternoon; in the evening he cannot get warm in bed.

3. Heat over the whole body, with swollen veins; during the heat (as with the chill), thirstlessness, or merely thirst for cold drinks; after the heat, severe thirst; long-continued heat, which often appears long after the chill; during the heat, disposition to uncover himself.

4. Great and debilitating sweat; easy sweating in sleep and moving in the open air; very debilitating night or morning sweat; sweat is often fatty or cold; increased thirst with the sweat; repelled and wanting sweat; sweat on the side on which one lies.

**Cicuta-virosa.**

1. Pulse weak, slow, and trembling, sometimes wholly wanting.

2. Chill and chilliness, with longing for warmth and the warm stove; the chill goes from the chest and runs downward to the legs and to the arms, with rigidity.

3. Heat slight, and only internal.

4. Sweat night and morning, most on the abdomen.

**Cina.**

1. Pulse small, but hard and accelerated.

2. Chill, with shuddering and shaking, running from the upper part of the body to the head, even by a warm stove; chill, with coldness of the pale face, and warm hands; chill not to be relieved by external warmth, mostly in the evening, with great paleness of the face.

3. Heat greatest on the head and face, but with great paleness of the face; nocturnal heat with thirst.

4. Sweat, generally cold, on the forehead, nose, and hands; after the sweat, which often precedes the beginning of the chill, vomiting of food, and at the same time a ravenous appetite.

**Clematis-erecta.**

1. Pulse excited, with throbbing in all the blood-vessels.



2. Chill with shuddering, then sweat, without preceding heat ; shuddering chill from every uncovering.

3. Dry heat, with general sensation of heat, only at night.

4. Great sweating, mostly at night and morning, with aversion to uncovering.

#### **Cocculus.**

1. Pulse small, jerking, often imperceptible, seldom hard, and somewhat accelerated.

2. Chill frequently alternates with heat ; internal chill, with shuddering, afternoon and evening, over the whole body, most on back and legs, not to be relieved by external heat ; constant chilliness, with hot skin.

3. Dry heat through the whole night ; flying heat, with burning heat of the cheeks and cold feet.

4. Sweat the whole night, which is cold only on the face ; morning sweat, most on the chest ; debilitating sweat over the whole body from the slightest movement ; sweat on the painful parts.

#### **Coffea-cruda.**

1. Pulse generally wholly unaffected, and only very little accelerated.

2. Chill increased from each beginning of motion ; frequently recurring internal shuddering chill, with external heat of the face or of the whole body ; chilly sensation, with internal or external warmth ; great sensitiveness to cold air ; chill runs down the back.

3. External, dry heat, evening after lying down, with shuddering on the back ; nocturnal, dry heat, with delirium ; great heat of the face ; hot breath.

4. Sweat sometimes after the heat ; slight morning sweat ; sweat on the face, with internal, cold shuddering.

#### **Colchicum.**

1. Pulse uncommonly accelerated, hard and full.

2. Chill and shuddering running through all the limbs ; frequent shuddering chills running down the back.

3. Only external, dry heat of the skin ; dry heat through the whole night, only external, with great and unextinguishable thirst.



4. Sweat wholly suppressed and wanting.

**Colocynth.**

1. Pulse generally full, hard, and accelerated, seldom small and weak; strong throbbing in all the blood-vessels.

2. Chill and coldness of the whole body, often with heat of the face; either cold hands or soles of the feet, with general warmth of the body; chill and shuddering with the pains.

3. External dry heat; internal sensation of heat, with attacks of flying, external heat.

4. Night-sweat, of urinous smell, which causes itching of the skin; sweat, especially on the head and extremities.

**Conium-mac.**

1. Pulse extremely irregular, mostly slow and large, with intermingled small and quick beats; sensible pulsations in the blood-vessels of the whole body; entire pulselessness.

2. Chill and coldness mornings and afternoons (from three to five o'clock); chill, with constant desire for warmth, especially that of the sun; mornings only internal coldness; afternoons with running shuddering.

3. Great heat, internal and external, with great nervous excitability; heat, with concomitant, copious sweat.

4. Sweat day and night, as soon as one sleeps, or even closes his eyes; night and morning sweat, which is offensive, and causes smarting of the skin.

**Creosotum.**

1. Pulse small and weak, with great ebullition of blood; in repose all the blood-vessels throb.

2. Chill predominates mostly in repose; shaking chill, with great flashing heat of face, red cheeks, and ice-cold feet; chill, with great bodily restlessness; chill alternating with heat.

3. Heat, mostly in the face; flying heat, with sharply circumscribed redness of the cheeks.

4. Sweat slight and only in the morning, with heat and redness of cheeks.

**Crocus-sativus.**

1. Pulse feverish and accelerated; anxious palpitation of the heart.

2. Chill in the afternoon, increased toward evening, with shuddering chill from the back downward and trembling; thirst with both chill and heat; shuddering chill only on the back half of the body.

3. Flying, internal heat, with pricking and crawling in the skin; heat, most of the head and face, with pale cheeks and thirst; heat, with great redness of the face and swollen veins.

4. Sweat slight, only in the night, and then cold and debilitating; sweat only on the lower half of the body.

**Cuprum.**

1. Pulse generally small, almost imperceptible, weak, and very slow; seldom full, hard, and accelerated.

2. Chill over the whole body, greatest on the extremities; chill after every attack of illness (also after epilepsy); ice coldness of the whole body.

3. Over-running flashes of heat; debilitating, hectic, internal heat.

4. Cold sweat at night; many attacks (of epilepsy and mania) end in (cold) sweat.

**Cyclamen-europeum.**

1. Pulse not perceptibly changed.

2. Chill forenoon or evening; shuddering chill over the whole body, morning or evening; during the evening chill great sensitiveness to cold air and to being uncovered.

3. After the chill, heat, most of the face, but without thirst, with long-continued cold hands; sensation of heat in the whole body, especially in face and hands; heat of single parts, but not of the face; universal heat after eating.

4. Sweat at night, in sleep, moderate, but offensive.

**Digitalis.**

1. Pulse extremely slow, especially in repose; pulse irregular and sometimes intermittent; pulse accelerated greatly, and immediately, by every motion, and is full and hard, but sinks, in repose, soon to its usual slowness.

2. Chill more internal, with warmth of the face, but beginning with coldness of the extremities, from which it spreads over the whole body; chilliness and shuddering over the whole



back ; internal chilliness, with external warmth ; general chill, with heat and redness of the face ; chill and heat alternating ; general coldness of the hands and feet, with cold sweat ; great sensitiveness to cold.

3. Heat, mostly appearing late after the chill ; sudden flying sensation of heat, with subsequent weakness ; increased bodily warmth, with cold sweat on the face ; heat of one hand, with coldness of the other.

4. Sweat in the night, mostly cold and somewhat sticky ; sweat immediately after the chill, without precedent heat.

***Drosera-rotundifolia.***

1. Pulse unchanged.

2. Chill, with coldness and paleness of the face and cold extremities ; chill, forenoons ; internal chill at night in bed and in repose ; in the morning, left side of the face cold, the right hot ; chill and shuddering in repose, and all appears too cold to him, even in bed ; chill in the day, at night, heat.

3. Heat almost entirely of the face and head ; increased heat of the upper part of the body in the evening.

4. Nights, warmer sweat, especially after midnight and in the morning, most on the face.

***Dulcamara.***

1. Pulse small, hard, tense, especially at night.

2. Chill, spreading itself from the back, mostly toward evening, not relieved by external warmth ; chill, with the pains ; chill, with great thirst.

3. Universal, dry, burning heat over the whole body ; heat and burning in the back, heat and delirium, without thirst.

4. Offensive sweat over the whole body, nights and mornings, during the day it is more on the back, epigastrium, and palms of the hands ; sweat entirely suppressed.

***Euphorbia-officinarum.***

1. Pulse.

2. Chill and coldness predominate ; chill when beginning to eat and while walking in the open air, though the air is not cold ; chill, with concomitant sweat ; shuddering chill over the



whole upper part of the body, with heat of the cheeks; want of proper bodily warmth, with internal, burning heat.

3. Heat with intolerance of bed covering, which seems too heavy; heat only of the head.

4. Sweat in the morning, in bed; cold sweat on the legs.

**Euphrasia.**

1. Pulse unchanged.

2. In the forenoon chill and internal coldness, which in the afternoon is changed to external chill and coldness, especially on the arms; predominant chilliness.

3. Attacks of heat in the daytime, with redness of the cheeks, and cold hands.

4. Sweat at night in sleep, which is very copious and offensive, most abundant on the throat.

**Ferrum.**

1. Pulse full and hard; great ebullition of blood.

2. Shuddering chills in frequent short attacks; fever chill with red, hot face and thirst; general coldness in the evening, in bed, often lasting the whole night; chilliness and want of natural bodily warmth.

3. Dry heat over the whole body, especially toward evening, with great redness of the face and inclination to be uncovered.

4. Copious and long-continued sweat, from every movement in daytime, as well as nights and mornings in bed; sticky, and for the most part debilitating sweat; sweat every other day from morning till noon; strong smelling night-sweat; sometimes cold, anxious sweat (with spasms).

**Fluoric acid.**

1. Pulse only slightly accelerated by motion.

2. Chill entirely wanting.

3. Universal heat with nausea, from the slightest movement, with inclination to be uncovered, but more for cold washing.

4. Sticky, sour and unpleasant smelling sweat, most on the upper part of the body, especially from motion, afternoons and evenings. The sweat favors the appearance of excoriations, especially of parts on which one lies.

**Graphites.**

1. Pulse full and hard, but not noticeably accelerated.
2. Chill and coldness, mostly evenings; chilliness day and night, especially evenings after four o'clock.
3. Universal dry heat through the evening and night, after a preceding chill; heat while riding in a carriage.
4. Sweat from the least movement; copious night-sweat; sweat sour, offensive smelling, staining the linen yellow, and often cold; utter inability to perspire.

**Helleborus-niger.**

1. Pulse generally small, slow, and hardly perceptible.
2. Chill predominates in the daytime, as often as repeated, with heat of the face; chill alternates with pains in the joints; shaking chill, with goose-flesh and pains in the joints; the shuddering proceeds from the arms.
3. Heat in the evening and daytime, as soon as he lies down, generally accompanied by sweat; burning heat over the whole body, evening, in bed, with shuddering and aversion to drink; first heat, then chill, with pains in the abdomen, in repeated attacks.
4. Sweat in bed, with the heat increased toward morning; cold, sometimes sticky sweat.

**Hepar-sulphur.**

1. Pulse hard, full, and accelerated, sometimes intermittent, with ebullition of blood and throbbing of the veins.
2. Chill, regularly each evening about six or seven o'clock; chill in the daytime in alternation with heat and photophobia; chill at night in bed with aggravation of all the sufferings; great chilliness in the open air.
3. Dry, burning heat, with redness of the face and great thirst the whole night; flying heat, with sweat.
4. Constant copious sweat day and night; in the daytime very slight sweating, especially from every mental effort; sweat night and morning with thirst; cold, sticky sweat, often sour or offensive smelling.

**Hyoscyamus.**

1. Pulse accelerated, full, hard, and strong; more seldom slow and intermitting; great swelling of the veins.

2. Chill and shuddering over the whole body, and heat of the face, ascending from the feet ; nocturnal coldness, arising from the sacro-lumbar region to the back ; he cannot get warm in the bed at night ; universal coldness of the body, with red, hot cheeks, or chill alternating with heat.

3. Burning heat over the whole body, every evening ; with the heat uncommon rush of blood to the head, with putrid taste in the mouth.

4. Continued, debilitating sweat in the sleep ; many and very copious sweatings ; cold, and sometimes sour-smelling sweats ; sweat most on the legs.

#### **Ignatia.**

1. Pulse generally hard, full, and rapid, with throbbing of the veins ; more seldom small or slow ; in other particulars very changeable.

2. Chill and coldness, with increase of pains ; chill always with thirst, and relieved by external warmth ; chill, often only on the posterior portion of the body ; external coldness with internal heat ; internal chill with external heat.

3. Merely external heat without thirst, with intolerance of external warmth ; external heat with redness and internal shuddering chill ; attacks of flying, external heat ; constant rapid changes of heat and coldness ; one-sided burning heat of the face.

4. Slight sweating, often only on the face ; sensation as if sweat would break out, which does not ; sweat while eating. The sweat is sometimes cold, but generally warm, and somewhat sour smelling.

#### **Iodine.**

1. Pulse large, hard, and accelerated, with great ebullition of blood and throbbing in the veins ; pulse rapid but weak and thready. The pulse becomes more rapid from every movement.

2. Chill often alternates with heat ; cold feet the whole night ; chill with shaking also in a warm room.

3. Universal flying heat over the whole body ; internal, dry heat, with coldness of the skin.



4. Very copious sweat at night ; very debilitating sweat in the morning hours, sour-smelling, with great thirst.

**Ipecacuanha.**

1. Pulse greatly accelerated, but often imperceptible.

2. Chill generally of short duration, and soon passes into heat ; internal chill, as if under the skin, increased by warmth ; chill with thirst : thirst, coldness of the hands and feet : chill mostly with thirst.

3. Universal, continued heat, with dry parchment-like skin, after a short chill ; evening, dry, anxious heat ; sudden attacks of general heat, with cold hands and feet. The heat is mostly without thirst.

4. Very great sweat, mostly at night ; biting, mostly sour-smelling sweat, often also cold ; in a room frequent attacks of hot sweat.

**Kali-carbonicum.**

1. Pulse very various ; often weak and slow, also often remarkably rapid and hard ; sometimes the pulse is quicker in the morning, and slower in the evening ; seldom the reverse ; strong throbbing in the blood-vessels.

2. Chill mostly in the evening ; through the day, at times, running, cold shuddering ; coldness in the evening in a warm room, which ceases soon after lying down ; after the pains chill follows very often.

3. Heat in the morning in bed ; internal heat with external shuddering.

4. Sweat every night ; morning sweat ; easy sweating in the daytime from bodily movement and mental exertion ; sweat on the upper part of the body especially, also increased by warm drinks ; offensive or sour-smelling sweat ; transpiration wanting, with inability to sweat.

**Lachesis.**

1. Pulse small and weak, but accelerated, often alternating with a full, strong beat, chiefly very irregular and intermitting.

2. Universal chill, with chattering of the teeth, longing for warmth, and external benumbing chill ; shuddering chill running up the back, often every other day ; chill and heat al-

ternating, and from one place to another ; chill returning every other day.

3. Heat evenings, especially on the hands and feet ; evenings and nights burning of palms of the hands and soles of the feet, or nocturnal heat, as if from ebullition of blood, with great sensitiveness of the external throat ; internal sensation of heat with cold feet.

4. Copious sweat with most of the ailments ; great inclination to sweating ; cold sweat, or bloody, or staining yellow or red.

#### **Laurocerasus.**

1. Pulse extremely irregular, sometimes small and slow, often imperceptible ; again somewhat accelerated ; seldom full and hard.

2. Chill, and cold shuddering afternoons and evenings, not relieved by external warmth ; alternating chill and heat ; want of natural bodily warmth.

3. Heat after the chill, evenings, till midnight ; heat running down the back.

4. Sweat mostly with the heat, and still after this continuing till toward morning ; sweat after eating.

#### **Ledum.**

1. Pulse full and quick. The pulse is often perceptible on one side, while it is not on the other.

2. Chill with shuddering or thirst, long-continued, with sensation as if some parts were having cold water poured over them ; coldness, and want of life warmth ; mornings and forenoons predominant chill with thirst ; universal chill, with heat and redness of the face.

3. Heat without thirst prevailing toward evening ; evening, burning of the hands and feet ; heat alternating with sweat.

4. Sweat the whole night, with disposition to uncovering ; offensive or sour-smelling night-sweat ; sweat from the least movement, most on the forehead ; itching sweat.

#### **Lycopodium.**

1. Pulse somewhat accelerated, only in the evening, and after eating ; evening, ebullition of blood with restlessness and trembling ; sensation as if the blood were stopped.

2. Chill afternoon and evening (from four to eight o'clock), with dead hands and feet; chill in the evening which hinders sleep; one-sided chill, mostly the left; chill and then sweat without previous heat; chill and heat alternating; want of natural bodily warmth.

3. Burning heat over the whole body, mostly toward evening, with frequent drinking, but little at a time, with much urine and constipation; heat of one foot (left), and coldness of the other (right).

4. Sweat in the daytime from the least movement, most on the face; night and morning sweat, often with coldness of the face; sticky night-sweat; the sweat is often cold, sour, or offensive smelling, or with smell of blood or onions.

**Magnesia-carb.**

1. Pulse somewhat accelerated, only at night.

2. Chill and shuddering, with external coldness, evenings, and after lying down, only slowly disappearing; chill running down the back, seldom ascending from the feet.

3. Heat mostly in the forenoon, often with sweat only on the head; heat in the evening after the chill; nocturnal, anxious, and internal heat, with restlessness and aversion to uncovering.

4. Sweat the whole night, most in the morning hours; the sweat is fatty, staining the linen yellow, and sour or offensive smelling.

**Magnesia-muriatica.**

1. Pulse somewhat accelerated, with ebullition of blood while sitting.

2. Chill in the evening between four and eight o'clock, even by a warm stove, slowly disappearing after lying down.

3. Heat after the chill from evening till midnight; evening heat with sweat only on the head.

4. Sweat with thirst from midnight till morning; morning sweat.

**Menyanthes-trifoliata.**

1. Pulse slow with the chill, with the heat accelerated.

2. Chill predominant; chill with shuddering over the back; ice-cold hands and feet, and cold sensation in the abdomen;



general chill, which disappears by a warm stove, except on the back ; running shuddering without chill (as if from listening to a terrifying story), only on the upper part of the body ; chill sensation on the fingers and legs.

3. General heat in the evening, most on the head, with cold feet, and sensation of heat, especially in the back, mixed with sensation of chill, especially in the abdomen.

4. Sweat in the evening in bed immediately after lying down, often continuing the whole night.

**Mercurius-vivus.**

1. Pulse irregular, mostly full and accelerated, with strong throbbing of the blood-vessels, sometimes weak, slow, and trembling, seldom intermittent ; disappearing pulse with warmth of the body ; ebullition of the blood, with trembling from the least exertion.

2. Chill in the morning while rising, but most in the evening when lying down, as if cold water were poured over one, and not relieved by the warm stove ; nocturnal chill with frequent urination ; chill alternating with heat ; often only on single parts ; internal chill, with heat of the face.

3. Heat in the bed, and chill out of it ; heat after midnight with great thirst for cold drinks ; anxious heat, with pressing together of the chest, alternating with chill.

4. Sweat toward morning, with thirst and palpitation of the heart ; great sweating from the least exertion, even from eating ; sweat in bed, evenings, before going to sleep ; copious night-sweating ; very debilitating sweats ; sour or offensive smelling sweats, also cold, fatty, or sticky, and burning on the skin ; with almost all pains sweating, or at least dampness of the skin.

**Mercurius-corrosivus.**

1. Pulse small, weak, and often intermitting ; sometimes trembling.

2. Chill from the least movement, and, in the open air, almost constantly with cuttings in the abdomen ; evening chilliness, especially on the head ; chill at night in bed.

3. External heat with yellow skin ; burning and pricking heat in the skin ; heat while stooping, and chill while rising up.

4. Night-sweat; toward morning the sweat becomes offensive; cold sweat only on the forehead; the whole skin is covered with cold, anxious sweat.

**Mezereum.**

1. Pulse full, hard, accelerated in the evening, sometimes intermittent.

2. Chill predominates even in the warm room; chill with external coldness and thirst for cold water, without desire for warmth; constant thirst with the chill, with dryness of the back part of the mouth or accumulation of saliva in the fore-part, but without desire for drink, chilliness and shuddering with almost all ailments; great sensitiveness to cold air; chill which runs from the upper arms to the back and down to the feet.

3. Heat in bed, most on the head; internal heat with external chill.

4. Sweat in sleep, immediately after the chill, without precedent heat.

**Moschus.**

1. Pulse very full and accelerated, with strong ebullitions of blood; great anæmia with weak pulse and fainting.

2. Chill and shuddering which spreads itself from the scalp over the whole body; sensation as of a current of cold air on uncovered parts; external coldness with internal heat; shuddering, alternating with heat; one cheek hot without redness, the other red without heat.

3. Burning heat evenings in bed, often only on the right side, with restlessness and disposition to uncovering; one hand burning hot (and pale), the other cold (and red.)

4. Sticky sweat which smells like musk, in the morning.

**Muriatic Acid.**

1. Pulse weak and slow and intermitting every third beat.

2. Chill predominates; evening chill with cold sensation on the back, with external warmth and burning of the face; shuddering over the whole body with hot cheeks and cold hands; chill and heat without thirst.

3. Internal heat with disposition to uncovering and restless-

ness of the whole body ; burning heat, especially at the palms of the hands and soles of the feet.

4. Sweat in the first sleep, till midnight, especially on the head and back ; night and morning sweat ; evening in bed the sweat on the feet is cold at the beginning.

**Natrum-carb.**

1. Pulse, in the night, most excited, with ebullition of blood through the whole body.

2. Chill and internal chilliness with shuddering, the whole day, most in the forenoon, with cold hands and feet, and hot head, or the reverse, with warm hands and cold cheeks ; evening chilliness with dull confusion (*eingenommenheit*) of the head, followed by heat, with sleep.

3. Heat with weakness and sleep (without headache, which, with Natrum-mur., is very severe) ; heat running from the neck downward to the back, and disturbed temper ; heat with concomitant sweat over the whole body.

4. Copious, anxious sweat from the least movement ; burning on the forehead where the hat touches ; copious night-sweats ; night-sweat alternating with dryness of the skin ; cold, anxious sweat with the pains.

**Natrum-muriaticum.**

1. Pulse extremely irregular, often intermittent, especially if lying on the left side, with throbbing and swelling of the blood-vessels ; pulse now quick and weak, and now full and slow ; the pulse-beat perceptibly shakes the whole body.

2. Chill predominating, mostly internal, as if from deficient bodily warmth, with icy-cold hands and feet, most in the evening ; long-continued chill from morning to noon.

3. Burning heat with the severest headache, often with shuddering on the back, and sweat on the epigastrium and soles of the feet ; long-continued heat afternoons, with the severest headache, with inability to think, which gradually disappears in the subsequent sweating ; with the heat there is mostly great thirst.

4. Copious sweating in which most of the ailments which appear with the fever cease ; much sweating during the day and



great disposition to this from every movement; night and morning-sweats; debilitating, somewhat sour-smelling sweat.

**Nitric Acid.**

1. Pulse uncommonly irregular; after one normal beat often follow two small and quick, and the fourth intermits; alternating hard, quick, and small beats.

2. Chill most afternoons and evenings, as well as after lying down; chill with concomitant internal heat; chill in the morning in bed, often preceding heat; constant chilliness.

3. Heat, especially on the face and hands; burning heat with sweating hands; nocturnal, internal, dry heat with inclination to uncovering; after eating, heat with sweat and great weakness.

4. Sweat every night, or every other night, most on the side on which one lies; sour, or offensive, or like horse-urine smelling sweat.

**Nux-moschata.**

1. Pulse somewhat quickened, as if from ebullition of blood.

2. Chill from every uncovering, and coldness in the open air, especially in damp, cold air, with great paleness of the face, immediately disappearing in a warm room; cold sensation on the feet with heat of the hands; chilliness in the evening with great sleepiness; chill and coma predominant.

3. Heat of the face and hands forenoons, with hypochondriac disposition, thirstlessness, and dryness of the mouth and throat.

4. Slight sweating, which sometimes is red like blood.

**Nux-vomica.**

1. Pulse full, hard, and quickened, especially during the heat; pulse small and quick, the fourth or fifth beat intermitting; pulse imperceptible.

2. Chill and coldness not relieved by extreme warmth; chill and shuddering, evening and night in bed till morning, increased by every movement and by drinking; chill with heat of the face; chill alternating with heat; chill and shuddering while moving in the cold, open air; sleep between chill and heat.

3. Universal, internal, burning heat; nocturnal heat without thirst; heat greatly aggravated from the least exertion or move-

ment, also in the open air; heat with aversion to uncovering, and at the same time chill; heat with disposition to uncovering, from which appear other ailments; heat before the chill; heat of single parts with chill and shuddering in others; heat which is as if streaming from the throat.

4. Sweat after midnight and mornings; sour or offensive sweat; sweat one-sided or only on the upper part of the body; cold, sticky sweat on the face; sweat with relief, especially of the pains of the limbs.

#### **Opium.**

1. Pulse very various, full and slow; with difficult morning respiration; quick and hard with heat and rapid, anxious respiration; toward the end weak and intermitting.

2. Chill and diminished bodily warmth with benumbing and weak, hardly-perceptible pulse; the whole body is stiff and cold; coldness only on the limbs.

3. Heat with sweating skin predominates, extending itself from the head or stomach over the whole body; burning heat of the whole sweating body, with great redness of the face, and subsequent snoring sleep; heat with disposition to uncovering.

4. Copious sweat over the whole, burning, hot body, with snoring sleep; in the morning general, copious sweating with disposition to uncovering; sweat on the upper part of the body, with dry heat of the lower part; cold sweat on the forehead.

#### **Paris-quadrifolia.**

1. Pulse full, but slow.

2. Chill most toward evening, with internal trembling; one-sided chill, right, with warmth of the other side; during the chill sense of contraction of the skin and all parts of the body; chilliness with goose-flesh; nights, in bed almost constant cold feet.

3. Heat from the neck down to the back; heat with sweat on the upper part of the body.

4. Sweat in the morning on waking, with biting itching.

#### **Petroleum.**

1. Pulse, from every movement, is made stronger, full, and accelerated; in repose immediately becomes slow.



2. Chill mostly toward evening, earlier or later; chilliness through the whole body with subsequent severe itching; in the evening, internal chill and heat at the same time; chilliness in the open air; chill with headache and excessive coldness of face and hands.

3. Heat in the evening after a chill, with cold feet; heat after midnight and mornings, in bed; flying heat over the whole body, in repeated attacks in the day-time (six to ten); sensations of heat over the whole body, and great burning of the skin.

4. Copious sweat every night; slight sweating, especially on the forearms and legs; sweat immediately after the chill without preceding heat.

#### **Phosphorus.**

1. Pulse various; generally quickened, at the same time full and hard, but sometimes weak and small; more seldom slow and intermitting; strong ebullition of blood and throbbing of the carotids.

2. Chill almost only in the evening, without thirst, with aversion to every uncovering, and greatly swollen veins of the hands; internal chill with shuddering, not relieved by the warmth of the stove; chill and heat alternating at night; chilliness in the evening till midnight, with great weakness and sleep; nocturnal chill with diarrhœa; chill running down the back.

3. Flying heat over the whole body, but first on the hands; universal, anxious heat afternoons and evenings, with burning on the hands and face; nocturnal heat which prevents sleep, mostly after midnight; heat rising up the back; heat with coma.

4. Sweat, most on the head, hands, and feet, with copious urine; sweat only on the forepart of the body; after midnight and in the morning copious sweating followed by great weakness; sticky sweat; the transpiration often smells like sulphur.

#### **Phosphoric Acid.**

1. Pulse irregular, sometimes intermitting one or two beats, mostly small, weak, but quick, but often full and strong; great ebullition of blood, with great restlessness; swollen veins.



2. Chill with shuddering and shaking; generally evenings; chill and heat alternating in frequent attacks; one-sided cold sensation on the face; during the chill an especial sensitive cold sensation in the ends of the fingers and in the abdomen.

3. Internal, dry heat, without thirst, and without complaints, at all times of the day; general heat with loss of consciousness and coma; anxious heat in the evening, with strong ebullition of blood; heat of head with cold feet.

4. Sweat most on the occiput and neck while sleeping in the daytime; copious night and morning sweatings, with anxiety; uncommon disposition to sweating day and night; sticky sweat.

**Platina.**

1. Pulse small and weak, and often trembling.

2. Chill in the evening with trembling, and sensation of trembling through the whole body; shaking chill in passing from a room into the open (even warm) air; chill and chilliness predominates, with pettishness, which passes off later in the heat; alternations of chill and symptoms of intellect and disposition.

3. Heat with sensation of burning redness of face when these are neither noticeable or present; flying heat mingled with shuddering; gradually increasing and gradually diminishing heat.

4. Sweat only with sleep, which disappears immediately on waking.

**Plumbum.**

1. Pulse very various and irregular; mostly small and contracted and slow; sometimes hard and slow; sometimes also small and quickened; seldom full and feverish or intermittent.

2. Chill predominates, which increases toward evening, with great thirst and redness of the face; in the evening internal chill with external heat; chilliness in all the limbs; coldness in the open air and from motion.

3. Heat with thirst, anxiety, redness of the face, and sleepiness; evenings and nights internal heat, with yellowness of the whole inner mouth.

4. Sweat anxious, cold, or sticky.

**Pulsatilla.**

1. Pulse weak and small, often hardly perceptible, but quickened; seldom slow; evenings throbbing in the blood-vessels; swollen veins in the evening heat.

2. Chill, coldness and shuddering predominate; constant internal chilliness, even in a warm room; chill increased toward evening; chill with the pains; chilliness with overrunning heat; one-sided coldness with sensation of numbness; in the evening cold drawings through the back; evenings and before midnight constant running chill without shuddering; thirst before the chill and before the heat, seldom with either.

3. Heat after the chill, with anxiety and redness of the face; general internal, dry heat, without external heat, evenings or nights; heat of the face or of one hand, with coldness of the other; heat of the body with coldness of the extremities; attacks of anxious heat as if hot water were poured over one.

4. Copious sweat in the night or morning; sweat during sleep; soon disappears on waking; easy sweating in the daytime; one-sided sweat, sometimes only on the face and hairy scalp; night-sweat with benumbing coma; sweat often smells sweetish, sour, or moldy, or like musk, and is sometimes cold.

**Ranunculus-bulbosus.**

1. Pulse evenings hard and full and quick; mornings slow.

2. Chill predominant, with heat of the face, mostly afternoons and evenings; after the (noon) meal chilliness, with heat of the face; in the open air he chills, most external, on the covered chest; the fever often consists merely of chill.

3. Heat in the evening, especially on the face, often only one-sided (right), with cold hands (and feet); heat with co-existent internal chill.

4. Sweat but little, and only in the morning on waking.

**Ranunculus-scleratus.**

1. Pulse quick, full but weak, with the nocturnal heat.

2. Chill and chilliness while eating.

3. Heat in the evening in a room, after going in the open air; nocturnal, dry heat, with great thirst, and strong ebullition of blood, most after midnight; the heat is predominant.



4. Nocturnal sweat after the heat toward morning, most on the forehead.

**Rheum.**

1. Pulse only a little quickened.

2. Chill alternating with heat ; one cheek red the other pale ; internal shuddering with external warmth.

3. Heat over the whole body, most on the hands and feet, with cold face ; heat preponderates.

4. Sweat from the least movement ; cold sweat about the mouth and nose ; sweat on the forehead and scalp ; the sweat is yellow and smells like rhubarb.

**Rhododendron.**

1. Pulse weak and slow.

2. Chill over the whole body mornings, in bed, and in day while cold air blows on him ; chill alternating with heat ; in the evening and often lying down, icy-cold feet for long time in bed.

3. Heat in the evening, with cold feet ; sensation of warmth in the hands, although they are cold to touch ; evenings feverish heat, with burning of the face.

4. Copious, debilitating sweat, especially while moving in the open air ; offensive sweat on the arm-pits ; aromatic-smelling sweat ; while sweating itching and crawling on the skin as if from insects.

**Rhus-toxicodendron.**

1. Pulse irregular, generally accelerated, but weak, languid, and soft, sometimes imperceptible and intermitting.

2. Chill most frequently in the evening, often going from the feet or the shoulder-blades ; chill as if cold water were poured over him, or as if the blood ran cold through the veins ; cold sensation from every movement ; chill with increased pains, especially in the limbs ; chill with heat and redness of the face ; chill and heat in rapid alternation ; one-sided chill ; coldness of the right side with heat of the left ; coldness of the head and back side of the body, with heat of the forepart ; coldness and paleness of the face, alternating with heat and redness.

3. Heat after the chill, often with concomitant sweating with



relief of accompanying symptoms and pains in the limbs ; universal heat as from pouring hot water over one, or as if the blood ran hot through the veins ; flying heat with sweat going from the umbilicus, often alternating with chill ; heat with nettle rash.

4. Universal sweating, mostly during the heat, often excluding the face ; copious night and morning sweats ; moldy, offensive, or sour smelling sweat. Sweat with the pains while sitting ; while sweating, severe itching of the eruption.

**Ruta Graveolens.**

1. Pulse somewhat quickened during the heat.

2. Internal chill, with shaking and shuddering, even by a warm stove. Running chill over one side of the head. Chill mostly on the back, which runs upward and downward. Chill, with heat of the face and great thirst.

3. Heat over the whole body ; most in the afternoon, without thirst, but with anxiety, restlessness, and oppressed breathing ; external and internal heat of the face with red cheeks, and cold hands and feet ; frequent sudden attacks of flashes of heat.

4. Cold sweat on the face in the morning in bed ; general sweat after going in the open air.

**Sabadilla.**

1. Pulse small but somewhat jerking. Great ebullition of blood and throbbing of vessels. Sensation of stagnation of the blood.

2. Chill afternoons or evenings, returning exactly at the same hour, often without subsequent heat. Chill predominating, especially on the extremities, with heat of the face. The shuddering chill constantly from below upward. The chill is relieved by the warmth of the stove.

3. Heat, most on the head and face, often interrupted by shuddering chill, constantly recurring at the same hour, thirst only between the chill and heat. Sweat often with the heat. Nights and mornings internal heat.

4. Sweat mornings in sleep. Hot sweat on the face with cold on all the rest of the body.

**Sabina.**

1. Pulse irregular, mostly quick, strong, and tense. Strong throbbing of the vessels of the whole body.

2. Chill in the evening, with repeated cold shudderings. Great coldness through the day. Shuddering with darkness before the eyes, and subsequent sleepiness. Cold sensation in the whole (right) leg.

3. Insupportable, burning heat of the whole body, with great restlessness. Flashing heat of the face, with chill of all the rest of the body and cold hands and feet.

4. Sweat every night.

**Sambucus.**

1. Pulse various; mostly small and very quick; sometimes intermitting; often also full and slow. Great ebullition of blood in the body.

2. Chill running over the whole body, with crawling here and there. Shuddering chill with very cold hands and feet.

3. Dry heat over the whole body as soon as he sleeps, after lying down, with aversion to uncovering, without thirst. Burning heat of the face, with cold feet.

4. Uncommonly copious sweating day and night, but only while awake, first breaking out on the face, and continuing even into the apyrexia. Extremely debilitating sweat. Universal night-sweat, except of the head, increased toward morning. Constant sweating while awake, which, during sleep, passes into dry heat.

**Sarsaparilla.**

1. Pulse somewhat quickened, with great ebullition of blood, mostly toward evening.

2. Chill predominant day and night. Frequent shuddering chills, most in the forenoon, running from below upward. Coldness of the whole body, most on the feet, except the face and chest, also by a warm stove. He is worse during the chills.

3. Heat in the evening, with ebullition of blood and palpitation of the heart. Evening sensation of warmth with increased sense of improvement.

4. Sweat evenings, with the heat, but only on the forehead.



**Scilla.**

1. Pulse small and slow, but somewhat hard.
2. Nocturnal internal chill, with external heat. Chilliness toward evening, while walking, not while sitting.
3. Dry, burning, internal heat of the whole body predominates, with cold hands and feet, and intolerance of uncovering; great sense of heat in the whole body afternoons and evenings, mostly with cold feet. Chill and pains from every uncovering during the heat.
4. Sweat wholly wanting. Absence of transpiration even with the greatest burning heat.

**Secale-cornutum.**

1. Pulse often unchanged, even in the severest attacks. Pulse mostly slow and contracted, sometimes intermitting or suppressed, only in the heat somewhat quickened.
2. Severe but brief chills, with internal, burning heat, soon following with great thirst. Unpleasant sensation of coldness in the back, in the abdomen and limbs.
3. Great, long-continued, dry heat, with great restlessness and great thirst.
4. Sweat, especially on the upper part of the body. Universal, cold, sticky sweat.

**Selenium.**

1. Pulse but little quickened, even with great ebullition of blood.
2. Constant chill, alternating with heat.
3. Mostly external heat, like burning in the skin, and only on single parts.
4. Very great sweat, especially on the chest, in the arm-pits, and on the genitals; sweat from the least movement; sweat in every sleep, both day and night; excessively easy sweating; the sweat makes a yellowish or white stiff spot on the linen.

**Polygala-senega.**

1. Pulse irregular, mostly hard and quickened, with great blood ebullition; seldom soft.
2. Chill and chilliness, almost only in the open air, with weakness of the legs and oppressed respiration; shuddering



over the back, with heat of the face, chest affections, and other sufferings.

3. Only rapid flashes of heat.

4. Sweat wholly wanting, and appears only in the secondary effects of the drug.

#### **Sepia.**

1. Pulse at night rapid and full, and then often intermitting ; in the day, slow. The pulse is especially accelerated by anger and motion ; great ebullition of blood and throbbing of the vessels.

2. Chill often appears first after previous heat ; chilliness in the evening in the open air, and from every movement ; chill, alternating with heat ; more thirst with the chill than with the heat ; shuddering chill with the pains ; deficient animal heat.

3. Attacks of flying heat in the daytime, especially afternoons and evenings, as well while sitting as when going in the open air, and from mental excitement, mostly with thirst and redness of the face ; attacks of heat, as from hot water poured over one.

4. Sweat copious, more after than during movement ; continued debilitating sweat ; constant night and morning sweating ; sweat only on the upper part of the body ; sweat, anxious, offensive, sour, or smelling like elder blossoms.

#### **Silicea.**

1. Pulse small, but hard and quick ; often irregular, and then sometimes slow ; the blood is very easily in ebullition.

2. Strong chill evening in bed, increased by every uncovering ; great chilliness, especially from every movement ; constant internal chilliness and want of animal heat.

3. Heat predominant ; frequent short attacks of flying heat in the daytime, most on the face ; universal heat, with great thirst afternoons, evenings, or through the whole night ; in the daytime, typical recurring heat, without previous chill, followed by slight sweat.

4. Debilitating sweat in the night or only in the morning ; sweat from moderate movements, most on the head and face ; great sweating only on the head ; nocturnal sour or offensive sweat ; sweat wholly wanting.

**Spigelia.**

1. Pulse irregular, mostly strong and slow ; pulse trembling ; pulse quicker in the evening, slower in the morning.

2. Chill in the morning, often recurring at the same hour ; chill, alternating with heat or sweat ; chill of single parts with warmth of others ; universal running chill, with concomitant heat ; chilliness from the least movement ; the chill proceeds from the chest.

3. Heat, especially on the back ; nocturnal flying heat, with thirst for beer, and heat of face and hands with chill on the back.

4. Nocturnal, offensive sweat, with concomitant heat ; sticky sweat on the hands ; cold sweat.

**Spongia-tosta.**

1. Pulse very quick, full, and hard ; strong ebullition of blood and swelling of the veins.

2. Chill, with shaking, even by a warm stove, most on the back.

3. Great heat, soon after the chill, with dry, burning skin over the whole body, with exception of the thighs, which remain cold, numb, and chilly ; attacks of overrunning, flying heat ; anxious heat, with red cheeks and weeping and inconsolable disposition.

4. Evenings, cool sweat on the face ; morning, sweat over the whole body.

**Stannum.**

1. Pulse small and quick.

2. Evening chill, especially over the back, often preceding heat, with sweat ; shuddering chill daily about ten o'clock forenoon ; chill mostly on the head ; with slight chill, strong chattering of the teeth, as if from convulsion of the masticatory muscles ; in a shuddering chill, in the forenoon, great sensation of numbness in the ends of the fingers.

3. Heat in the afternoon (from four to five o'clock), recurring daily, with concomitant sweat ; burning heat in the limbs every evening, most on the hands ; anxious heat, as if sweat would break out, in repeated attacks ; anxious sensation of heat



from the least movement; predominant internal sensation of heat.

4. Very debilitating sweat nights and in the morning, most on the throat; very debilitating universal sweat from the least movement; damp or moldy-smelling sweat.

**Staphisagria.**

1. Pulse very quick, but small and often trembling.

2. Chill and coldness predominate; chill and coldness in the evening, often without subsequent heat; evenings, severe chill, with shaking and shuddering and heat of the face; shuddering chill afternoons (three o'clock), from movement in the open air relieved; chill from the back up over the head, even by a warm stove; chill running down the back.

3. External heat, with thirst after midnight, followed by chill toward morning; nocturnal, burning heat, with disposition to uncovering, especially of the hands and feet.

4. Copious sweat and great inclination to sweating (inability to sweat, with headache and paleness of the face). Nocturnal sweat, smelling like spoiled eggs. Cold sweat on the forehead and on the feet.

**Stramonium.**

1. Pulse extremely irregular, mostly full, hard, and accelerated; then, again, small and quick; sometimes slow and hardly perceptible; also intermittent and trembling.

2. Chill and universal coldness, with redness of the face and jerking, often very long continued. Universal coldness afternoons after previous heat of the head and face, and subsequent universal heat. During the chill uncommon sensibility to uncovering. Chill running down the back.

3. Heat of the whole body, with vivid redness of the face, mostly with concomitant sweat; hot, red face, with cold hands and feet; anxious heat with vomiting.

4. Copious sweat, even with the heat, over the whole body, with great thirst; oily, offensive sweat; universal cold sweat.

**Strontium.**

1. Pulse full and hard, with strong throbbing in the vessels.

2. Chill in the forenoon, running down from the back to the



back part of the thighs. Shuddering chill over the head and shoulder-blades.

3. Nocturnal dry heat, with thirst. Heat which streams from the nose and mouth.

4. Sweat in the morning. Nocturnal sweat, mostly on the painful part, with increase of the pain from uncovering.

#### **Sulphur.**

1. Pulse full, hard, and somewhat quickened, sometimes intermitting.

2. Chill and chilliness, mostly internal and without thirst, mostly evenings, but also at other times of the day. External chill with concomitant internal heat and redness of the face. Severe chill at night in bed. Chills in the forenoon, in the afternoon heat, with cold feet. Chill with thirst, after previous heat. Chill going out from the toes. Chill running up the back.

3. Afternoons and evenings heat, with dry skin and great thirst. Frequent attacks of flying heat. Great heat at night, without thirst, often preceding chill with thirst.

4. Sweat nights and mornings. Copious sour smelling sweat the whole night. Evening sweat, most on the hands. Copious sweat from the least movement. Anxious, debilitating sweat, empyreumatic, sour-smelling, seldom offensive, sometimes also cold sweat. Night-sweat, only on the nape of the neck and occiput.

#### **Sulphuric-acid.**

1. Pulse small and weak, but quick.

2. Chill in the daytime, mostly in a room, relieved by movement in the open air. Frequent shudderings running down the body.

3. Heat in the evening, also after lying down in bed. Frequent flashes of heat in the evening, especially after movement. Attacks of flashing heat with concomitant sweat (in the climacteric period).

4. Copious sweat, most on the upper part of the body. Copious sweating on the feet. Sweat from every movement, which continues long after sitting down; sour sweat; cold sweat immediately after eating warm food.

**Taraxicum.**

1. Pulse?

2. Chill and chilliness, especially after eating and drinking. General chill, with headache. Shuddering chill in the open air.

3. Heat at night on waking, especially on the face and hands.

4. Very copious sweat the whole night, most in the first sleep before midnight. Greatly debilitating sweat, which causes smarting of the skin.

**Thuja-occidentalis.**

1. Pulse slow and weak, in the morning; in the evening quick and full. Strong throbbing in the veins evenings. Great swelling of the veins.

2. Attacks of chill at different times of the day, most toward evening. Chill on the left side of the body, which is cold to the touch. After midnight and morning chill without thirst. Internal chill with external heat and great thirst.

3. Heat evenings, especially of the face. Burning of the face without redness. Dry heat of covered parts.

4. Sweat at the beginning of sleep. Sweat of the uncovered parts of the body, with dry heat of the covered, and the reverse. Anxious, sometimes cold sweat. Sweat immediately after the chill without heat. The sweat is often fatty, sometimes offensive, or sweetish smelling, like honey.

**Valeriana-officinalis.**

1. Pulse very irregular and unequal, mostly very quick and somewhat tense, but also at times small and weak.

2. Brief attacks of chill which soon pass into protracted heat. The shuddering chills start mostly from the neck and run down the back.

3. Predominant, long-continued, and universal heat, often with sweat on the face. Flashing heat of the face. Increased heat evenings and when eating. Predominant heat with thirst.

4. Copious sweat, especially nights, and from movement, with great continued heat. Frequent, sudden attacks of sweating, especially on the face and forehead, which disappear equally sudden.



**Veratrum-album.**

1. Pulse irregular, most frequently small and thready, weak and slow, often lost and wholly imperceptible, seldom hard and quick. The blood runs like cold water through the veins.

2. Chill and coldness, mostly external, with internal heat, and cold, sticky sweat. Shuddering chill, with sweat, which, with the sweat, passes into universal chill. Predominant chill and coldness, running from above downward. Chill alternating with heat. Chill increased by drinking. Icy coldness of the whole body.

3. Almost only internal heat with thirst, without desire to drink. Heat evenings, with sweat. Heat rapidly alternating with chill. Alternating chill here and there on single parts.

4. Copious sweats mornings and evenings, or through the whole night, as well as with every stool. Cold, sticky, sour, or offensive, sometimes bitter-smelling or yellow-staining sweat, constantly with deadly paleness of the face. Cold sweat over the whole body, most on the forehead. Easy sweating in the daytime from every movement.

**Vitex Agnus Castus.**

1. Pulse weak and slow, often imperceptible.

2. Internal chill with trembling; with external warmth of the skin, chill alternating with heat; great chilliness, with cold hands; chill predominates.

3. Overrunning, burning heat, mostly on the face, with cold knees, evenings, in bed.

4. Sweat, mostly on the hands, while going in the open air.

**Zincum.**

1. Pulse, evenings, small and quick; in the morning and daytime slower; pulse sometimes intermittent; great throbbing of blood-vessels during the heat.

2. Chill, mostly beginning after eating, and continuing till late in the evening, and even in bed; shuddering chill in the open air, and from touching a cold object; frequent alternations of chill and heat in the daytime; shuddering chill, which runs down the back; shuddering chill before an approaching storm; constant external chilliness with increased internal warmth.

3. Internal heat with cold sensation in the abdomen and feet;



anxious sensation of heat, without external heat, through the night; heat of the face with cool body, forenoons; flashes of flying heat with great trembling and short, hot breath.

4. Copious sweat through the night with inclination to uncovering; very slight sweating through the day, from movement; offensive sweat.

The above groups of symptoms produced by the drugs named are far from being the whole number recorded as having resulted from the provings which have given us our *materia medica*, by which resemblances to the elements of this fever have been disclosed, thus exposing the relationship of curatives to this troublesome disease. Indeed some of the most important remedies for the fever are not found named here, the object being, not to present a complete view of our armamentarium for the conquest of this fever, but, as has been said, to give a sufficient number of these groups for such a comparative study of this element of drug action as will enable one, after familiarizing himself with these and with their differentiations, the more readily to recognize the similar differentiations in examples of disease he may be called to treat, in which differentiations the relationship of curatives to diseases only is found. If many of these seem, on a cursory perusal, to be but little other than in each a repetition of the facts of the other, a careful study will bring out the differences which characterize each, and by which each is related to the case, the specific for which it thus stands declared. If, to the unpracticed, these sometimes may seem to be trifles, let him remember that in pathogenesis and symptomatology *there are no such things as trifles*. Symptoms which to the diagnostician may be but of trifling import are often decisive in choice of the specific.

Not only are the drugs represented in the groups of symptoms given above not all of those related to intermittent fever by similar symptoms, but elements of their own action, or hints from these more or less decisive in the choice of them, for cases in which they may be found the specifics are omitted. We shall add a few of these hints or helps to right selection of remedies in cases for which we have to care.

We will, in addition to what we have already said of *Aconite*,

remark that it will seldom be found curative in this fever, in cases where the morale is tranquil. It is here, as in most sicknesses for which it is the appropriate remedy, that loud complainings and restless, fearing, anxious morale is met. The intolerance of the bed-covering during the heat, which it manifests and shares with some other remedies, is a reason for its selection of some weight, if the other symptoms of *Aconite* are present, especially its peculiar morale—*i. e.*, where the symptoms of a case are so found in two or more drugs as to put the prescriber in doubt which he shall choose, this intolerance may be a deciding symptom. The same may be said of "sweat mostly on parts covered."

Of *Apis*, it may be noted, its chilliness with heat of hands and feet, in this being nearly the opposite of *Belladonna*, which has cold hands and feet, with hot head and face.

*Arnica*.—In addition to the symptoms of this drug given, which are quite characteristic and remarkable, it may not be amiss to say that in the beginning of the treatment of a case which has been unsuccessfully treated with abusing doses of Quinine, and notwithstanding the *quasi* old school "bragging" of success with this drug (recently mixed in the description of the treatment of this fever by pretending homœopathists, who should have known better), there are many such met. *Arnica* is often the very best remedy with which to begin to remedy the evils of this so unscientific and mischievous practice. It has brought prompt relief and made a really scientific (*i. e.*, a homœopathic) cure possible and easy by properly-selected homœopathic remedies, often this antidote to Quinine.

*Arsenicum*, perhaps after Quinine, the most frequently-administered remedy for this fever, both by old school and new, is no more a universal specific for the disease than is its near relative *Cinchona*. It is worthy of remark, and a fact of no little interest, that though these two drugs are so similar in many of their recorded effects on the organism, in those by which they are homœopathically related to this fever, they are so nearly exact opposites. The one notable fact in the elements of arsenical action which are in relation to the therapeutics of this fever is



the indefiniteness and irregularity of their expression ; and often one of the paroxysmal elements is wanting altogether. The chill and heat may either or both be slight, mixed, *i. e.*, present at the same time, or alternating, in more or less rapid succession, or be wholly wanting in symmetry of proportion as to intensity and duration of action. With *Cinchona* the opposite is true. The paroxysmal elements are clearly expressed, the three being in symmetrical proportion each to the other as to intensity and duration, and each always present. *Cinchona* is rarely curative where the paroxysm is imperfectly expressed in either of its three constituent elements. The chill, heat, and sweating are each distinct. In the element of thirst, the two drugs have distinct characteristics. *Arsenic* has great thirst in all the stages of the paroxysm, but the patient drinks but little at a time, as if it were rather a sense of dryness of the mouth and throat than ordinary thirst. It has also an intense, inextinguishable thirst for cold drinks, which is not satisfied with the small quantity of liquid, as in the other form. In other cases the thirst is wanting throughout the paroxysm. The thirst of *Cinchona* is different and peculiar. It is present before or after the chill, and not with it, as also with the heat. It is before the chill, between this and the heat, and not with either, and is great *with the sweat*, and always for cold drinks. *Arsenic* is also often curative of cases complicated with the effects of the abuse of *Cinchona* or any of its constituent elements. If, with other similar symptoms of *Arsenic* there be its characteristic bodily restlessness, which does not permit rest in any one place or position, it may be given with expectation of curative results. If, on the other hand, there be bodily tranquillity, the remedy should not be given but for the strongest reasons—*i. e.*, many other and clearly-expressed symptoms of the drug.

*Belladonna* may be given with confidence if there be coldness of the extremities with heat of the body and face, and all the more if there be delirium with the heat. It is a reason for comparison of a case with this drug if the chill be initiated in and proceeds from the arms. It is to be borne in mind when *Belladonna* is examined, with reference to its administration in this



fever, that most of its actions on the organism are characterized by violence. Those by which its relationship to this fever is declared are not exceptions to this general characteristic. It can be called for but seldom in cases where the morbid phenomena are but mildly expressed.

*Bryonia*, in its febrile phenomena, is characterized by violence of expression. The pulse is full, hard, quick, tense. The chill is likely to be predominant, accompanied by thirst. The heat is burning, as if the blood burned in the veins. The sweat is copious. It presents in its morale a double character, simulating *Pulsatilla* in its despondency and fearfulness in the one part, and *Nux-vomica* in its proneness to petulance and anger, does not like to be disturbed, and is averse to movement. In this last it is differentiated from *Pulsatilla*, the pains of which are, for the most part, relieved by movement, and intensified by repose, especially by lying in bed.

*Cantharis* has two peculiarities which may readily indicate it to the prescriber. First, chill followed by thirst, without heat. Second, the urinous smell of the sweat.

*Capsicum* is a remedy often called for in the treatment of intermittents. It may be profitably studied in connection with *Carb-an.*, *Carb-veg.*, and *Ignatia*. The attack of each is mostly in the evening, and the chill is with thirst. The chill is predominant in each. I have no recollection of curing this fever with either *Caps.*, *Carbo-veg.*, or *Ignatia*, where the paroxysm was not initiated with chill, in the evening, with thirst. If the sweat follows the chill immediately, omitting the heat, in these circumstances, this will decide the choice for *Caps.* excluding its then allied associates. If the chill be relieved by external warmth, or the concomitant symptoms of the fever are relieved by eating, these facts will decide the choice for *Ignatia*. If the sweat be toward morning, or in the daytime from slight exertion, and if it colors the linen yellow, or if it be most on the thighs, it will indicate *Carbo-an.* If the chill be of the left side, or accompanied by great weakness, and there be many concomitant symptoms developed during the heat, as if the sweat smell sour or offensive, the choice will be *Carbo-*

*veg.* In the absence of these distinguishing characteristics of the different members of this group of remedies, in cases where the similar symptoms of it, as given above, leave the prescriber in doubt as to which is the true specific for his case, the decision of the choice must be determined by the concomitant symptoms of the case in hand. This rule applies to all cases where the *general* symptoms are so similar to those of two or more drugs as to leave the prescriber in doubt as to which he shall select.

*Causticum*, if the chill be predominant, with coldness of the whole *left* side of the body; or the chill be characterized by *internal* coldness and passes into the sweat without preceding heat. [See *Caps.*] Morning sweat at four o'clock.

*Chamomilla* is characterized by chill and shuddering of single parts of the body, while there is at the same time heat of other parts. Chill and coldness of the whole body with heat of *face* and *hot breath*. Heat and shuddering chill mixed, with one red and one pale cheek. Anxious heat with sweat on face and scalp. Sweat in sleep, most on the head and sour smelling.

*Chelidonium-majus*.—Chill internal, in the open air, which disappears in a room. Violent chill and coldness, most on hands and feet. [See *Menyanthes*.] Sweat in the night and morning, which disappears soon after waking.

China. [See *Arsenicum*.]

*Cicuta-virosa*.—The chill and coldness go from the chest and run over the extremities. Heat slight and only internal.

*Cina*.—Chill rises from the thighs to the head. Chill not relieved by external warmth. With canine hunger, nausea, clean tongue, vomiting, and diarrhœa. Vomiting of food first, then universal chill, then heat with great thirst. Heat with delirium.

*Clematis-erecta*.—Chill then sweat without preceding heat. [Compare with *Bry.*, *Caps.*, *Caust.*, *Dig.*, *Lyc.*, *Mez.*, *Petr.*, *Rhus-tox.*, *Thuja*, and *Verat.*]

*Cocculus*.—Constant chilliness with hot skin. Sweat on painful parts.

*Coffea-cruda*.—Chill increased by the *beginning* of every movement. Frequently recurring, internal shuddering chill with heat of the face or of the whole body. Sensation of chilliness



with internal or external warmth. Dry heat at night with delirium. [See *Cina*.]

*Colocynth*.—Coldness of the hands or feet with warmth of the body. Chill and shuddering with the pains. Sweat at night with urinous smell. [See *Canth*.]

*Conium-maculatum*.—Shuddering first then heat with thirst and quick pulse, in frequent recurring attacks. Internal chill, wakes from sleep at five o'clock in the morning, with cold hands and soles of the feet, with hot face and great weakness after eight hours, with increased heat of face. Hot sensation of the whole body with perceptible warmth of the skin, dry, sticky lips, aversion to drinking, stringy saliva in the mouth, with aggravation from noises, bright light, and every movement, with inclination to sit with closed eyes.

*Crocus*, *Dulcamara*, and *Staphisagria* may be studied together. It will be found all have chill starting from the back. But *Crocus* and *Dulcamara* have thirst with the chill. *Staphisagria* has not. *Crocus* and *Staphisagria* have great thirst with the heat, while it is but slight with *Dulcamara*, or it has none at all. *Dulcamara* and *Staphisagria* have frequent urination during the chill, *Crocus* has not; *Dulcamara* has involuntary urination, and nausea during the chill, which neither of the others has. With *Crocus* the chill is aggravated by drinking and not with the others. With *Dulcamara* the chill is increased in a warm room, and not with the others. The attacks with *Staphisagria* are worse in the morning, *Crocus* in the afternoon, and *Dulcamara* in the evenings.

For *paroxysms* of the chill returning at the same hour.—Study together *Bovista*, *Hellebore*, *Kali-c.*, *Lycopodium*, *Sabadilla*, *Spigelia*, and *Thuja*. With *Bov.*, chill predominates, with thirst. It comes mornings or evenings, and nights; shuddering proceeding from the back; great coldness of hands and feet. *Hell.* has also predominant chill, with heat of the face; also alternating with pains in the joints. The shuddering proceeds from the arms. Chill in the daytime; heat as soon as one lies down in the evening or daytime, with concomitant sweat; aversion to drink during the heat. *Kali-carb.* Chill, mostly evenings. During the



day shuddering chills run over the body ; chills often follow the pains. Heat in the mornings in bed ; internal heat with external shuddering, slight sweating in the daytime from motion or intellectual effort, or utter absence of sweat. *Lycopodium*. Chill afternoon and evening (from 4 to 8 P. M.), with dead hands and feet ; chill one side (mostly left) ; chill followed immediately by sweat, without preceding heat. Heat of the left part, with coldness of the right ; heat running over the whole body, mostly toward evening, with frequent drinking of small quantities ; copious urine, and constipation of the bowels ; copious sweat in the daytime from the slightest motion (see *Kali-c.*) ; most abundant on the face. *Sabadilla*. Chill afternoon and evening, often without subsequent heat ; chill predominates, especially on the extremities, with heat of the face. The chill runs from below upwards ; heat, if any, is frequently interrupted by intercurrent shuddering chills, and always returns at the same hour ; thirst only *between* the chill and heat ; hot sweat on the face and cold on the rest of the body. *Spigelia*. Chill in the morning at the same hour, chill alternating with either heat or sweat ; chill of some parts, with warmth of others ; universal morning chill, with concomitant heat ; chilliness from the least motion. The chill proceeds from the chest ; heat especially on the back ; sweat may be offensive (at night), sticky, or cold. *Thuja*. Chill on the *left* side, which is cold to touch ; chill after midnight and morning, without thirst, internal chill, with external heat and great thirst ; burning heat of the face without redness, dry heat of covered parts, sweat on the uncovered parts of the body, and dry heat on the covered, or the reverse ; sweat following the chill immediately, without heat, sweat may be fatty, offensive or sweetish smelling.

There are other remedies which are characterized by the return of their intermittent paroxysms at the same hour, which may be studied where the case in hand is not represented by either of the above with the degree of similarity which will warrant its selection as the required curative. These are *Apis*, *Cina*, *Conium*, *Graphites*, *Hepar*, *Mag-mur.*, *Phosphorus*, *Stan-*

*num*, and *Staphisagria*. It is to be borne in mind where this exact return is met in a case to be treated it is a factor of importance in the control of the choice of the curative.

For heat returning at the same hour, study *Sabadilla*, *Silicea*, and *Stannum*. The absence of thirst, predominance of the chill, which appears afternoon and evening, while the heat, if any, comes after midnight and morning, is sufficient to characterize *Sabadilla*. With *Silicea* the heat is afternoon, evening, and night. With *Stannum* the chill comes forenoon and evening, the heat afternoon and evening, and perhaps in short, repeated attacks.

Sweat recurring at the same hour is found with *Ant-crud.*, *Bov.*, *Cina*, *Ignatia*, *Sabad.*, and *Spig.* For the characteristics of the other elements of the paroxysms caused by these drugs, *Vide ante*.

The time of day of the appearance of the paroxysm is of great importance among the group of elements for which we are to find a simillimum. Often it is decisive, as between two or more similar groups of the right selection. If, for example, one case presents us a group similar to *Ign.*, *Caps.* or *Carbo-v.*, and appears at any other hour of the day than evening, to give either of them will probably only result in disappointment. In referring to this element in our problem of prescribing, we will understand *morning* as beginning at 4 A. M. and ending at 9 A. M.; *forenoon* at 9 A. M. and ending at 12 M.; *afternoon* beginning at 12 M. and ending at 4 P. M.; *evening* beginning at 4 P. M. and ending at 9 P. M.; *night* from 9 P. M. to 4 A. M.; *before midnight*, from 9 to 12; *after midnight*, from 12 to 4. With this division in mind we shall find the following medicines characterized by chill in the

*Morning*.—*Acon.*, *Agar.*, *Ambr.*, *Anac.*, *Ang.*, *Ant-crud.*, *Ant-tart.*, *Apis*, *Arn.*, *Ars.*, *Bar.*, *Bell.*, *Bov.*, *Bry.*, *Calad.*, *Calc.*, *Carb-an.*, *Carbo-veg.*, *Caust.*, *Chin.*, *Cina*, *Cocc.*, *Coff.*, *Coloc.*, *Con.*, *Creos.*, *Cycl.*, *Dros.*, *Euphras.*, *Graph.*, *Hell.*, *Hep.*, *Kali*, *Led.*, *Lyc.*, *Magn.*, *Magn-mur.*, *Mang.*, *Merc.*, *Mezer.*, *Mur-ac.*, *Nat-c.*, *Natr-mur.*, *Nitr-ac.*, *Nux-mosch.*, *Nux-v.*, *Phos.*, *Phos-ac.*, *Plumb.*, *Puls.*, *Rheum*, *Rhod.*, *Rhus*, *Sassap.*, *Sep.*, *Sil.*, *Spig.*, *Staphisag.*, *Sulph.*, *Sulph-ac.*, *Thuja*, *Verat.*



*Forenoon.*—Agar., Alum., Ambr., Am., Ang., Ant-crud., Ant-tart., Arn., Ars., Asar., Bar., Bell., Bov., Bry., Calc., Cann., Carbo-an., Carbo-veg., Cham., Chin., Cycl., Dros., Euphras., Graph., Guai., Kali, Led., Lyc., Mag., Mag-mur., Merc., Mur-ac., Nat., Natr-mur., Nitr., Nit-ac., Op., Par., Petr., Phos., Phos-ac., Plat., Plumb., Puls., Ran-bulb., Rhod., Rhus, Sabad., Sassap., Sep., Sil., Stann., Staph., Stann., Stront., Sulph., Sulph-ac., Thuja, Viol-tr., Zinc.

*Noon.*—Alum., Ant-crud., Arg., Asar., Bov., Bry., Calc., Kali, Lact., Magn., Nat-mur., Nux-v., Phos., Ran-bulb., Stram., Sulph.

*Afternoon.*—Alum., Amm., Amm-mur., Anac., Ang., Ant-crud., Apis, Arg., Arn., Ars., Asaf., Asar., Bar., Bell., Bov., Bry., Calc., Camph., Canth., Carbo-an., Carbo-veg., Caust., Cham., China, Cina, Cocc., Coff., Con., Croc., Dig., Dros., Euphras., Graph., Guai., Hyos., Ignat., Ipecac., Kali, Lach., Lauro., Lyc., Mag., Mag-mur., Mer., Merc., Mez., Natr., Nat-mur., Nitr., Nit-ac., Nux-v., Petrol., Phos., Phos-ac., Puls., Ran-bulb., Rhus, Sabad., Sep., Sil., Spig., Spong., Stann., Staph., Stram., Sulph., Sulph-ac., Thuja, Verat., Zinc.

*Evening.*—Acon., Agar., Alum., Ambra., Amm., Amm-mur., Ant-crud., Ant-tart., Apis, Arg., Arn., Ars., Asar., Aur., Bar., Bell., Bor., Bov., Bry., Calad., Calc., Camph., Canth., Caps., Carbo-an., Carbo-veg., Caust., Cham., Chel., China, Cina, Cocc., Cal., Con., Croc., Cycl., Dulc., Fer., Graph., Guai., Hell., Hepar, Hyos., Ignat., Ipec., Lach., Laur., Led., Lyc., Magn., Mag-mur., Meny., Merc., Merc-corr., Mezer., Mur-ac., Natr., Natr-mur., Nitr., Nit-ac., Nux-mos., Nux-v., Op., Par., Petrol., Phos., Phos-ac., Plat., Plumb., Puls., Ran-bulb., Ranscel., Rhod., Rhus, Sabad., Sabin., Samb., Sassap., Scill., Sep., Sil., Spig., Spong., Stann., Staph., Stram., Stront., Sulph., Sulph-ac., Thuja, Verat., Vit., Zinc.

*Night.*—Agar., Alum., Ambr., Amm., Amm-mur., Ang., Ant-tart., Arg., Ars., Bar., Bell., Bor., Bov., Bry., Calad., Calc., Canth., Caps., Carbo-an., Carbo-veg., Caust., Cham., China, Can., Creos., Dros., Euphras., Ferr., Hepar, Hyos., Iod., Ipecac., Kali, Laur., Lyc., Mag., Mag-mur., Mang., Merc.,



Merc-corr., Mur-ac., Natr-mur., Nit-ac., Nux-v., Op., Par., Petrol., Phos., Phos-ac., Puls., Ran-scel., Rhus, Sabad., Sarsap., Scill., Sep., Sil., Spig., Spong., Staph., Stann., Sulph., Thuja, Verat., Zinc.

*Before midnight.*—Amm., Arg., Aur., Calad., Carbo-an., China, Mur-ac., Phos., Puls., Rhod., Sabad., Sulph., Verat.

*About midnight.*—Ars., Caust., Hepar, Sil., Stram.

*After midnight.*—Amm-mur., Ars., Bor., Calad., Canth., Caust., Cham., Cocc., Dros., Ferr., Kali, Laur., Nitr., Nux-v., Petr., Phos., Ran-scel., Rhus, Scill., Sulph., Thuja.

*Daytime.*—Alum., Ant-crud., Ant-tart., Asar., Dros., Hell., Hepar, Kali, Natr., Rhod., Sabin., Sil., Spig., Sulph-ac., Verat., Viola-od.

Recurring at the same hour.—*See ante.*

*Evening, between four and eight o'clock.*—Bov., Graph., Hell., Hepar, Lyc., Magn-mur.

*Every fourteen days.*—Ars., Calc., Chin., Puls.

*Every year.*—Ars., Carbo-veg., Lach., Sulph.

Having the *time* of the first appearance of the first element of the paroxysm, we may proceed to consider that element, ascertain its character, and give it its true place in the group of phenomena, the simillimum of which we are about to seek, and find if we may. We may find this chill, heat, or sweat, or some other fact indicative of the disturbance of function or functions of forces and organs, which may prove controlling factors in the choice of this simillimum. This other fact may precede either of the usual elements of the paroxysm, and be followed by either after an interval of time of greater or less extent. After this precedent fact, if there be such, then note the order of appearance and succession of the ordinary elements, and also their symmetry of proportion of duration, or want of this, as well as the symmetry of intenseness of development of each, or the want of this; and in this last case, which element preponderates in violence. Note, also, any departure from the usual order of succession of the elements of the paroxysm, and also if either of these predominate over the others in violence, or if either be wanting altogether, or be only feebly present.

If there be symptoms preceding either of the three usual elements of the paroxysm these are to have the first consideration, and the remedies in the record of which these are found are to be noted, and that one which has them, with the greater number of the later symptoms, is to be selected. If the paroxysm be initiated by either of the three usual elements of the fever, then this initial element is to be the starting-point in our search for the specific. If this be, as is oftener than otherwise, the chill, then this is to be questioned as to its intensity and duration, its predominance as compared with the other elements of the paroxysm, its simple or complex character (*i. e.*, mixed with the heat or sweat). If complex, the character of this—*i. e.*, is the chill and heat, or sweat concomitant or alternating? Is the heat so mixed general or partial? Is it internal or external? Is it actual heat or only a sensation of heat? If partial, what are the parts so affected? If the combination be with the sweat, the inquiry is similar. Is the sweat general or partial? If partial, on what parts? Is the sweat hot or cold, profuse or but slight? Are the chill and the sweat concomitant, or alternating? If there be any peculiar phenomena developed with the sweat they are to be carefully noted. If the chill be mixed with both the other elements at the same time, then which of them is predominant, and if they are in alternation with each other, in what order of succession do they appear?

*Chill predominant.*—The remedies most strongly characterized by this fact are Acon., Agar., Alum., Amm-mur., Anac., Ant-crud., Ant-tart., Apis, Arn., Ars., Asaf., Asar., Aur., Bar., Bell., Bor., Bov., Brom., Bry., Calad., Calc., Camph., Cann., Canth., Caps., Carbo-an., Carbo-veg., Caust., Chel., Chin. Cic., Cina, Cocc., Colch., Coloc., Con., Creos., Croc., Cupr., Cycl., Dig., Dros., Dulc., Euphorb.

If after this general following of details for the gathering of the totality of the symptoms of a case of ague, and this being secured and written down, that it may be kept as a whole in our view, and after comparing this view with the general hints we have given for the just differentiation of drugs related to the group we have gathered, there be doubt as to the specific for



the case, this must be resolved by reference to the repertory, contained in Bönninghausen's peerless work on fevers already referred to.\* Beginning with the first division, that of the circulation, let him look for the remedy which has affected the circulation of proverbs in the manner most similar to its changed manifestations in the case to be prescribed for.† Treating the condition of the vessels, as to their fullness or anemic condition, in the general, or in individual parts of the organism; the pulse, as to its rapidity or slowness, fullness or emptiness, hardness or softness, and all the circumstances and conditions by which the pulse is affected in these or in any other ways; note sense of throbbing, or perceptible beating of arteries or veins, in general or in particular parts; note the action of the heart as to its violence or fullness, regularity or irregularity of its rhythm; the character of its beat—is it fluttering, intermittent, felt, audible, visible, trembling, etc., and also all circumstances and conditions by which these modifications of cardiac action are affected. Find the most similar facts in the repertory and note the drug which has produced them, and then pass to the second division.

*The chill.*‡—Is it general or partial? If partial, what are the parts affected? If it be of one side only, which side? Is the chill with shaking or shuddering, or with shivering or trembling? In what part did the chill first manifest itself, and in what direction did it progress from that point? By what circumstances or

---

\* We had made considerable progress in translating the repertory as a constituent of this paper, before we saw a translation of the complete work by the very competent hand of Dr. Korndorfer, of Philadelphia. We have no hesitation in saying this work should be in possession of every homœopathic physician, who does not read the original, if he is ambitious of the best possible success in treating agues homœopathically. To such a practitioner the work is indispensable, and above all price. On a first view of this masterpiece let no one be repelled or discouraged by the great wealth of material here before him, but let all who will bring to it honest industry and perseverance be assured that by a very brief use of it in searches for specifics, the gained familiarity will make it in their hands a power for good which will leave them in no need of resort to Quinine to cover their imbecility.

† For these symptoms, see *ante*, p. 12.

‡ For concomitant symptoms of chill, see *ante*, p. 16.



conditions is the chill produced or aggravated? What time in the twenty-four hours does it attack? Is it at the same hour it re-appears, or does it anticipate this hour, or is it at a later hour? Note all the concomitants of the chill, such as pains, the parts in which these appear, their character, what aggravates or relieves them—thirst, if present, how does drinking affect the chill? Is it before, during, or after the chill? Does it call for cold or warm drinks? Does the patient drink much or little at a time? Note gastric symptoms, as nausea, vomiting, eructations, etc. How is the chill affected by external warmth? Is it aggravated or relieved, or simply not relieved? Note the effect of the chill on the organs of sense, as of the eyes, as moving of objects before the eyes, flames, flimmerings, photophobia, mists, cloudy vision, obscured vision, lost vision, trembling before the eyes. In the ears—pains, pressure, heat, redness, sensitive to noise, ringing sound, rushing, deafness, etc. Note the face, its color; red, pale, one-sided redness, heat, coldness, sweat, convulsions, distortion, etc. Of the mouth—burning, dryness, offensive smell, salivation, coated tongue, etc. Appetite—aversion to food, disgust for food, hunger, desire for beer, etc. Taste in mouth—bitter, insipid, putrid, metallic, salt, acid, sweet, etc. Eructations—vomiting, bitter, bloody, of food, acid, slimy, black, watery. Nausea and waterbrash.

Pains in stomach, liver, spleen, kidneys, hypogastrium, distention and coldness in abdomen.

Diarrhœa—painful or painless, constipation, urgency to stool, and tenesmus.

Urine—urgency, fruitless urgency, frequent urination, painful, seldom, involuntary, retention.

Sneezing, coryza, fluent coryza, dry coryza.

Affections of respiration—suffocating attacks, deep inspiration. Breath hot, cold; slow respiration, loud rattling, quick, sighing, irregular.

Cough—with expectoration, or without. Hoarseness.

Pains in chest. Sensation of warmth, heart throbbing.

Pains in shoulder-blades, shootings in back and loins.

Pains in upper extremities, dead hands, swollen veins, blue hands, heat of hands, dead fingers, heat of fingers, blue nails.

Pains in lower limbs, hips, thighs, knees, legs, feet dead, feet swollen, heat of feet, cold feet.

Bodily exhaustion, swelling of veins, nervous excitability, limbs asleep, carphologia, insensibility of limbs, clonic cramps, tonic cramps, paralysis, muscular weakness, jerking of muscles, fainting, tearing pains in muscles, ditto in joints, ditto in hands, trembling and stretching of limbs, heaviness of limbs, shootings in the joints, stiffness of joints, bodily restlessness, as if bruised, trembling sensation, internal jerkings, contractions of limbs.

Blue color of skin, burning of skin, in ulcers, itchings, shootings, contraction of skin.

Yawning, sleepiness, sleeplessness, starting with fright in sleep, sliding down in bed in sleep, murmuring, snoring, talking, groaning in sleep.

The phenomena between the chill and the heat, if any, are to be carefully noted and studied. Then those of the heat, in like detail and carefulness as those of the chill, are to be noted, and especially its characteristics, circumstances, and concomitants. (See *ante*, concomitants of heat, pages 19-22.)

So also of the phenomena between the heat and the perspiration, if any, and the phenomena and concomitants of the sweating. (See *ante*, concomitants of sweating, pages 24-25.)

In prescribing for ague, the physician is more, if possible, than in treating any other disease, to keep in mind the *absolute* necessity of his gathering the "totality of the symptoms," and comparing the record of his drug with this, and so ascertaining its similarity before he accepts it as his remedy. If its record have not this similarity, it is no remedy for his case, though it may have cured thousands of other cases which have been called by the same name. Names will not, here or elsewhere, be accepted as in any degree a basis for specific prescribing. And herein, let it be remembered, is one of the fundamental differences between the antique school and ours in methods of dealing with the sick. The old-school prescriber is first concerned to find a *name* for his case, which he calls diagnosis, and



then proceeds to give the drug which tradition or his own imagination has set up for its cure.

Not so the specific prescriber, and never so, when this, hitherto, opprobrium is before him to be cured. Let him, if he be honest and honestly emulous of such success as is possible—*i. e.*, of the best, get into his mind the "totality" of the morbid phenomena of the case before him, and that no part of this "totality" escape him, let him familiarize himself with the idea of its possible extent, as shown in the schedule of symptoms and concomitants given in this paper. He may find of them many or few in the case before him, how many or few he can only know after he has gone over the entire ground of the four divisions of the phenomena of ague as here they are gathered from living examples of this many-sided plague. Let him have no shrinking away from the multitude of possibilities he may encounter, but seize whatever of these may be before him, make them all his own, and then proceed with patience and courage to search for the simillimum of these in the record of drugs before him, and be assured if he does this manfully and habitually in this and all sicknesses the habit will soon convert even the tyro into the master, and his life-work will become a work of joyful successes, and even the most extended group of symptoms will cease to be to him a tangled "wilderness," but rather under his hands will become an orderly range of facts, leading him by their light and their relations to the curative and the cure of this "plague of all diseases," just as in any other form of sickness. Let him not once think of the *name*, when the question is of the remedy, but only of this, it may be in the beginning a seemingly endless group of symptoms to him, but by practical familiarity with this multitude it will by and by cease to confuse, and become the guides to the prescriber God's law has ordained them to be. To cure ague by homœopathic means and methods is no more difficult than it is to cure other sicknesses by the same means and methods. The only difference is, there may be more facts requiring their simillimum in the curative, but this only gives to the master prescriber the greater certainty in his choice of his remedy, he



having faithfully performed his duty in gathering and using his indispensable "totality." It should be always remembered that obtaining this is by far the most difficult part of a cure. In comparison with this, finding the remedy is often a trifle. But, because difficult, is it therefore to be neglected? If any one be tempted to pass over this first duty lightly, and to content himself with something less than this totality, it should be evidence to himself that he has mistaken his calling, as it will be to all capable of honest and intelligent homœopathic practice that he can never realize the success this promises to those who are more capable and faithful.

The object of this paper has not been to do the work of others who may be called to attempt the cure of this fever, but only to point to such of them as may be willing to give to the duty the time and labor obedience to our law demands, the way in which the work is to be done by themselves. There are, and have been, many ways of dealing with this problem of cure. For example, by use of a so-called universal specific, Cinchona, or some one of its elementary principles. It has been already seen that this proceeding can be no better than any other base empiricism—*i. e.*, giving medicines to sick men without reference to any fundamental principle of relationship of drugs and diseases, by which these are made curatives of the others, and that by reason of the great number and variety of the facts involved in the problem which go to make up the case to be prescribed for.

The absurdity of this resort will be still more apparent if we consider the only possible principle of relationship of curative between drugs and sicknesses, must be either that of similarity or of dissimilarity. It is apparent at the first glance that no one drug can, in its action, be similar to so many and so various facts, and to the infinite variety in the combination of these facts as they are met in our practical dealings with this fever. The difficulty is not lessened if we contend rather for the dissimilar principle, but is rather increased, not only for the reasons which apply to the similar principle, but because many of these facts have no dissimilar or opposite principle, or fact pos-

sible. For example, the headache and vomiting, and many others. This failure of possible applicability of this principle to the treatment of this fever demonstrates another fact—that it is not one of nature's laws of cure. Her laws are of universal applicability as to all their intended objectives. And so we are left to the one and only possible law of relationship, so far as our present knowledge enables us to see, the law of the similars. It has been our object to show how one is to proceed, under its guidance, to find the specific for each case for himself. So far is this specific from being found in any *one* drug or nostrum, it may be the next dozen cases one may treat may be found each to require a different remedy. Many have said and believed, apparently, that they could not cure *ague* by homœopathic means and methods. The difficulty with such, we believe, has been their attempt to cure *ague* rather than their *patient*. They found the defining symptoms of *ague*. This gave them their diagnosis, and on this they proceeded to attempt a cure. They acted on the facts required for their diagnosis, and left out of their consideration those, and perhaps *all* those required by therapeutics, and of course the result was *failure*. But, this was not homœopathic practice, but only an attempt to practice Homœopathy on *allopathic* principles, and this nearly always is more or less of failure. The attempt is too much like an effort to mingle light and darkness. *Success* in the treatment of this fever can only be realized by the use of the simillimum to the "*totality*" of the symptoms, and this, when used, knows no *failure*.

The simillimum having been found, and taking it for granted that the prescriber is ambitious of the best possible results from its administration, the question will arise, how shall he use it that these may the more certainly be secured?

The question involves the potency, time of its administration, repetition, and form and quantity of its dose. As to potency, there has been more written and spoken on this than has been characterized by knowledge of the facts or principles involved in the subject. And too often it has happened that the excited feeling evinced has been in the exact inverse ratio of this



knowledge. There is one rule, we believe, which may be accepted at the outset, and which, we think, dominates the selection of the potency. It is this: In direct ratio of the similarity of the recorded symptoms of the drug action, and those of the case to be cured, should the potency chosen be a *high* one—*i. e.*, the greater the similarity the higher should be the potency. It is but a general rule, and there may be circumstances in the vital condition of the patient which may at times render the rule practically not beneficial. For instance, if the susceptibility of the patient to drug action be *extreme*, as it sometimes is, medium potencies may be found to give better results than extremely high ones, even though the similarity be great. This may not be just as those might anticipate who regard potentization as a process of reduction, each higher possessing less power to affect the organism than those below it. This is not the fact, and the fact demonstrates the dynamic nature of that in the drug which cures. There need be no hesitation in selecting a higher number because of the presence of circumstances or influences which are supposed to endanger the operation of the dose so that its legitimate results may be lost in consequence of them. It is a mistake to regard these as more liable to disturbance from such causes than are lower numbers. Indeed, just the reverse of this is true, as has been observed in many instances by most competent men. The error which once regarded these high numbers as more readily affected by disturbing influences than are the lower, grew out of the thought that the higher were weaker than the lower as to power to resist adverse influences, and weaker because of assumed less of drug *matter* in them. The exceptions to the rule given for the selection of the potency are rare, though they are occasionally met. It may be remarked, by the way, that *violence* of symptoms are no reason for a departure from the general rule. Violence of diseased action is just as certainly met by high as by low numbers, and not unfrequently their use is attended by a much better success. Let the thought be dismissed entirely and forever that *strong* and *weak* are in any way expressive of the difference between *low* and *high* potencies.

Then, as to the *time* of giving the remedy? It should *not* be



given just before the expected return of the paroxysm, for the reason that, being an agent which acts on the organism in a similar direction and manner as the acting morbid cause, it will be liable to intensify the violence of the paroxysm, and the more accurately it has been selected—*i. e.*, the more accurately the likeness has been recognized and appreciated—which constitutes the medicine a curative. It should not be given *during* the paroxysm, for the same reasons.\*

As has been already suggested, there may arise, occasionally, in paroxysms, such violence of some of their elements as to render interference with this a duty, but the remedy for this violence is not often the simillimum for the case, so that the exception to the rule as to time of giving this is more seeming than real. The time for giving the simillimum is immediately *after* the close of the paroxysm.†

Then as to *repetition* of the dose. The practice has been different with practitioners of more or less authority. Some of these, who have been most skillful and successful, have given, immediately after the paroxysm, one dose, either dry or dissolved, and have left this to do its work, not permitting interference with this by repetitions or doses of other medicines. If the prescriber can always be *sure* of his selected remedy being an exact simillimum of his case, this would, no doubt, be the best method of procedure. But can he always be *sure*? Is it quite certain that an exact simillimum for *every* case, in the present state of our knowledge, is possible, even to the search of the most skillful? He will be either bold or reckless who affirms this. It is not difficult to conceive of the possibility of a case existing where the variety of the combinations of elements so numerous has presented us a case so made up as that

---

\* Since this sentence was written we have read a paper on the homœopathic treatment of this fever which directs the selected remedy to be given *during* the paroxysm. We have no doubt this is bad advice, and, if acted upon, will often lead to intenser suffering of the patient, and not unfrequently to a defeat of the cure.

† If the interval of intermission between the paroxysms be very short, so that necessary time for the development of the action of the dose is not present, it may be necessary to anticipate the complete termination of the paroxysm, and give the dose before the sweating has entirely passed off.

its perfect likeness is not found in any one of our numerous proved medicines. Indeed, it is possible that the best the average practitioner may be able to do for his case may be to find a proximate likeness for it, by reason of want of knowledge, or of absence from our materia medica of any drug which has a *perfect* likeness to the case in its record. From this state of things has come the practice of giving the selected medicine immediately after the paroxysm, and repeating the dose every two, three, or four hours during the period of intermission, and it cannot be denied that this method is often followed by success. Still, where there can be certainty that the *simillimum* has been found, there can be no doubt the single dose is the best. Then, if this be followed by another paroxysm, if this be less severe than its predecessor, or is apparently modified curatively in any way, it will be perfectly safe to leave the dose given to finish the work it is so clear it has successfully begun.

Then as to form of the dose—shall it be given dry or in solution? After many years of careful observation of the action of medicines given in both forms, we have come to the conclusion which favors giving medicines in solution rather than in the dry form. Dissolved, they seem to act more promptly and pervadingly.

Quantity, as predicated of the dose of the properly selected curative, it may be remembered that error in this is much more likely to be found on the side of too much than too little, and, more than this, that the error of a wrong selection can never be rectified or compensated by any increase of dose of the wrongly selected drug. Hahnemann was wholly right when he said the dose of the rightly selected, *i. e.*, homœopathic remedy, was to be the smallest possible. If we were to suggest an improvement on this, it would be that all ideas of *large* and *small*, as to the dose, be dismissed from the thoughts of the prescriber, as these can be of no possible service to him or his patient. Large and small can hardly be predicated of that which is wholly dynamic. And then, further, that violence of symptoms call only for greater care in selecting the curative, and never for more of the drug in which this is found.

## PART II.—REPERTORY.

TRANSLATED FROM BÖENNINGHAUSEN.

### REPERTORY OF THE COMBINATIONS OF THE ELEMENTS OF PAROXYSMS.

#### *Beginning with Chill.*

*Chill then heat.* Acon., Alum., Ant-tart., Arn., Bell., Carbo-v., Chin., Cina, Cycl., Dros., Graph., Hep., Hyos., Iod., Ign., Ipec., Lyc., Magn., Natr., Natr-mur., Nux-v., Petr., Phos., Puls., Rhus, Sabad., Secale, Spig., Spong., Stram., Sulph., Valer. or Ambr., Amm., Amm-mur., Ant-c., Apis, Ars., Asar., Bar., Bor., Bry., Calc., Canth., Carbo-an., Caust., Cham., Coff., Creos., Croc., Dig., Dulc., Guai., Hell., Kali, Lach., Laur., Mag-mur., Merc., Merc-corr., Nitr., Nit-ac., Nux-m., Op., Phos-ac., Scill., Sep., Staph., Thuja, Verat.

*Chill, then sensation of heat.* Merc-cyan., Sulph.

— — *heat in single parts.* Cycl.

— — *heat in face.* Ambr., Nux-v., Petr. or Acon., Chin., Creos., Cycl., Kali, Op., Stann.

— — *heat in the head.* Ipec.

— — *heat with thirst.* Acon., Bell., Hep., Puls., Rhus, or Bor., Chin., Dros., Merc., Secale, Spig., Sulph.

— — — — *without thirst.* Spig. or Amm-mur., Bor., Canth., Cina, Coff., Nux-m., Phos-ac., Rhus, Sulph.

— — — — *without sweat.* Sep.

— *with thirst, then heat.* Cina.

— — *then heat without thirst, then sweat.* Ign.

— — *then heat with thirst, then sweat.* Spong.

— *without thirst, then heat with thirst.* Petr.

— — *then heat with, then sweat without, then heat with thirst.* Ant-c.

— — *then heat without thirst.* Ars., Cycl., Dros., Hell., Phos-ac.



- Chill, then heat, and thirst with both.* Ant-c.  
 — *then heat, then chill with thirst.* Sulph.  
 — *then heat, then sweat.* Ars., Bry., Chin., Graph., Ign., Ipec.,  
 Lach., Natr-mur., Nux-v., Puls., Rhus, Sabad., Spong.,  
 Sulph., Verat. or Amm., Amm-mur., Apis, Bell., Bov.,  
 Caps., Carbo-an., Carbo-v., Caust., Cham., Cina, Cocc.,  
 Dig., Dros., Hep., Kali, Lyc., Mag-mur., Natr., Nitr-ac.,  
 Op., Plumb., Sabin., Samb., Sep., Staph., Thuja.  
*Chill, then heat alternating with thirst, then sweat.* Sabad.  
 — *then heat, then sweat with thirst.* Rhus.  
 — — *then sweat without thirst.* Amm-mur., Nitr-ac.  
 — — *then sour sweat.* Lyc.  
 — *then heat with sweat.* Acon., Bell., Cham., Chin., Nux-v.,  
 Op., Puls., Rhus, Sabad. or Ant-tart., Bry., Caps.,  
 Carbo-v., Cina, Dig., Graph., Hell., Hep., Ign., Kali,  
 Mezer., Nitr-ac., Phos., Spig., Sulph.  
 — — *without sweat.* Graph., Natr-mur.  
 — — *with sweat on the face.* Alum.  
 — — *with internal chill, then heat and sweat.* Phos.  
 — *with, then heat without thirst.* Hep. or Nitr.  
 — — — *then sweat.* Kali.  
 — *with heat.* Acon., Arn., Ars., Bell., Calc., Cham., Cocc.,  
 Coff., Dig., Hell., Ign., Merc., Mezer., Nitr-ac., Nux-v.,  
 Par., Petr., Plumb., Puls., Rhus, Scill., Sep., Spig., Sulph.,  
 Thuja, Verat, Zinc. or Alum., Amm., Anac., Ant-tart., Bar.,  
 Bov., Bry., Camph., Canth., Carbo-v., Chin., Cina, Colch.,  
 Coloc., Euphorb., Graph., Iod., Kali, Lach., Lyc., Mosch.,  
 Natr., Oleand., Phos., Phos-ac., Plat., Ran-bulb., Sabad.,  
 Samb., Selen., Sil., Spong., Vit.  
 — — *with external heat.* Anac., Arn., Ars., Bell., Calc., Cocc.,  
 Coff., Dig., Hell., Ign., Laur., Merc., Nux-v., Ran-bulb.,  
 Scill., Sep., Sil., Thuja or Acon., Bry., Chin., Colch.,  
 Lach., Lyc., Merc., Mezer., Nitr., Phos., Plumb., Rheum.,  
 Selen., Sulph., Vit.  
 — — *with flying heat.* Puls. or Ars., Merc., Plat.  
 — *with internal heat.* Acon., Ars., Bry., Cham., Euphorb.,  
 Ign., Kali, Mezer., Mosch., Puls., Rhus, Scill., Sulph.,

Verat., Zinc. or Arn., Bell., Calc., Chel., Chin., Hell., Iod.,  
Merc., Nitr-ac., Nux-v., Oleand., Phos-ac., Sabad., Secale,  
Spong., Stann.

*Chill, with internal heat, with sensation of heat.* Oleand.

*Chill with internal heat and thirst.* Calc., Kali.

*Chill with heat, both internal.* Petr.

— *of single parts with heat of other parts.* Ign., Rhus or  
Chin., Nux-v., Sabad.

— — *with heat without sweat.* Sulph.

— — — *with sweat.* Verat. or Nux-v.

— — — *then sweat.* Graph.

— *then sweat, without previous heat.* Bry., Caps., Carbo-an.,  
Caust., Clem., Dig., Lyc., Mezer., Nitr., Petr., Rhus, Thuja,  
Verat. or Amm-mur., Carbo-v., Cham., Chel., Hell., Hyos.,  
Merc., Merc-corr., Nat-mur., Nux-v., Op., Phos., Phos-ac.,  
Sabad., Sep., Spig.

— *then cold sweat.* Verat. or Ars.

— *then sweat without heat and thirst.* Amm-mur., Bry., Caust.

— *then sweat, then heat.* Bell.

— — *then thirst.* Lyc.

— *then thirst, then sweat.* Thuja.

— *alternating with heat.* Ambr., Amm-mur., Ant-tart., Ars.,  
Asar., Bar., Bell., Bry., Calc., Cham., Chin., Cocc., Coloc.,  
Creos., Dig., Hep., Hyos., Lach., Lyc., Merc., Nux-v.,  
Phos., Phos-ac., Rhus, Selen., Sep., Spig., Verat., Vit.,  
Zinc. or Amm., Arn., Aur., Bor., Canth., Caust., Chel.,  
Coff., Dros., Graph., Iod., Kali, Laur., Led., Mosch.,  
Nat-mur., Nitr., Nit-ac., Rheum., Rhod., Sabad., Samb.,  
Sil., Stram., Sulph., Valer.

— — *then heat.* Verat.

— — *then sweat.* Kali or Bry., Spig.

— *alternating with sweat.* Euphorb., Verat. or Ars., Calc., Led.,  
Lyc., Nux-v., Puls., Sabad., Sulph., Thuja.

#### BEGINNING WITH HEAT.

*Heat, then chill.* Bell., Bry., Calc., Caust., Hell, Nit-ac., Nux-  
v., Sep., Stann., Staph., Sulph. or Apis., Ang., Calad.,

Caps., Chin., Dule., Ign., Lye., Men., Merc., Petr., Phos., Puls., Thuja.

*Heat, then chill, then heat, then sweat.* Rhus.

— *then coldness.* Nux-v. or Calc., Caust., Sep., Sulph.

*Heat, then shuddering.* Ang., Sulph. or Caps., Cocc., Hell., Natr-mur., Puls., Rhus.

— *of the face, then shuddering.* Sulph.

— *of the head, then coldness, then heat.* Stann.

— *then sweat.* Amm-mur., Ars., Carbo-v., Cham., Chin., Coff., Ign., Ipec., Nux-v., Ran-scel., Rhus, Sil., Verat. or Ant-c., Ant-tart., Bell., Bor., Bry., Calc., Carbo-an., Cina, Creos., Graph., Hell., Hep., Lach., Lye., Nit-ac., Op., Pet., Puls., Rhod., Spong., Staph., Stront., Sulph.

— *then cold sweat.* Verat or Caps.

— *then sweat, then thirst.* Calad.

— — *then heat.* Ant-c.

— *with shuddering chill.* Bell., Cham., Hell., Nux-v., Rhus, Zinc. or Acon., Arn., Asar., Bry., Coff., Ign., Merc., Mosch., Puls., Sep., Spig., Sulph.

— *with shuddering chill and thirst.* Caps.

— — *without thirst.* Hell. or Spig.

— — *then sweat.* Caps.

— *with internal chill.* Anac., Bell., Ign., Lach., Nux-v. or Acon., Ars., Bry., Calc., Coff., Laur., Lye., Men., Merc., Nitr., Phos., Sep., Sil., Thuja.

— *with external coldness.* Ars., Bell., Calc., Mezer., Sabad., Verat. or Arn., Bry., Chin., Euphorb., Hell., Iod., Merc., Mosch., Phos., Phos-ac., Puls., Rhus, Spong., Stann.

— *with coldness of single parts.* Nux-v. or Chin., Ign., Rhus.

— *with sweat.* Bell., Calc., Caps., Cham., Con., Hell., Hep., Ipec., Natr., Nux-v., Op., Rhus, Sabad., Sarsap., Stann., Staph., Stram., Sulph-ac., Valer., Verat. or Acon., Alum., Amm-mur., Bry., Chin., Cina, Euphorb., Ign., Laur., Merc., Nitr-ac., Par., Phos., Plumb., Puls., Sep., Spig., Spong., Sulph., Tar., Thuja, Viol-tr.

— — *and thirst.* Con., Hep., Merc., Rhus.



- Heat, with sweat, without thirst.* Amm-mur., Bell., Bry., Caps., Hep., Nux-v., Phos., Spig., Stram., Verat.
- Heat with sweat and thirst, then coldness.* Stann.
- *and thirst alternating with chill.* Calc.
- *with thirst then sweat.* Coff.
- *in the head alternating with coldness of the legs.* Sep., Stann.
- *alternating with shuddering.* Bry., Cocc., Ipec., Plat. or Acon., Lach., Mosch., Phos-ac. (See shuddering alternating with heat.)
- *with sweat, then chill.* Stann.
- — *external coldness, then chill, then heat with external coldness.* Phos.
- *alternating with sweat.* Amm-mur., Chin., Led., Samb. or Bell., Colch., Natr., Nux-v., Sep., Sulph.

## BEGINNING WITH SHUDDERING.

- Shuddering then chill.* Bry. or Ars., Ipec., Lach.
- — *without thirst.* Ipec.
- — *then heat without sweat.* Ars.
- *then heat.* Bell., Ign., Sep., Sulph. or Ang., Apis, Asar., Bry., Canth., Carbo-v., Cocc., Con., Gels., Graph., Lach., Laur., Led., Mosch., Nux-v., Sil., Staph.
- — *with chill.* Bry., Lach.
- — *with thirst.* Con., Sulph.
- *then sweat.* Clem., Natr-mur., Rhus or Bry., Caps., Caust., Dig., Graph.
- *with heat.* Bell., Cham., Hell., Nux-v., Rhus, Zinc. or Acon., Anac., Arn., Ars., Asar., Bry., Calc., Caps., Coff., Dros., Ign., Kali, Merc., Mosch., Puls., Rheum., Sep., Spig., Sulph.
- *with heat of face, without thirst.* Anac., Ars., Calc., Dros., Kali.
- *with sweat.* Rhus. or Acon.
- *alternating with heat.* Ars., Bell., Bry., Cham., Cocc., Merc., Nux-v., Plat., Sep. or Acon., Amm., Asar., Bor., Calc., Caust., Chel., Chin., Coff., Coloc., Graph., Hep., Kali,

Lach., Mosch., Phos., Phos-ac., Rheum., Rhus, Sabad.,  
Sil., Spig., Sulph., Verat. .

*Beginning with Sweat.*

*Sweat, then chill.* Carbo-v. or Hep., Nux-v.

— — *then sweat.* Nux-v.

— *then heat.* Nux-v. or Caps.

— *alternating with dry heat.* Apis.

## PART III.—REPERTORY.

TRANSLATED FROM BOENNINGHAUSEN.

REPERTORY OF SYMPTOMS OF MEDICINES BY WHICH THEY  
ARE RELATED TO TREATMENT OF FEVERS.

### I. CIRCULATION.

*Veins, distention of.* Amm., Arn., Bell., Carbo-v., Chin.,  
Croc., Fer., Graph., Hyos., Nux-v., Phos., Phos-ac.,  
Puls., Spong., Staph., Sulph., Thuja or

Acon., Alum., Ambr., Ant-tart., Ars., Aur., Bar., Bov.,  
Bry., Calc., Camph., Caust., Chel., Cic., Clem., Cocc., Coloc.,  
Con., Creos., Cycl., Fluor., Hep., Lach., Laur., Lyc.,  
Magn., Merc., Mosch., Natr., Natr-mur., Oleand., Op.,  
Rheum, Rhod., Rhus, Ruta, Sarsap., Selen., Sep., Sil.,  
Spig., Stront., Sulph-ac., Zinc.

— — *on the head.* Bell., Fer., Spig., Thuja or  
Ars., Calc., Chin., Sil., Staph.

— — *on the face.* Bar., Bell., Fer., Stram., Thuja or  
Acon., Ambr., Ars., Bov., Calc., Caust., Chin., Clem.,  
Graph., Natr., Natr-mur., Op., Phos., Phos-ac., Spig.,  
Sulph.

— — *on the throat.* Ars., Bell., Lach., Op., Thuja or  
Arn., Calc., Con., Graph., Hep., Lyc., Oleand., Rhus,  
Spong.

— — *on the hands.* Arn., Bar., Chin., Men., Nux-v., Phos.,  
Puls., Rhus, Sulph., Thuja or

Acon., Alum., Ambr., Berb., Bry., Calc., Caust., Chel.,  
Cic., Cycl., Fluor., Laur., Lyc., Mosch., Natr-mur.,  
Oleand., Op., Phos-ac., Rheum, Rhod., Ruta, Sarsap.,  
Selen., Sep., Sil., Staph., Stront.

— — *on the feet.* Arn., Ars., Aur., Carbo-v., Cycl., Fer., Lyc.,  
Natr-mur., Puls., Sulph., Thuja, Zinc or



Ambr., Ant-tart., Bar., Bell., Calc., Caust., Coloc., Creos., Graph., Lach., Nux-v., Phos., Rhod., Rhus, Sep., Sil., Spig., Spong., Stront., Sulph-ac.

*Veins, burning.* Ars., Bry., Rhus or

Calc., Hyos., Natr-mur., Op., Verat.

— *inflammation of.* Acon., Ant-tart., Cham., Puls., Sulph. or

Arn., Ars., Bell., Carbo-v., Creos., Lach., Lyc., Nux-v., Rhus, Sep., Sil., Spig., Thuja, Zinc.

— *sensation of cold.* Acon., Ars., Rhus, Verat. or

Ant-tart., Lyc.

— *throbbing.* Acon., Anac., Ant-tart., Arn., Bell., Calc., Canth., Carbo-an., Clem., Coloc., Con., Creos., Hep., Ign., Iod., Kali, Merc., Natr-mur., Nux-v., Phos., Puls., Rhus, Sabad., Sabin., Selen., Sep., Thuja, Zinc., or

Ars., Asar., Aur., Bov., Bry., Calad., Caps., Cupr., Fer., Graph., Hell., Natr., Nitr., Nitr-ac., Phos-ac., Plumb., Sarsap., Sil., Staph., Sulph.

— *varicose.* Ambr., Arn., Ars., Calc., Carbo-v., Caust., Fer., Graph., Lach., Lyc., Natr-mur., Puls., Spig., Sulph., Thuja, Zinc or

Ant-tart., Coloc., Creos., Magn., Nux-v., Sil., Sulph-ac.

— *as if the skin were marbled.* Ars., Carbo-v., Caust., Lyc., Plat., Sep., Thuja or

Ant-tart., Bell., Calc., Carbo-an., Clem., Creos., Graph., Lach., Merc., Natr-mur., Nitr-ac., Nux-v., Petr., Phos., Puls., Rhus, Sil., Staph., Sulph., Sulph-ac.

*Congestion in general.* Acon., Arn., Bell., Bry., Calc., Carbo-an., Carbo-v., Chin., Con., Fer., Graph., Hyos., Lach., Lyc., Merc., Natr., Natr-mur., Nitr-ac., Nux-m., Nux-v., Phos., Phos-ac., Puls., Ran-bulb., Rhus, Seneg., Sep., Sil., Spong., Stram., Sulph., Thuja, Valer., Viol-od. or

Agar., Alum., Ambr., Amm., Amm-mur., Ang., Ant-c., Ant-tart., Apis, Ars., Asaf., Bar., Bor., Bov., Brom., Calad., Camph., Cann., Canth., Caust., Cham., Chel.,

Clem., Cocc., Coff., Coloc., Croc., Cupr., Cycl., Dig., Dule., Euphras., Fluor., Guaj., Hell., Hep., Ign., Iod., Ipec., Kali, Laur., Led., Magn., Magn-mur., Mang., Mere-corr., Mezer., Mosch., Nitr., Op., Petr., Plat., Plumb., Rhod., Sabin., Samb., Sarsap., Scill., Secale, Selen., Spig., Staph., Sulph-ac., Tar., Verat., Vit., Zinc.

*Congestion in general.* Acon., Apis, Aur., Bell., Bry., Calc., Cann., Carbo-v., Chin., Coff., Fer., Graph., Hyos., Kali, Lyc., Merc., Mosch., Natr-mur., Nitr-ac., Nux-v., Op., Phos., Phos-ac., Puls., Rhus, Sep., Sil., Spong., Stram., Sulph., Thuja, Verat., Viol-od. or

Ambr., Amm-mur., Ant-c., Arn., Asaf., Bar., Bor., Bov., Brom., Camph., Canth., Carbo-an., Caust., Cham., Chel., Coloc., Con., Dig., Dule., Guaj., Hell., Ign., Iod., Lach., Laur., Magn., Mezer., Natr., Nitr., Nux-m., Petr., Plumb., Ran-bulb., Sabin., Seneg., Staph., Tar., Valer., Viol-tr., Zinc.

— *of the head.* Acon., Apis, Aur., Bell., Bry., Calc., Cann., Carbo-v., Chin., Coff., Ferr., Graph., Hyos., Kali, Lyc., Merc., Mosch., Natr-mur., Nitr-ac., Nux-v., Op., Phos., Phos-ac., Puls., Rhus, Sep., Sil., Spong., Stram., Sulph., Thuja, Verat., Viol-od. or

Ambr., Amm-mur., Ant-c., Arn., Asaf., Bar., Bor., Bov., Brom., Camph., Canth., Carbo-an., Caust., Cham., Chel., Coloc., Con., Dig., Dule., Guaj., Hell., Ign., Iod., Lach., Laur., Magn., Mang., Mezer., Natr., Nitr., Nux-m., Petr., Plumb., Ran-bulb., Sabin., Seneg., Staph., Tar., Valer., Viol-tr., Zinc.

— *to the eyes.* Acon., Arn., Bell., Calc., Nux-v., Puls., Rhus, Sep., Spig., Sulph. or

Alum., Apis, Aur., Brom., Bry., Carbo-v., Cham., Clem., Coff., Con., Croc., Euphras., Hep., Lach., Laur., Lyc., Merc., Phos., Plumb., Ruta, Seneg., Sil., Stram., Thuja, Verat.

— *to the ears.* Alum., Aur., Calc., Caust., Con., Fluor., Graph., Kali, Lyc., Merc., Natr-mur., Nitr-ac., Nux-v., Phos., Puls., Sep., Spig., Sulph. or



Acon., Agar., Anac., Ant-c., Arn., Bell., Bor., Bry., Camph., Cann., Canth., Carbo-v., Chin., Cocc., Colch., Creos., Dros., Ferr., Hep., Ign., Iod., Led., Magn-mur., Nitr., Op., Petr., Plat., Rheum, Rhod., Rhus, Secale, Selen., Sil., Spong., Staph., Stram., Sulph-ac., Verat., Viol-od., Vit.

*Congestion to the nose.* Acon., Arn., Aur., Bell., Bry., Calc., Caust., Chin., Croc., Cupr., Dros., Ferr., Graph., Ipec., Kali, Led., Lyc., Merc., Mosch., Natr., Nitr., Nitr-ac., Nux-v., Phos-ac., Puls., Rhus, Secale, Sil., Spig., Sulph., Sulph-ac., Thuja or

Agar., Alum., Ambr., Amm., Anac., Ant-c., Apis, Arg., Ars., Bar., Bor., Cann., Canth., Caps., Carbo-an., Carbo-v., Cham., Cina, Coff., Colch., Con., Creos., Dulc., Euphras., Hep., Hyos., Iod., Lach., Magn., Magn-mur., Natr-mur., Petr., Phos., Ran-bulb., Ruta, Sabad., Sabin., Samb., Sarsap., Sep., Spong., Stann., Tar., Verat.

— *to the face.* Acon., Ant-c., Apis, Arn., Bell., Bry., Calc., Caps., Cham., Chin., Cocc., Coff., Cupr., Dros., Ferr., Hep., Hyos., Lach., Lyc., Nux-v., Op., Phos., Phos-ac., Puls., Rhus, Sil., Spong., Stram., Sulph. or

Alum., Ang., Arg., Ars., Aur., Bar., Bov., Calad., Camph., Cann., Canth., Carbo-v., Caust., Chel., Cic., Clem., Coloc., Con., Graph., Ign., Kali, Laur., Magn., Men., Merc., Merc-corr., Mezer., Mosch., Mur-ac., Natr., Natr-mur., Nitr., Nux-m., Plat., Ran-bulb., Sabad., Samb., Scill., Secale, Sep., Spig., Stann., Stront., Tar., Thuja, Valer., Verat.

— *to the chest.* Acon., Amm., Apis, Arn., Aur., Bell., Bry., Calc., Camph., Carbo-v., Chin., Con., Hyos., Lyc., Nitr-ac., Nux-v., Phos., Puls., Rhod., Scill., Seneg., Sep., Spig., Spong., Sulph., Thuja or

Alum., Amm-mur., Anac., Ars., Asaf., Bar., Bov., Brom., Calad., Cann., Canth., Caps., Cham., Coff., Cupr., Cycl., Dig., Dulc., Ferr., Graph., Guaj., Ign., Iod., Kali, Lach., Magn-mur., Mang., Men., Merc., Mur-ac., Natr.,



Natr-mur., Nitr., Oleand., Par., Phos-ac., Ran-bulb., Rhus, Sabad., Sil., Stram., Verat., Zinc.

*Congestion to the abdomen.* Acon., Apis, Ars., Bell., Bry., Calc., Chin., Fluor., Lyc., Merc., Nux-v., Phos., Plumb., Puls., Rhus, Sep., Sil., Sulph., Thuja or

Alum., Amm., Ant-c., Ant-tart., Ars., Asaf., Brom., Calad., Cann., Canth., Caps., Carbo-an., Carbo-v., Cham., Cic., Coloc., Dig., Dulc., Euphorb., Ferr., Graph., Hep., Hyos., Ign., Iod., Ipec., Kali, Lach., Laur., Merc-corr., Mezer., Nitr., Op., Petr., Phos-ac., Plat., Sabin., Sarsap., Scill., Selen., Spig., Spong., Stann., Stram., Sulph-ac., Zinc.

—*to the upper extremities.* Acon., Amm., Apis, Arn., Bry., Calc., Chin., Ferr., Lyc., Men., Merc., Nux-v., Phos., Phos-ac., Puls., Rhus, Sep., Sil., Sulph., Thuja or

Alum., Amm-mur., Bar., Bell., Bor., Bov., Brom., Carbo-v., Caust., Cham., Chel., Cic., Cocc., Cycl., Dig., Dros., Dulc., Fluor., Hell., Hep., Ign., Iod., Kali, Lact., Laur., Magn., Mar., Merc-corr., Mezer., Mosch., Nitr-ac., Oleand., Op., Par., Plat., Rheum, Rhod., Ruta, Sabad., Sarsap., Scill., Secale, Selen., Staph., Stront., Sulph-ac., Tar., Valer., Verat., Zinc.

—*to the lower extremities.* Acon., Apis, Arn., Aur., Bell., Bry., Calc., Carbo-v., Chin., Fer., Graph., Lach., Lyc., Natr-mur., Nux-v., Phos., Phos-ac., Puls., Rhus, Sabin., Sep., Sil., Sulph., Thuja, Zinc or

Alum., Ambr., Amm., Amm-mur., Anac., Ant-tart., Arg., Asaf., Bor., Brom., Cann., Carbo-an., Caust., Cocc., Colch., Coloc., Con., Creos., Cupr., Cycl., Dulc., Hell., Hep., Iod., Kali, Led., Magn., Magn-m., Mar., Merc., Mur-ac., Natr., Nitr., Nitr-ac., Oleand., Op., Petr., Plat., Plumb., Ran-bulb., Rhod., Ruta, Sabad., Sarsap., Secale, Spig., Spong., Stann., Staph., Stront., Sulph-ac., Vit.

—*Plethora.* Acon., Aur., Bell., Bry., Calc., Cham., Chin., Croc., Fer., Hyos., Ipec., Kali, Lyc., Natr-mur., Nux-v., Phos., Puls., Rhus, Sep., Sulph., Thuja or

Alum., Amm., Arn., Ars., Bar., Canth., Chel., Coloc.,  
Cupr., Dig., Dulc., Graph., Guaj., Hep., Ign., Lach., Merc.,  
Mosch., Natr., Nitr., Nitr-ac., Op., Phos-ac., Sabin., Selen.,  
Seneg., Sil., Stram., Verat.

\* *Anemia.* Acon., Ant-tart., Ars., Bry., Calc., Chin., Cocc.,  
Con., Fer., Lyc., Mosch., Nitr-ac., Nux-v., Phos., Plat.,  
Puls., Scill., Sep., Staph., Sulph. or

Alum., Arn., Bell., Carbo-v., Cham., Cina, Coff., Coloc.,  
Cupr., Cycl., Dig., Graph., Hell., Hep., Ign., Iod., Kali,  
Lach., Magn., Magn-mur., Merc., Mezer., Natr., Natr-mur.,  
Nux-m., Phos-ac., Plumb., Rhod., Rhus, Ruta, Sabin., Sil.,  
Spig., Stann., Valer., Verat., Zinc.

*Sense of obstructed circulation.* Lyc., Sabad. or

Acon., Bell., Bry., Caust., Croc., Dig., Hep., Ign., Lach.,  
Natr-mur., Nux-v., Oleand., Puls., Rhod., Seneg., Sep.,  
Sulph., Zinc.

*Ebullition of blood.* Acon., Ambr., Arn., Aur., Bell., Bov.,  
Bry., Calc., Caust., Creos., Fer., Hep., Iod., Kali, Lyc.,  
Magn-mur., Merc., Mosch., Nux-m., Phos., Phos-ac.,  
Sabad., Sabin., Samb., Sarsap., Selen., Seneg., Sep., Sil.,  
Spong., Sulph. or

Alum., Amm., Amm-mur., Ant-tart., Arg., Ars., Bar.,  
Bor., Cann., Carbo-an., Carbo-v., Cham., Chin., Con.,  
Croc., Dig., Dulc., Graph., Guaj., Ign., Magn., Natr.,  
Natr-mur., Nitr-ac., Nux-v., Op., Petr., Puls., Rhus,  
Stann., Staph., Thuja, Verat.

*Palpitation of the heart, in general.* Acon., Ambra., Ang.,  
Ars., Aur., Bell., Bov., Brom., Bry., Cal., Carbo-v., Cham.,  
Chin., Cocc., Colch., Croc., Cycl., Dig., Fer., Iod., Lyc.,  
Merc., Natr., Natr-mur., Nitr., Nitr-ac., Nux-m., Nux-v.,  
Phos., Phos-ac., Puls., Rhus, Sarsap., Secale, Seneg., Sep.,  
Spig., Staph., Sulph., Sulph-ac., Thuja, Veratr., Viol-od.,  
Viol-tr. or

Alum., Amm., Anac., Ant-tart., Apis, Arn., Asaf., Asar.,  
Bar., Bism., Bor., Cham., Cann., Canth., Carbo-an., Caust.,

Clem., Coff., Coloc., Con., Creos., Cupr., Dulc., Graph., Hell., Hep., Hyos., Ign., Ipec., Kali, Lach., Laur., Led., Magn., Magn-mur., Mang., Men., Merc-corr., Mezer., Mosch., Mur-ac., Oleand., Op., Par., Petr., Plat., Plumb., Ran-scel., Rhod., Ruta, Sabad., Sabin., Selen., Sil., Spong., Stront., Valer., Verb., Zinc.

*Palpitation of the heart, with anxiety.* Acon., Ars., Aur., Bry., Calc., Cham., Cocc., Croc., Cycl., Dig., Fer., Lyc., Natr., Natr-mur., Nitr-ac., Nux-v., Phos., Plat., Puls., Rhus, Secale, Sep., Spig., Sulph., Sulph-ac., Thuja, Verat., Viol-tr. or

Alum., Amm., Anac., Ang., Ant-tart., Arn., Asaf., Bell., Bor., Brom., Camph., Cann., Carbo-v., Caust., Chin., Coff., Colch., Coloc., Cupr., Graph., Hell., Hyos., Ign., Kali, Lach., Laur., Led., Magn., Men., Merc., Merc-corr., Mosch., Oleand., Op., Petr., Plumb., Ruta, Sarsap., Seneg., Sil., Spong., Staph., Valer., Viol-od., Zinc.

*Heart beat, intermitting.* Acon., Agar., Ang., Apis, Ars., Bism., Bry., Canth., Caps., Carbo-v., Chin., Dig., Hep., Hyos., Lach., Merc., Merc-corr., Mezer., Natr-mur., Op., Phos., Phos-ac., Plumb., Rhus, Sabin., Secale, Sep., Stram., Sulph., Zinc. or

Alum., Asaf., Aur., Kali, Laur., Men., Mur-ac., Nitr-ac., Nux-v., Samb., Thuja, Verat.

— *shaking.* Seneg.

— *fluttering.* Apis, Phos-ac. or

Natr-mur., Spig.

— *sensible (Felt).* Bar., Cycl., Lyc. or

Calc., Dulc., Mur-ac., Plumb., Rhod., Rhus, Sabin., Spig., Verat.

— *audible.* Ang., Bism., Cocc., Cupr., Iod., Sabad., Secale or

Arn., Chin., Merc-corr., Plumb., Sep., Zinc.

— *visible.* Ant-tart., Spig., Sulph., Thuja or

Bov., Cocc., Dulc., Graph., Iod., Rhus, Secale, Verat.



*Heart beat, trembling.* Ant-tart., Ars., Calc., Cic., Cocc., Cupr., Merc., Plat., Rhus, Spig., Staph., Stram. or

Ambr., Ang., Aur., Bell., Camph., Cina, Colch., Con., Creos., Iod., Kali, Lach., Merc-corr., Natr-mur., Nux-m., Phos., Ruta, Sabin., Sep., Thuja, Verat.

*Pulse intermitting.* Acon., Agar., Ang., Apis, Ars., Bism., Bry., Canth., Caps., Carbo-v., Chin., Dig., Hipp., Hyos., Lach., Merc., Merc-corr., Mezer., Natr-mur., Op., Phos., Phos-ac., Plumb., Rhus, Sabin., Secale, Sep., Stram., Sulph., Zinc. or

Alum., Asaf., Aur., Kali, Laur., Men., Mur-ac., Nitr-ac., Nux-v., Samb., Thuja, Verat.

— — *1st to 2d beat.* Phos-ac.

— — *the 3d beat.* Mur-ac. or Natr-mur.

— — *the 4th beat.* Nitr-ac.

— — *the 4th or 5th beat.* Nux-v.

— — *from the 10th to the 30th beat.* Agar., Lach.

— *accelerated.* Vide *Quick.*

— *thread-like.* Acon., Apis, Iod., Verat. or

Colch., Merc-corr., Stram.

— *tense.* Amm., Bell., Bry., Cham., Dulc., Sabin., Valer. or

Camph., Merc-corr., Mezer., Scill., Secale, Zinc.

— *large.* Bell., Con., Iod. or

Acon., Chin., Colch., Mosch., Op.

— *frequent.* Vide *Quick.*

— *hard.* Acon., Amm., Arn., Bar., Bell., Bry., Calad., Canth., Chel., Chin., Cina, Cocc., Colch., Coloc., Cupr., Dig., Dulc., Fer., Graph., Hep., Hyos., Ign., Iod., Kali, Mezer., Nitr., Nitr-ac., Nux-v., Phos., Plumb., Ranbulb., Scill., Seneg., Sil., Spong., Stram., Stront., Sulph., Verat. or

Apis, Ars., Camph., Clem., Con., Lach., Laur., Merc., Merc-corr., Op., Puls., Ran-scel., Secale, Zinc.

*Pulse audible (to patient).* Camph., Dig., Spig., Thuja or

Ant-tart., Con., Creos., Hell., Iod., Kali, Merc., Phos.,  
Plumb., Sep., Sulph.

— *jumping.* Calad.

— *small.* Acon., Apis, Ars., Asaf., Aur., Bell., Calc., Camph.,  
Cham., Chel., Chin., Cina, Cocc., Coloc., Con., Creos.,  
Cupr., Dulc., Guaj., Hell., Ign., Lach., Laur., Merc.,  
Merc-corr., Nitr-ac., Nux-v., Phos., Phos-ac., Plat.,  
Plumb., Puls., Sabad., Samb., Scill., Sil., Stann., Staph.,  
Stram., Sulph-ac., Valer., Verat., Zinc. or

Agar., Amm., Ant-t., Arn., Bism., Bry., Cann., Canth.,  
Carbo-an., Carbo-v., Clem., Colch., Dig., Fer., Graph.,  
Hyos., Iod., Mosch., Nitr., Op., Ran-bulb., Ran-scel.,  
Rhod., Rhus, Secale, Spong., Sulph.

— *spasmodic.* Ang., Bism., Cocc., Cupr., Sabad., Secale or  
Arn., Chin., Iod., Merc-corr., Plumb., Sep., Zinc.

*Pulse slow.* Ant-c., Ant-tart., Arn., Bell., Camph., Cann.,  
Canth., Cic., Con., Cupr., Dig., Hell., Hyos., Ign., Kali,  
Laur., Magn., Men., Merc., Mur-ac., Natr-mur., Oleand.,  
Op., Par., Petr., Plumb., Puls., Rhod., Samb., Scill.,  
Secale, Sep., Sil., Spig., Stram., Verat., Vit., Zinc. or

Agar., Ars., Chin., Colch., Coloc., Dulc., Fer., Hep.,  
Magn., Mosch., Nitr., Phos., Ran-bulb., Rhus, Thuja.

— *quick.* Acon., Agar., Alum., Ambr., Amm., Amm-mur.,  
Anac., Ang., Ant-tart., Apis, Arg., Arn., Ars., Asaf.,  
Asar., Aur., Bar., Bell., Bor., Bov., Brom., Bry., Calc.,  
Canth., Carbo-an., Carbo-v., Cham., Chel., Chin., Cina,  
Clem., Cocc., Coff., Colch., Coloc., Con., Croc., Cupr.,  
Fluor., Guaj., Hep., Hyos., Ign., Iod., Ipec., Kali, Lach.,  
Laur., Led., Lyc., Magn., Magn-mur., Mang., Mar., Men.,  
Merc., Mosch., Natr., Natr-mur., Nitr., Nitr-ac., Nux-m.,  
Nux-v., Oleand., Op., Petr., Phos., Phos-ac., Plumb.,  
Puls., Ran-bulb., Ran-scel., Rheum, Rhus, Ruta, Sarsap.,

Secale, Selen., Seneg., Spong., Stann., Staph., Stram., Sulph.,  
Sulph-ac., Thuja, Valer., Verat., Viol-tr., Zinc. or

Ant-c., Bism., Camph., Caust., Creos., Dig., Merc-corr.,  
Mezer., Par., Sabin., Samb., Sep., Sil.

*Pulse quick in the morning, in the daytime or evening slow.* Agar.,  
Ars., Kali or

Alum., Calc., Canth., Chin., Graph., Ign., Lyc., Mezer.,  
Nux-v., Phos.

— *afternoons quick, mornings slow.* Nitr. or

Thuja, Zinc.

— *evenings quick, mornings slow.* Kali, Lyc., Nitr., Oleand.,  
Ran-bulb., Sarsap., Spig., Thuja, Zinc. or

Ars., Arn., Asar., Carbo-an., Caust., Chin., Mar., Mezer.,  
Petr., Phos., Puls., Sep.

— *nights quick, daytime slow.* Bry., Sep., Sil. or

Amm., Bor., Calc., Carbo-an., Dulc., Hep., Magn.,  
Merc., Mur-ac., Natr., Natr-mur., Nitr., Phos., Ran-scel.,  
Sabin., Sulph.

— *weak.* Arn., Ars., Bar., Camph., Cann., Canth., Carbo-v.,  
Cham., Cic., Coloc., Creos., Cupr., Guaj., Hyos., Iod., Kali,  
Lach., Mang., Merc., Merc-corr., Mosch., Mur-ac., Natr-  
mur., Oleand., Op., Phos., Phos-ac., Plat., Puls., Rhod.,  
Rhus, Sulph-ac., Thuja, Valer., Verat., Vit. or

Acon., Agar., Ant-c., Ant-tart., Apis, Asaf., Bell., Bism.,  
Chin., Con., Laur., Nux-v., Plumb., Secale, Spig., Stram.

— *strong.* Acon., Ant-tart., Asar., Bell., Chin., Hyos., Lach.,  
Merc., Phos-ac., Sabin., Spig., Stram., Verat., Viol-od. or

Apis, Arn., Bism., Canth., Chel., Creos., Cupr., Dig.,  
Hell., Iod., Laur., Op., Petr., Ran-bulb., Stront., Valer.  
(Compare pulse full.)

— *imperceptible.* Acon., Ant-tart., Apis, Ars., Camph., Conn.,  
Canth., Carbo-v., Cic., Cocc., Cupr., Hell., Ipec., Laur.,  
Led., Merc., Nux-v., Puls., Rhus, Stram., Verat., Vit. or

Arn., Con., Fer., Hyos., Lach., Mosch., Op., Secale, Sil.



*Pulse unequal.* Agar., Asaf., Canth., Carbo-v., Cham., Con., Ign., Kali, Lach., Laur., Mang., Nitr-ac., Oleand., Op., Phos., Plumb., Sabin., Samb., Seneg., Valer. or

Ant-c., Bell., Cupr., Dig., Sep., Sil., Stram., Verat., Zinc.

— *irregular.* Ang., Ant-c., Arn., Ars., Canth., Caps., Chin., Con., Dig., Laur., Mang., Merc., Natr-mur., Nitr-ac., Oleand., Op., Phos., Phos-ac., Plumb., Rhus, Sil., Spig., Stram., Valer., Verat. or

Acon., Alum., Bry., Carbo-v., Hep., Hyos., Ign., Kali, Lach., Merc-corr., Samb., Secale, Seneg., Sep., Zinc.

— *suppressed.* Ars., Carbo-v., Con., Merc., Secale, Verat. or

Acon., Ant-tart., Creos., Iod., Merc-corr., Mosch., Op., Puls., Sil., Stram.

— *unchanged.* Coff., Cycl., Dros., Euphras., Rheum, Secale or Fluor., Ruta, Selen.

— *full.* Acon., Alum., Ant-tart., Apis, Arn., Asar., Bar., Bell., Bry., Calc., Canth., Chel., Chin., Colch., Coloc., Cupr., Dig., Fer., Graph., Hep., Hyos., Ign., Lach., Laur., Led., Merc., Mezer., Mosch., Natr-mur., Nitr., Nux-v., Oleand., Op., Par., Petr., Phos., Phos-ac., Plumb., Ran-bulb., Ran-scel., Sabin., Samb., Sep., Spig., Spong., Stann., Stront., Sulph., Thuja, Viol-od. or

Asaf., Aur., Bism., Camph., Con., Creos., Dulc., Hell., Iod., Kali, Mur-ac., Puls., Secale, Sil., Valer., Verat.

— *soft.* Bell., Chin., Cupr., Guaj., Mang., Ran-scel., Rhus, Seneg. or

Ant-tart., Carbo-v., Dulc., Iod., Kali, Lach., Laur., Mur-ac., Nitr., Plumb., Stram., Verat.

— *trembling.* Ant-tart., Ars., Calc., Cic., Cocc., Cupr., Merc., Plat., Rhus, Spig., Staph., Stram. or

Ambr., Ang., Aur., Bell., Camph., Cina, Colch., Con., Creos., Iod., Kali, Lach., Merc-corr., Natr-mur., Nux-m., Phos., Ruta, Sabin., Sep., Thuja, Verat.

— *jerking.* Arn. or Con., Natr-mur., Nux-v., Plumb.

*Pulse contracted.* Bism., Plumb., Secale or  
Acon., Arn., Asaf., Bor., Chin., Cupr., Lach., Laur.

TIME OF AGGRAVATION OF SYMPTOMS OF THE CIRCULATION.

*Morning.* Ars., Lyc., Nux-v., Sep. or  
Agar., Alum., Calc., Canth., Chin., Fer., Graph., Ign.,  
Kali, Mezer., Natr., Phos., Spig.

*Forenoon.* Natr., Sep. or  
Arg., Cann., Guaj., Kali, Natr-mur., Sabad., Sulph-ac.

*Afternoon.* Calc., Nitr., Phos., Zinc. or  
Alum., Fer., Plumb., Staph., Thuja.

*Evening.* Arg., Arn., Bell., Calc., Carbo-an., Caust., Chel.,  
Kali, Lye., Mar., Mezer., Nitr., Nitr-ac., Puls., Sarsap.,  
Spig., Thuja, Zinc. or

Ang., Asar., Bov., Canth., Carbo-v., Chin., Fer., Graph.,  
Ign., Lach., Magn., Mang., Merc., Natr., Natr-mur.,  
Oleand., Petr., Phos., Ran-bulb., Rhus, Sabin., Samb.,  
Sep., Sulph.

*Night.* Ars., Bry., Dulc., Hep., Magn., Merc., Natr., Nitr-ac.,  
Phos., Ran-scel., Sep., Sil. or

Amm., Ant-tart., Arn., Bor., Calc., Carbo-an., Graph.,  
Ign., Lyc., Mur-ac., Natr-mur., Nitr., Sabin., Scill., Sulph.

CIRCUMSTANCES OF AGGRAVATION OF SYMPTOMS OF CIRCULATION.

*From relaxation of mind.* Bell., Chin., Petr. or

Acon., Asar., Bism., Cic., Dig., Magn., Magn-mur.,  
Phos., Spong., Stann., Stram.

*After anger.* Acon., Cham., Petr., Sep. or  
Coloc., Ign., Natr-mur., Staph.

*During the paroxysm.* Bell. or Acon., Alum., Carbo-an., Carbo-  
v., Cupr., Kali, Lach., Nux-v., Sep., Sil., Thuja or  
Ambr., Bell., Calc., Fer., Merc., Nitr-ac., Phos., Phos-ac.,  
Sep.

*From bodily exertion.* Amm., Iod., Merc. or

Acon., Arn., Ars., Bry., Dig., Lyc., Natr-mur., Rhus,  
Sil., Sulph., Thuja.

*From rising up.* Acon., Bry., Verat. or

Ars., Bell., Natr-mur., Nux-v., Op., Phos., Rhus, Scill.,  
Sulph.

*From motion.* Ant-tart., Bell., Bry., Dig., Fluor., Graph., Iod.,  
Natr-mur., Nitr-ac., Petr., Phos., Sep., Staph., Thuja or

Acon., Amm-mur., Ant-c., Arn., Bar., Cann., Chin.,  
Colch., Fer., Lach., Led., Mezer., Nitr., Nux-v., Oleand.,  
Par., Samb., Scill., Sil., Spig., Stram., Sulph., Valer.

*While stooping.* Bry., Dig., Graph., Merc., Sep., Spig., Sulph-  
ac. or

Acon., Alum., Amm., Ang., Arg., Cann., Chin., Mang.,  
Merc-corr., Natr., Phos-ac., Ran-bulb., Scill., Seneg., Sil.,  
Valer.

*Before sleep.* Arn., Asar., Calc., Lyc., Magn., Natr-mur., Puls.,  
Rhus, Sabad., Sep., Sil. or

Agar., Amm., Ars., Bar., Bell., Bry., Carb-an., Carb-v.,  
Dulc., Graph., Ign., Lach., Magn-mur., Merc., Mur-ac.,  
Natr., Nux-v., Phos., Sabin., Samb., Sarsap., Sulph.,  
Thuja.

*While vomiting.* Verat. or

Ars., Cupr., Ipec., Mosch., Puls., Sulph.

*On waking.* Ars., Calc., Graph., Kali, Lyc., Natr., Natr-  
mur., Nux-v., Phos., Rhus, Sep., Sil., Staph., Sulph. or

Alum., Amm., Ambr., Arn., Bar., Bell., Bor., Camph.,  
Carbo-an., Carbo-v., Chin., Cina, Cocc., Ferr., Ign., Ipec.,  
Magn., Mosch., Nitr-ac., Petr., Phos-ac., Puls., Ran-scel.,  
Sabin., Sulph-ac., Thuja, Verat., Zinc.

*Before eating.* Chin., Kali, Natr. or

Calc., Con., Iod., Phos., Sep.

*While eating.* Kali, Spig. or

Amm., Carbo-an., Carbo-v., Ign., Nitf-ac., Sep.



*After eating.* Bry., Calc., Carbo-an., Carbo-v., Lyc., Natr., Nitr-ac., Nux-v., Phos., Puls., Selen. or

Acon., Alum., Ang., Asaf., Camph., Caust., Cham., Chin., Con., Hep., Ign., Kali, Mezer., Natr-mur., Par., Phos-ac., Ran-bulb., Sep., Sil., Sulph., Sulph-ac., Thuja, Viol-tr., Zinc.

*While walking.* Bry., Nitr-ac., Nux-v., Petr., Staph. or

Arn., Aur., Bell., Colch., Dig., Graph., Led., Merc., Merc-corr., Natr-mur., Phos., Samb., Scill., Selen., Spig.

— *in the open air.* Ambr., Lyc., Petr., Puls., Rhus, Sep. or

Agar., Anac., Ars., Cann., Carbo-v., Ferr., Hyos., Led., Men., Nux-v., Sabad., Sabin., Stann., Valer.

*From emotions.* Acon., Aur., Bell., Cham., Coloc., Cocc., Hyos., Ign., Lach., Nitr-ac., Nux-v., Petr., Phos., Phos-ac., Puls., Sep., Staph. or

Apis, Bry., Calc., Coff., Colch., Cupr., Kali, Lyc., Magn., Mar., Natr-mur., Op., Plat., Stram., Thuja, Verat.

*From coughing.* Acon., Arn., Ars., Bell., Calc., Ipec., Nux-v., Phos., Sep. or

Apis, Bry., Carbo-v., Chin., Natr-mur., Nitr-ac., Puls., Rhus, Sabad., Scill., Secale, Spong., Sulph.

*While lying down (in bed).* Arg., Calc., Hell., Kali, Lyc., Natr-mur., Nitr-ac., Puls., Rhus, Samb., Selen., Sep., Sulph., Viol-tr. or

Acon., Alum., Ambr., Ang., Ant-c., Ant-tart., Arn., Asaf., Asar., Aur., Bor., Bry., Cham., Chel., Coloc., Ferr., Graph., Ign., Iod., Led., Magn-mur., Mang., Men., Merc., Mosch., Nitr., Nux-v., Phos., Seneg., Spig., Stront., Valer., Verat., Vit.

*While lying on the back.* Ars., Nitr., Nux-v., Phos., Puls., Sep., Sil. or

Alum., Amm., Amm-mur., Caust., Cham., Chin., Coloc., Cupr., Ign., Iod., Plumb., Rhus, Spig.

*While lying on the left side.* Acon., Bar., Bry., Graph., Kali, Lyc., Natr., Natr-mur., Phos., Puls., Sep., Stann. or  
Amm., Anac., Ang., Calc., Canth., Carbo-an., Carbo-v., Chin., Ipec., Merc., Mezer., Sil., Sulph., Thuja.

— *on the right side.* Merc., Nux-v., Stann. or  
Acon., Amm-mur., Anac., Bor., Carbo-an., Ipec., Lyc., Magn-mur., Nitr., Puls., Seneg., Spig., Spong., Viol-tr.

*Before the catamenia.* Calc., Cupr., Kali, Lyc., Puls., Spong. or  
Alum., Amm., Bar., Cocc., Coloc., Con., Iod., Merc., Natr-mur., Phos-ac., Secale, Sep., Stann., Sulph., Verat.

*During the catamenia.* Ars., Ign., Sep., Sulph. or  
Chin., Iod., Phos.

*From music.* Lyc., Natr., Phos-ac., Sep., Staph., Thuja or  
Acon., Calc., Dig., Nux-v., Viol-od.

*After lying down.* Ambr., Arg., Ars., Aur., Calc., Dulc., Hep., Kali, Lyc., Phos., Plat., Puls., Rhus, Samb., Sep. or  
Amm., Asaf., Bry., Caps., Carbo-v., Cham., Chel., Clem., Cycl., Ferr., Graph., Hell., Hyos., Magn., Magn-mur., Merc., Nux-v., Plumb. Sabad., Scill., Selen., Seneg., Spong., Stront., Sulph., Sulph-ac., Vit.

*In repose.* Calc., Euphorb., Kali, Magn-mur., Natr-mur., Phos., Rhus, Seneg., Sep., Spig. or  
Apis, Arg., Arn., Aur., Bell., Caps., Cham., Chin., Coloc., Con., Cycl., Fer., Lyc., Men., Mosch., Natr., Nitr., Par., Phos-ac., Puls., Ruta, Sabad., Samb., Stann., Sulph., Tar., Valer.

*In sleep.* Ars., Calc., Natr-mur., Op., Phos., Phos-ac., Rheum, Sabin., Samb., Sulph., Zinc. or  
Acon., Bell., Camph., Cham., Chin., Hep., Hyos., Ign., Led., Merc., Puls., Sep., Sil., Stram., Viol-tr.

— *afternoon.* Puls., Staph. or  
Anac., Bry., Calc., Graph., Ign., Nux-v., Phos., Selen., Sulph.

*In sleeplessness.* Ars., Bry., Calc., Con., Lyc., Phos., Plat., Puls., Rhus, Sabin., Sep., Sil. or

Amm., Amm-mur., Arn., Asar., Bor., Camph., Dule., Hep., Kali, Laur., Magn., Mere., Natr-mur., Nitr-ac., Ran-bulb., Samb., Sulph.

*While sitting.* Anac., Ang., Asaf., Carbo-v., Dig., Magn-mur., Natr., Phos., Rhus, Sep., Sil., Spig., Valer. or

Agar., Alum., Ant-tart., Asar., Bar., Calc., Caps., Carbo-an., Chin., Cycl., Dule., Ferr., Graph., Lyc., Mang., Men., Mosch., Mur-ac., Phos-ac., Plat., Puls., Rhod., Sabad., Seneg., Sulph., Verb., Viol-tr.

— *stooping.* Chin., Dig., Rhus, Sil., Spig. or

Alum., Ang., Arg., Bry., Cann., Men., Merc., Oleand., Phos-ac., Ran-bulb., Rhod., Seneg., Spong., Stann., Staph.

— *speaking.* Ambr., Arn., Bry., Calc., Carbo-v., Hep., Kali, Led., Phos., Plat., Puls., Rhus, Selen., Stann., Sulph. or

Alum., Amm., Anac., Bell., Bor., Cann., Canth., Cham., Chin., Cocce., Dule., Graph., Ign., Iod., Mang., Merc., Merc-corr., Mezer., Mur-ac., Natr., Natr-mur., Phos-ac., Ran-bulb., Scill., Sep., Spig., Stram., Sulph-ac., Verat.

*While standing.* Agar., Con., Plat., Valer. or

Aur., Cycl., Ferr., Natr-mur., Puls., Rhus.

*In a (warm) room.* Apis, Croc., Iod., Ipec., Lyc., Puls., Sabin. or

Ambr., Amm., Amm-mur., Anac., Ang., Ant-c., Ars., Asar., Bell., Bry., Calc., Graph., Laur., Natr-mur., Phos., Plat., Rhod., Rhus, Selen., Seneg., Spig., Sulph., Sulph-ac., Thuja, Verb., Vit.

*After stool.* Ars., Op. or

Ant-tart., Caust., Nitr-ac., Rhus.

*From tobacco smoke and smoking.* Ign., Phos., Puls. or

Acon., Ant-c., Ars., Cic., Cycl., Nux-v., Selen., Seneg., Sep., Spong., Staph.



*From ascending stairs.* Ars., Bar., Nitr-ac., Petr., Spong.,  
Thuja or

Acon., Bell., Bry., Calc., Graph., Merc., Natr., Nitr.,  
Nux-v., Rhus, Ruta, Seneg., Sep., Spig., Stann., Staph.,  
Sulph., Zinc.

*From drinking (in general).* Arn., Ars., Calc., Chin., Con.,  
Natr-mur., Nux-v., Rhus, Sil., Verat. or

Acon., Anac., Ant-tart., Brom., Bry., Con., Coloc., Croc.,  
Cupr., Ferr., Hep., Mar., Nitr-ac., Puls., Sulph., Thuja.

— — *beer.* Ferr., Rhus, Sep., Sulph., Thuja. or

Acon., Ars., Bell., Coloc., Nux-v., Puls., Secale, Stram.,  
Verat.

— — *brandy.* Arn., Ars., Fluor., Lach., Nux-v., Op. or

Calc., Chin., Cocc., Hep., Ign., Led., Rhus, Stram.,  
Sulph., Sulph-ac.

— — *coffee.* Cham., Ign., Nux-v. or

Canth., Caust., Chin., Cocc., Ipec., Merc., Phos-ac., Puls.,  
Rhus, Sulph., Thuja.

— — *tea.* Fer., Selen. or

Ars., Chin., Hep., Phos-ac., Thuja, Verat.

— — *wine.* Ars., Carbo-v., Lach., Lyc., Natr-mur., Nux-v.,  
Sil., Thuja, Zinc. or

Ant-c., Arn., Bor., Calc., Coff., Fluor., Natr., Nux-m.,  
Op., Ran-bulb., Sabad., Selen.

*From turning in bed.* Acon., Ars., Cann., Hep., Lyc., Puls.,  
Sulph. or

Amm-mur., Bry., Caps., Carbo-v., Con., Creos., Ferr.,  
Natr-mur., Nux-v., Rhus, Sil., Staph., Thuja.

*From warm weather.* Bry., Graph., Iod., Nitr-ac., Puls.,  
Sulph. or

Ant-c., Asar., Carbo-v., Con., Colch., Lach., Lyc., Op.,  
Phos., Phos-ac., Secale, Selen., Sep.

## II. CHILLS.

*Chill (in general predominant).* Acon., Agar., Alum., Amm-mur., Anac., Ant-c., Ant-tart., Apis, Arn., Ars., Asaf., Asar., Aur., Bar., Bell., Bor., Bov., Brom., Bry., Calad., Calc., Camph., Cann., Canth., Caps., Carbo-an., Carbo-v., Caust., Chel., Chin., Cic., Cina, Cocc., Colch., Coloc., Con., Creos., Croc., Cupr., Cycl., Dig., Dros., Dulc., Euphorb., Euphras., Ferr. (Fluor.), Graph., Hell., Hep., Hyos., Ign., Ipec., Kali, Lach., Laur., Led., Lyc., Magn., Magn-mur., Mang., Mar., Men., Merc., Merc-corr., Mezer., Mur-ac., Natr., Natr-mur., Nitr., Nitr-ac., Nux-m., Nux-v., Oleand., Par., Petr., Phos., Phos-ac., Plat., Plumb., Puls., Ran-bulb., Rhod., Rhus, Ruta, Sabad., Sabin., Sarsap., Secale, Sep., Sil., Spig., Spong., Stann., Staph., Stram., Stront., Sulph., Sulph-ac., Thuja, Verat., Verb., Vit., Zinc. or

Ambr., Amm., Ang., Arg., Bism., Cham., Clem., Coff., Guaj., Iod., Mosch., Op., Ran-scel., Rheum, Samb., Scill., Selen., Seneg., Tar., Valer., Viol-od., Viol-tr.

*External.* Acon., Amm-mur., Cham., Euphras., Ignat., Nit-ac., Oleand., Sabad., Sulph., Verat., Zinc. or

Arn., Ars., Calc., Chin., Euphorb., Lach., Mag., Merc., Mosch., Ran-bulb., Rhus, Sil., Verb.

*With goose-flesh.* Bell., Bry., Camph., Cann., Croc., Hell., Nux-v., Par., Sabad. or

Ang., Ant-tart., Ars., Asar., Aur., Bar., Bor., Canth., Caust., Chel., Chin., Ignat., Laur., Led., Mang., Mezer., Mur-ac., Natr., Nat-mur., Phos., Ran-bulb., Rhod., Ruta, Sabin., Sarsap., Spig., Stann., Staph., Sulph-ac., Thuja, Verat.

*On one side.* Bry., Carbo-veg., Chel., Dros., Lyc., Nux-v., Phos., Puls., Rhus, Ruta, Stann., Thuja, Verb. or

Alum., Ambr., Anac., Ant-tart., Am., Bar., Bell., Caust., Cham., China, Cocc., Croc., Dig., Ignat., Kali, Natr., Par., Phos-ac., Plat., Ran-bulb., Rheum., Sabad., Sabin., Sarsap., Spig., Stram., Sulph., Sulph-ac.

*Chill on left side.* Carbo-veg., Dros., Lyc., Stann., Thuja. or  
Bar., Caust., Par., Rhus, Ruta, Spig., Sulph.

*On the right side.* Bry., Chel., Phos., Puls., Rhus. or  
Caust., Lyc., Nux-v., Ran-bulb., Sabin.

*Chill running from above downward.* Agar., Canth., Cic.,  
Coffea, Croc., Mez., Mosch., Staph., Sulph-ac., Valer. or  
Bar., Bell., Caust., Cocc., Colch., Creos., Lach., Magn.,  
Phos., Ruta, Sabad., Stram., Stront., Sulph., Thuja,  
Verat., Zinc.

*Chills running upward.* Acon., Cina, Dig., Hyos., Lach., Phos.,  
Sabad., Sarsap., Sepia, Staph. or  
Amm-mur., Carbo-an., Croc., Dulc., Magn., Puls., Ruta,  
Sulph., Verat.

*Internal chill.* Anac., Ang., Arn., Ars., Bry., Calc., Canth.,  
Caust., Chel., China, Cocc., Coffea., Con., Dig., Dros.,  
Euphras., Guaj., Ign., Ipec., Merc., Natr., Natr-mur., Petr.,  
Phos., Plumb., Puls., Ruta, Scill., Sil., Sulph., Thuja,  
Verb., Vit. or

Acon., Alum., Ambr., Ant-crud., Ant-tart., Asaf., Asar.,  
Bar., Bell., Bov., Camph., Caps., Carbo-veg., Cham., Cic.,  
Colch., Creos., Croc., Graph., Hell., Hepar, Kali, Lach.,  
Laur., Lyc., Magn., Mang., Men., Mez., Mosch., Nitr-ac.,  
Nux-v., Olean., Par., Phos-ac., Plat., Ran-bulb., Rheum,  
Rhus, Sabad., Sarsap., Sec-corn., Sep., Spig., Spong.,  
Stront., Sulph-ac., Valer., Verat., Zinc.

*Chill with shaking.* Acon., Ant-crud., Ars., Bell., Brom., Bry.,  
Camph., Cannab., Cham., Chel., China, Cina, Creos., Hell.,  
Iod., Ipecac., Nux-v., Phos-ac., Plat., Rhus, Ruta, Sabad.,  
Samb., Spong., Staph., Sulph., Verat. or

Agar., Amm., Anac., Ap., Arn., Asar., Aur., Bar., Calc.,  
Canth., Caps., Carbo-veg., Caust., Cic., Cocc., Cupr., Cycl.,  
Dulc., Ferr., Hepar, Ign., Lach., Laur., Led., Lyc., Mag.,  
Mag-mur., Mang., Merc., Merc-corr., Mur-ac., Natr., Natr-  
mur., Nitr., Nit-ac., Nux-mos., Op., Petr., Phos., Puls.,



Ran-bulb., Sabin., Sarsap., Secale-corn., Sep., Sil., Spig., Stram., Thuja, Valer.

*Over-running chills.* Asar., Bar., Colch., Kali, Puls., Ruta, Samb., Spig. or

Agar., Alum., Ant-tart., Asaf., Bell., Cham., Chin., Led., Merc., Mez., Nat-mur., Nux-v., Phos-ac., Rhus, Sarsap., Thuja, Valer., Verat., Verb.

*Shivering chill.* Acon., Anac., Ant-tart., Bry., Cina, Croc., Mar., Natr-mur., Op., Par., Plat., Puls., Rhus, Sulph., Vit. or

Ap., Arn., Ars., Asaf., Bell., Bor., Brom., Calc., Cann., Canth., Caps., Carbo-an., Chin., Cic., Cocc., Con., Led., Merc., Natr., Nitr., Nux-v., Oleand., Petr., Phos., Phos-ac., Sabad., Sil., Stram., Valer., Zinc.

*As if cold water were poured over one.* Anac., Ant-tart., Arn., Bar., Led., Merc., Rhus. or

Agar., Chin., Magn., Mez., Nux-v., Puls., Sabad., Valer., Verat., Verb.

*Slight shivering chilliness.* Ap., Ars., Asar., Bar., Bry., Camph., Carbo-v., Cocc., Coff., Hell., Hyos., Ipec., Natr., Nux-mos., Par., Petr., Phos., Plat., Puls., Ran-bulb., Scill., Sep., Spig., Stann., Sulph., Vit., Zinc. or

Agar., Ambr., Anac., Bell., Bism., Bov., Canth., Cham., Chin., Cina, Con., Creos., Cupr., Dig., Dros., Dulc., Euphorb., Guaj., Lach., Lyc., Mar., Merc., Merc-corr., Mos., Mur-ac., Natr-mur., Nit., Nux-v., Phos-ac., Plumb., Ran-scel., Rhus, Sabad., Samb., Sarsap., Seneg., Sil., Spong., Staph., Tar., Thuja, Valer.

*Coldness in general.* Anac., Ars., Asar., Bar., Bry., Calc., Camph., Carbo-v., Caust., Chel., Chin., Cic., Euphr., Ferr., Graph., Hep., Ign., Ipec., Led., Lyc., Merc., Merc-corr., Mez., Natr-mur., Nitr-ac., Nux-m., Nux-v., Oleand., Petr., Phos., Plat., Plumb., Puls., Sabad., Sabin., Scill., Sep., Sil., Sulph., Viol-tr. or

Agar., Alum., Amm-mur., Ant-c., Ant-tart., Bov.,

Calad., Cann., Carbo-an., Cham., Cocc., Con., Creos., Croc., Dig., Dule., Euphorb., Kali, Lach., Laur., Men., Mosch., Mur-ac., Natr., Op., Par., Phos-ac., Ran-bulb., Rhod., Rhus, Spig., Stram., Stront., Valer., Vit.

#### PARTIAL CHILL.

*Partial chill in general.* Acon., Ambr., Bar., Bell., Bry., Calc., Caust., Cham., Chel., Chin., Creos., Ign., Men., Merc., Nux-v., Phos-ac., Puls., Ran-bulb., Rhus, Sep., Spig., Sulph., Verat. or

Agar., Alum., Amm., Amm-mur., Anac., Ant-tart., Apis, Arg., Arn., Ars., Asar., Aur., Bor., Bov., Brom., Camph., Cann., Canth., Caps., Carbo-an., Carbo-v., Cic., Cocc., Coff., Colch., Coloc., Con., Croc., Cupr., Dig., Dros., Dule., Euphorb., Euphras., Graph., Guaj., Hell., Hepar, Hyos., Iod., Ipec., Kali, Lach., Laur., Led., Lyc., Magn., Mang., Merc-corr., Mez., Mosch., Mur-ac., Natr., Natr-mur., Nitr., Nitr-ac., Nux-mosch., Oleand., Op., Par., Petr., Ruta, Sabad., Sabin., Samb., Sarsap., Scill., Sec-corn., Seneg., Sil., Spong., Stann., Staph., Stram., Stront., Thuja, Valer., Viol-tr., Vit., Zinc.

*On upper part of body.* Cina, Euphorb. or

Agar., Bar., Men., Rhus.

*On lower part of body.* Arn. or

Acon., Nux-v., Puls., Sarsap.

*On fore part of body.* Cham., Puls.

*On the back part of body.* Cham., Ign., Rhus. or

Cocc., Stront.

*Partial chill of head.* Calc., Merc., Merc-corr., Nux-v., Ruta, Sep., Stann., Stront., Sulph., Verat., Vit. or

Acon., Agar., Ambr., Asar., Bar., Cann., Carbo-v., Caust., Chel., Chin., Creos., Dule., Kali, Lach., Laur., Mosch., Phos-ac., Rhus, Sabin., Spig., Staph., Thuja.

*Proceeding from head.* Mosch.

*Proceeding from back of head.* Valer.

*On the eyes.* Plat. or

Amm., Asar., Calc., Con., Croc., Kali, Lyc., Par.

*On the ears.* Calc., Ipec., Merc. or

Kali, Lach., Men., Plat., Seneg., Staph., Verat.

*On the nose.* Nux-v. or

Ant-crud., Bell., Ign., Merc., Plumb., Verat.

*On the face.* Calc., Cham., Lyc., Nux-v., Plat., Rheum. or

Acon., Am., Bar., Camph., Caust., Cina, Chin., Dros.,  
Ign., Laur., Merc-corr., Mosch., Phos., Phos-ac., Puls.,  
Ran-bulb., Rhod., Ruta, Sep., Spig., Stront.

*Proceeding from the face.* Bar.

*Proceeding from the lips.* Ap., Plat., Sep.

*In the epigastrium.* Bell., Colch., Ipec. or

Ant-tart., Ars., Bar., Camph., Caust., Ign., Laur.,  
Natr-mur., Nux-v., Phos., Spig., Spong.

*Proceeding from the epigastrium.* Bar.

*Around the hypochondria.* Nux-v., Puls.

*On the abdomen.* Ars., Calad., Merc., Par., Puls., Spig. or

Acon., Ambr., Chin., Colch., Kali, Magn., Mar., Men.,  
Mez., Nit-ac., Nux-v., Op., Phos-ac., Ran-bulb., Sec-corn.,  
Sulph., Zinc.

*Proceeding from the abdomen.* Calad., Mar. or

Par.

*On the throat.* Calc., Dulc., Kali, Phos., Sulph., Valer.

*On the chest.* Cic., Dig., Ran-bulb., Spig. or

Calc., Coff., Merc., Natr., Nux-v., Par., Sulph.

*Proceeding from the chest.* Cic., Spig.

*On shoulder-blades.* Caust., Rhus. or

Alum., Amm-mur., Aur., Creos., Sil., Stront., Viol-tr.



*Proceeding from shoulder-blades.* Rhus.

*On the back.* Bell., Bor., Canth., Caps., Caust., Chin., Cocc., Coff., Colch., Dig., Dulc., Hyos., Magn., Men., Mez., Phos., Puls., Rhus, Ruta, Sec-corn., Sep., Spig., Spong., Stann., Stram., Sulph. or

Acon., Agar., Alum., Amm-mur., Bov., Camph., Calc., Carb-veg., Con., Creos., Croc., Graph., Guaj., Hell., Hepar, Ign., Lach., Laur., Led., Lyc., Merc., Mosch., Mur-ac., Natr-mur., Nux-mos., Nux-v., Op., Phos-ac., Plat., Ran-bulb., Sabad., Sarsap., Scill., Seneg., Sil., Staph., Thuja, Valer., Verat.

*Proceeding from the back.* Staph. or

Arg., Croc., Dulc.

*On lower lumbar and sacral regions.* Bry., Hyos., Lyc., Puls., Rhus, Stront., Sulph. or

Canth., Carb-veg., Creos., Hell., Lach., Laur., Merc., Merc-corr., Phos-ac., Sabad., Sabin., Spong.

*Proceeding from this region.* (Kreutze.) Hyos., Stront.

*On the upper extremities.* Acon., Bell., Bry., Caust., Cic., Ign., Nux-v., Plumb., Rhus, Sabad., Spig., Verat. or

Amm., Anac., Bar., Cann., Chel., Chin., Cocc., Croc., Cupr., Dig., Dulc., Euphras., Graph., Hell., Hepar, Kali, Mang., Merc., Mez., Mosch., Petr., Phos-ac., Puls., Ran-bulb., Ruta, Scill., Sec-corn., Sep., Sil., Staph., Thuja, Zinc.

*On the upper arm.* Ign., Mez. or

Cocc., Graph., Phos-ac., Puls., Ran-bulb.

*Proceeding from the upper arm.* Mez.

*On the lower arm.* Rhus. or

Bry., Caust., Ign., Nux-v.

*On the hands.* Bar., Bell., Cupr., Dig., Natr-mur., Rhus, Sabad. or

Ambr., Anac., Chel., Dros., Iod., Lach., Merc., Mosch., Nux-v., Phos., Samb., Spig., Verat., Zinc.

*Proceeding from the hands.* Dig.

*On the fingers.* Cupr., Men., Merc., Phos-ac. or

Acon., Creos., Dig., Kali, Mang., Ran-bulb., Spig., Sulph., Thuja.

*On the lower extremities.* Bell., Chin., Cic., Cocc., Croc., Ign., Merc., Mez., Par., Puls., Rhus, Sabad., Sep., Spig. or

Acon., Agar., Ambr., Arg., Arn., Camph., Caps., Carb-an., Carb-veg., Caust., Chel., Coloc., Creos., Cupr., Dros., Euphorb., Hell., Hepar, Laur., Led., Lyc., Men., Merc-corr., Mosch., Natr., Nit-ac., Nux-mos., Nux-v., Olean., Petr., Plumb., Ran-bulb., Rhod., Sabin., Samb., Sec-corn., Spong., Sulph., Valer., Verat.

*On the thighs.* Bry., Chin., Puls., Spong., Stront. or

Agar., Arn., Bell., Caps., Cic., Hell., Ign., Lyc., Merc., Mosch., Nitr-ac., Oleand., Ran-bulb., Rhod., Samb., Sep.

*On the knees.* Chin., Men., Puls. or

Caust., Coloc., Ign., Lach., Nitr-ac., Phos., Sep.

*On the legs.* Ars., Chel., Puls. or

Ambr., Bar., Bell., Chin., Creos.

*On the feet.* Amm., Bar., Bell., Brom., Cupr., Dig., Dros., Magn., Merc., Rhus, Sabad., Sulph. or

Acon., Anac., Arg., Ars., Chel., Coloc., Creos., Croc., Ign., Laur., Lyc., Merc., Mezer., Natr-mur., Nux-mos., Par., Puls., Ran-bulb., Samb., Sep., Valer., Verat.

*Proceeding from the feet.* Bar., Rhus, Sulph. or

Dig., Hyos.

#### COLDNESS.

*General coldness.* Amm-mur., Ant-t., Arn., Ars., Aur., Bism., Bry., Calad., Camph., Cann., Canth., Carbo-v., Caust., Cham., Chel., Coloc., Con., Cupr., Dule., Euphorb., Euphras., Ferr., Hell., Hyos., Lach., Laur., Led., Lyc., Magn., Mezer., Mosch., Natr., Natr-mur., Nitr., Nux-v.,

Op., Plumb., Puls., Ran-bulb., Rhus-t., Sarsap., Sep.,  
Staph., Stram., Verat. or

Acon., Ambr., Amm., Anac., Asaf., Asar., Bar., Bell.,  
Bor., Bov., Brom., Calc., Caps., Carbo-an., Chin., Cocc.,  
Coffea, Colch., Creos., Croc., Cycl., Dig., Dros., Graph.,  
Ign., Iod., Ipec., Mang., Men., Merc., Merc-cor., Mur-ac.,  
Nitr-ac., Nux-m., Oleand., Par., Petr., Phos., Phos-ac.,  
Plat., Ruta, Sabad., Sabin., Samb., Scill., Secale, Selen.,  
Sil., Spig., Spong., Sulph., Thuja, Valer., Verat., Zinc.

#### PARTIAL COLDNESS.

*One-sided coldness.* Bry., Caust., Dros., Lyc., Mosch., Nux-v.,  
Par., Puls., Rhus-t., Ruta, Thuja. or

Ant-tart., Arn., Bar., Carbo-v., Chel., Chin., Cocc.,  
Dig., Ipec., Phos., Phos-ac., Rheum, Sabad., Sulph.,  
Verb.

*On posterior portion of body.* Rhus.

*On left side.* Caust., Dros., Thuja. or

Arn., Chin., Par.

*On right side.* Bry., Lyc., Par., Rhus-t. or

Caust., Phos-ac., Puls.

*On painful parts.* Ang., Led., Rhus. or

Ars., Cocc., Dulc., Lach., Merc., Petr., Plat., Plumb.,  
Rhod., Sil., Thuja.

*Coldness of the head.* Apis, Calc., Rhus, Ruta, Sep., Sulph. or  
Agar., Alum, Amm., Bar., Graph., Magn-mur., Mang.,  
Phos., Phos-ac., Rhod., Sabad., Verat.

*Coldness of the ears.* Ipec., Plat., Verat. or

Dulc., Kali, Lach., Mang., Merc., Seneg., Stann.

*Coldness of the nose.* Arn., Nux-vom., Verat. or

Apis, Bell., Chin., Cycl., Dros., Ign., Natr-m., Phos-ac.,  
Plumb.



*Coldness of the face.* Camph., Cina, Dros., Hyos., Ipec., Lyc.,  
Natr-c., Petr., Verat. or

Ant-tart., Asar., Bell., Bism., Canth., Carbo-v., Cham.,  
Cic., Ign., Nit-ac., Plat., Rheum, Rhus.

*Coldness of the cheeks.* Bell. or

Cham., Rheum.

— *of the lips.* Apis.

— *of the chin.* Verat.

— *in the mouth.* Ars., Carbo-v., Verat. or

Acon., Camph., Caust., Colch., Cupr., Rhus.

— *of the tongue.* Ars., Carbo-v., Verat. or

Colch., Cupr.

— *of the epigastrium.* Bell. or

Ant-tart., Ars., Camph., Caust., Ign., Laur., Nat-m.,  
Nux-x., Phos., Spig., Spong.

— *of the abdomen.* Ambr., Par., Sep. or

Apis, Calad., Chin., Merc., Merc-corr., Op., Puls.,  
Spig.

*Coldness of the genitals.* Agn., Sulph. or

Cann., Caps., Caust., Merc.

— *of the glans penis.* Caust. or

Merc., Sulph.

— *of the testicles.* Agn. or

Caps.

— *on the chest.* Cic., Merc., Merc-corr.

— *on the back.* Amm-mur., Caust., Rhus, Secale. or

Calc., Camph., Croc., Dule., Men., Natr-mur., Stann.,  
Thuja.

— *of the loins.* (Kreutze.) Carbo-v., Phos-ac., Spong.

— *proceeding from the loins.* Hyos.

*Coldness of the upper extremities.* Arn., Bell., Euphras., Mezer., Op., Puls., Rhus. or

Amm., Apis, Bry., Camph., Cham., Chin., Cic., Dig., Dulc., Euphorb., Hyos., Ipec., Kali, Led., Merc., Merc-corr., Natr-mur., Nux-v., Oleand., Phos., Plumb., Ruta, Sabad., Secale, Sep., Stram., Sulph., Thuja, Verat.

— *of the hands.* Arn., Aur., Bar., Bell., Calc., Camph., Caust., Chel., Chin., Coloc., Cycl., Dig., Dros., Hell., Iod., Ipec., Lach., Lyc., Mang., Men., Mezer., Mur-ac., Natr., Natr-mur., Nit-ac., Nux-v., Petr., Phos., Puls., Ran-bulb., Rhus, Ruta, Sabin, Samb., Selen., Scill., Stram., Sulph., Thuja, Verat., Vit., Zinc. or

Acon., Agar., Alum., Ambra., Amm., Ant-tart., Apis, Ars., Asar., Bor., Bry., Calad., Cann., Canth., Caps., Carbo-an., Carbo-v., Cham., Cina, Cocc., Coffea, Colch., Con., Creos., Cupr., Euphras., Ferr., Hep., Ign., Kali, Laur., Led., Mar., Merc., Merc-corr., Mosch., Nitr., Nux-m., Par., Phos-ac., Sarsap., Sep., Sil., Spig., Spong., Stann., Sulph-ac., Verb.

— *of the fingers.* Ant-tart., Calc., Chel., Dig., Phos-ac., Sep., Sulph., Tar, Thuja.

— *of the finger points.* Ant-tart., Chel., Tar, Thuja. or

Phos-ac., Ran-bulb., Sarsap., Spig., Sulph.

— *of the lower extremities.* Ars., Bell., Bry., Calad., Caust., Led., Mezer., Nitr., Nit-ac., Nux-v., Op., Puls., Sep., Sulph., Thuja. or

Apis, Carbo-an., Cham., Chin., Cic., Dig., Euphorb., Hyos., Ipec., Lyc., Merc., Merc-corr., Natr., Natr-mur., Oleand., Petr., Phos., Plumb., Rhod., Sabad., Secale, Stram., Stront.

— *of the thighs.* Calad., Calc., Merc., Spong., Sulph. or

Agar., Nitr-ac., Nux-v., Oleand., Rhod., Thuja.

*Coldness of the knees.* Agn., Puls. or

Ambr., Ars., Aur., Cann., Chin., Coloc., Mezer., Nitr-ac.,  
Petr., Phos., Sep., Stann., Sulph.

— *of the legs.* Calad., Sil. or

Ambr., Ars., Aur., Chel., Ign., Led., Mang., Merc.,  
Rhus, Samb., Sulph., Thuja.

— *of the feet.* Acon., Ambr., Amm., Amm-mur., Ant-crud.,  
Ant-tart., Arn., Aur., Bell., Brom., Calad., Calc., Caps.,  
Caust., Chel., Chin., Coff., Coloc., Con., Creos., Dig., Dros.,  
Graph., Iod., Ipec., Kali, Lach., Lyc., Mang., Merc., Merc-  
corr., Mezer., Mur-ac., Natr., Natr-mur., Nitr., Nitr-ac.,  
Oleand., Petr., Phos., Phos-ac., Plat., Puls., Rhod., Rhus,  
Ruta, Sabin., Samb., Sarsap., Scill., Sep., Sil., Stram., Sulph.,  
Thuja, Verat. or

Alum., Anac., Ars., Asar., Bar., Bov., Bry., Camph.,  
Cann., Canth., Carbo-an., Carbo-v., Cham., Cic., Cocc.,  
Colch., Croc., Cupr., Cycl., Euphras., Ferr., Hell., Hep.,  
Hyos., Ign., Laur., Led., Magn., Magn-mur., Merc., Nux-  
v., Plumb., Ran-bulb., Sabad., Selen., Stann., Staph.,  
Stront., Sulph-ac., Valer., Verb., Zinc.

— *of the toes.* Calad., Dig., Sulph. or

Acon., Brom.

#### GENERAL SENSATION OF COLDNESS.

Arn., Calc., Caust., Chin., Cocc., Laur., Lyc., Men.,  
Merc., Mosch., Mur-ac., Plat., Puls., Rhus, Secale, Sep.,  
Sulph., Verat., Verb. or

Acon., Agar., Asar., Bar., Bell., Bov., Bry., Camph.,  
Cann., Canth., Chel., Coff., Creos., Croc., Dig., Dros.,  
Dulc., Euphorb., Graph., Hell., Ign., Lach., Magn., Mezer.,  
Par., Phos., Phos-ac., Plumb., Rhod., Ruta, Spig., Spong.,  
Stann., Staph., Zinc.

#### PARTIAL SENSATION OF COLDNESS.

*On the head.* Calc., Merc., Con., Sep., Sulph., Verat., Vit. or

Agar., Ambr., Asar., Bar., Cann., Carbo-v., Chel.,



Dulc., Kali, Lach., Laur., Merc., Nux-v., Phos-ac., Spig., Stann., Staph.

*Partial sensation of coldness in the head.* Acon., Bell., Calc., Chel., Phos., Sep., Verat. or

Ambr., Arn., Ars., Asar., Bar., Cann., Croc., Dulc., Ign., Lach., Laur., Mang., Merc., Mosch., Natr-mur., Phos-ac., Plat., Puls., Spong., Sulph., Valer.

— *in the eyes.* Alum., Asar., Calc., Con., Plat., Thuja. or

Acon., Amm., Asaf., Caust., Croc., Fluor., Graph., Kali, Lyc., Par., Phos-ac.

— *on the eyelids.* Asar., Graph., Kali, Phos-ac.

— *on the ears.* Ipec. or

Men., Staph., Verat.

— *on the nose.* Ant-crud. or

Anac., Ign.

— *on the face.* Calc., Cina, Lyc., Phos-ac., Plat., Ran-bulb. or

Acon., Arn., Bar., Camph., Caust., Chin., Ign., Merc., Merc-corr., Mosch., Nux-v., Phos., Ran-scel., Rheum, Rhod., Stront.

— *one sided, on face.* Phos-ac.

— *on the lips.* Plat. or

Sep.

— *on the chin.* Plat.

— *on the teeth.* Phos-ac., Rheum, Sep., Spig. or

Alum., Asar., Carbo-v., Dros., Natr., Nit-ac., Petr., Phos.

— *in the mouth.* Verat. or

Asar.

— *in the throat.* Arg., Carbo-v., Caust., Verat. or

Bism., Laur., Men., Mezer., Nitr., Phos., Sulph.

— *on the tongue.* Bell., Laur., Mezer., Verat.

*Partial sensation of coldness in the stomach.* Ars., Caps., Colch., Con., Ipec., Lach., Nitr., Phos., Puls., Sulph. or

Acon., Alum., Amm., Ant-tart., Bar., Bov., Camph., Chel., Chin., Graph., Ign., Laur., Magn., Mezer., Natr-mur., Nit-ac., Nux-v., Phos-ac., Rhus, Sabad., Spig., Spong., Sulph-ac., Verat., Zinc.

— *in the hypochondria.* Natr.

— *in the abdomen.* Ambr., Ars., Camph., Colch., Kali, Mar., Men., Merc., Oleand., Petr., Phos., Phos-ac., Puls., Secale, Sep., Zinc. or

Acon., Alum., Ang., Asaf., Bov., Caust., Chin., Creos., Hell., Laur., Magn., Mezer., Natr., Nux-v., Par., Plumb., Ruta, Sabad., Sarsap., Sulph.

— *on the testicles.* Brom. or

Merc.

— *in the trachea.* Arg., Ars., Bry., Carbo-v., Rhus, Sulph., Verat. or

Arn., Brom., Camph., Chin., Merc., Mur-ac., Phos.

— *on the throat and neck.* Calc. or

Phos., Sulph.

— *in the chest.* Apis, Ars., Bry., Calc., Lach., Natr., Natr-mur., Oleand., Par., Sulph., Zinc. or

Alum., Arn., Brom., Camph., Carbo-an., Cic., Graph., Nux-v., Petr., Ran-bulb., Rhus, Ruta, Spig.

— *on the chest.* Calc. or

Dig., Natr-mur., Par., Ran-bulb.

— *on the shoulder-blades.* Caust., Rhus. or

Alum., Amm-mur., Aur., Creos., Viol-tr.

— *on the back.* Ars., Bell., Calc., Caust., Cocc., Croc., Hyosc., Mur-ac., Puls., Rhus, Secale, Sep., Spong., Stann. or

Acon., Amm-mur., Ang., Apis, Arn., Asar., Bor., Camph., Canth., Caps., Carbo-v., Chin., Coff., Colch., Con.,

Creos., Dig., Dule., Guaj., Hell., Hep., Ign., Lach., Laur.,  
Led., Lyc., Men., Mezer., Mosch., Natr-mur., Nux-m.,  
Nux-v., Op., Ran-bulb., Ruta, Sabad., Scill., Sil., Spig.,  
Staph., Stram., Sulph., Verat.

*Partial sensation of coldness on the loins.* (Kreutze.) Bry.,  
Merc., Con., Rhus. or

Canth., Hell., Laur., Lyc., Merc., Puls., Sabad., Sabin.,  
Spong., Stront.

— *on the upper extremities.* Acon., Bry., Caust., Ign., Rhus,  
Secale. or

Ambr., Anac., Bar., Bell., Cann., Chel., Chin., Cic.,  
Cocc., Croc., Dig., Dule., Euphras., Graph., Hell., Hep.,  
Mang., Men., Mezer., Mosch., Nux-v., Petr., Phos.,  
Phos-ac., Plumb., Puls., Ran-bulb., Ruta, Samb., Scill.,  
Sep., Spig., Staph., Thuja, Verat., Zinc.

— *on the hands.* Acon., Men., Mosch., Spig., Zinc.

— *on the fingers.* Men., Phos-ac. or

Creos., Kali, Merc., Ran-bulb., Spig., Sulph., Thuja.

— *on the finger ends.* Phos-ac.

— *on the lower extremities.* Acon., Ign., Merc., Sabin., Samb.,  
Secale, Sep. or

Agar., Camph., Carbo-v., Caust., Chin., Cic., Hep.,  
Mezer., Natr., Nux-v., Par., Petr., Plumb., Puls., Rhod.,  
Rhus, Spig., Spong.

— *on right lower extremity.* Sabin.

— *on thighs.* Caps., Lyc., Spong. or

Arn., Bell., Hell., Mosch., Oleand., Puls., Ran-bulb.,  
Rhod.

— *on the knees.* Chin., Coloc., Dig., Ign., Men., Phos., Verat.

— *on the legs.* Ars., Puls. or

Ambr., Bar., Bell., Chel., Chin., Creos., Ign., Led., Men.,  
Mosch., Rhod., Rhus, Ruta, Stront., Valer.



*Partial sensation of coldness on the feet.* Coloc., Nitr-ac., Nux-m., Zinc. or

Acon., Arg., Ars., Bell., Chel., Creos., Dros., Ign., Laur., Merc., Samb., Sulph., Valer., Verat.

— *on the toes.* Acon., Ran-bulb., Sulph., Verat.

#### SHUDDERING.

*General shuddering.* Apis, Ars., Aur., Camph., Cann., Caps., Carbo-an., Caust., Cham., Chel., Cina, Clem., Con., Coff., Colch., Coloc., Cyc., Dros., Euphorb., Ferr., Ign., Lach., Laur., Led., Magn., Men., Mosch., Mur-ac., Natr., Nux-v., Oleand., Phos., Phos-ac., Plat., Puls., Ruta, Sep., Staph., Tar, Verb., Zinc. or

Acon., Agar., Alum., Amm., Anac., Ang., Arg., Arn., Asaf., Asar., Bar., Bell., Bor., Bry., Calad., Calc., Carbo-v., Chin., Con., Creos., Croc., Dig., Dule., Guaj., Hell., Hep., Hyosc., Ipec., Kali, Lye., Magn-mur., Mang., Merc., Merc-corr., Natr-mur., Nitr., Nitr-ac., Op., Par., Plumb., Rheum, Rhus, Sabad., Sarsap., Sil., Spig., Spong., Stann., Stram., Sulph., Sulph-ac., Thuja, Valer., Verat., Viola-od.

*Shuddering with goose-flesh.* Camph., Caust., Sabad. or

Ang., Aur., Bar., Cann., Chin., Ign., Laur., Led., Mezer., Sabin., Sarsap., Stann., Staph., Sulph-ac., Thuja, Verat.

— *one-sided.* Bell., Caust., Cocc., Nux-v., Puls., Rhus, Verb. or

Alum., Ambr., Anac., Ant-tart., Arn., Bar., Bry., Cham., Chin., Croc., Dig., Ipec., Kali, Lye., Natr., Par., Phos., Phos-ac., Plat., Ruta, Sabad., Sarsap., Spig., Stann., Stram., Sulph., Sulph-ac., Thuja.

— *running downward.* Bell., Chel., Croc., Sabad., Valer., Zinc. or

Agar., Caust., Coff., Coleh., Mosch., Staph., Sulph-ac.

— *running upward.* Acon., Cina, Lach., Sarsap. or

Agar., Carbo-an., Coleh., Hyos., Puls., Sabad., Spig., Stront., Sulph.

*Shuddering running around the body.* Colch. or

Bar., Cham., Rhus.

— *internal.* Chel., Coff., Ign., Phos. or

Dros., Hell., Rheum.

— *running over the body.* Anac., Ang., Asaf., Colch., Con.,  
Kali, Men. or

Acon., Aur., Par., Secale, Sil., Spig., Thuja.

#### PARTIAL SHUDDERING.

— *on the head.* Caust., Cocc., Men., Sil., Stront., Valer. or

Arg., Arn., Bar., Bell., Caps., Cham., Cina, Merc.,  
Mosch., Phos-ac., Plat., Ruta, Seneg., Sep., Staph., Sulph.,  
Thuja, Verat.

— *going from the head.* Mosch. or

Valer.

— *going from the occiput.* Valer. or

Bell., Sil.

— *on the face.* Arn., Caust., Cham., Puls., Rhod. or

Acon., Calc., Ign., Laur., Merc., Phos-ac., Ruta, Staph.,  
Stann.

— *going from the face.* Caust.

— *on the chin.* Stram.

— *on the epigastrium.* Bell., Caust.

— *about the hypochondria.* Puls.

— *on the abdomen.* Bell., Cham., Coloc. or

Camph., Conn., Coff., Phos-ac., Puls., Sabad., Spig.,  
Staph., Zinc.

— *on the scrotum.* Ang., Zinc.

— *on the throat and neck.* Graph. or

Amm., Bell., Caust., Cham., Con., Croc., Staph.  
Valer.

- Shuddering on the chest.* Dig., Men., Nux-v., Plat. or  
 Acon., Carbo-an., Chin., Cina, Cocc., Guaj., Hep., Nitr.,  
 Ruta, Spig., Staph.
- *on the shoulder-blades.* Bell., Nitr-ac., Stront. or  
 Bry., Ran-bulb.
- *on the back.* Anac., Ang., Asaf., Bell., Caust., Chel., Chin.,  
 Cocc., Colch., Croc., Dig., Graph., Lach., Men., Natr-mur.,  
 Puls., Sabad., Seneg., Zinc. or  
 Acon., Aur., Bor., Bovis., Canth., Caps., Carbo-an.,  
 Carbo-v., Cham., Coff., Guaj., Hep., Kali, Led., Mang.,  
 Merc., Mezer., Mosch., Nit-ac., Nux-v., Par., Phos., Phos-  
 ac., Plat., Rhus, Ruta, Sabin., Sep., Spig., Spong., Staph.,  
 Stront., Sulph., Thuja, Verat.
- *going from the back.* Croc. or  
 Bov.
- *over the loins.* (Kreutze.) Nit-ac. or  
 Asaf., Rhod., Stront.
- *on the upper extremities.* Bell., Cham., Chin., Merc., Plat. or  
 Acon., Arn., Bar., Camph., Chel., Hell., Ign., Laur.,  
 Merc., Mezer., Puls., Ran-bulb., Rhus, Spig., Staph.,  
 Sulph., Verat..
- *going from the arms.* Hell.
- *on the lower extremities.* Cann., Caust., Chin., Cocc., Kali,  
 Plat. or  
 Arn., Bry., Camph., Cina, Coloc., Con., Graph., Ign.,  
 Lyc., Magn-mur., Men., Phos., Puls., Ran-bulb., Samb.,  
 Sarsap., Spig., Stront.
- *on the knees.* Chin., Samb.
- *on the legs.* Kali. or  
 Men.



## AGGRAVATION—TIME.

*Morning.* Ang., Arn., Ars., Bor., Bry., Calc., Con., Cycl., Led., Merc., Mur-ac., Natr-mur., Nitr-ac., Nux-v., Phos., Rhod., Spig., Staph., Thuja, Verat. or

Acon., Agar., Ambr., Anac., Ant-c., Ant-tart., Apis, Bar., Bell., Calad., Carbo-an., Carbo-v., Caust., Cina, Chin., Cocc., Coff., Coloc., Creos., Dros., Euphras., Graph., Hell., Hepar, Kali, Lyc., Magn., Magn-mur., Mang., Mezer., Natr., Nux-m., Phos-ac., Plumb., Puls., Rheum, Rhus, Sarsap., Sep., Sil., Sulph., Sulph-ac.

*Forenoon.* Ambr., Ang., Ant-c., Ars., Asar., Calc., Carbo-v., Chin., Cycl., Dros., Euphras., Led., Natr., Natr-mur., Phos-ac., Sabad., Sarsap., Sep., Stann., Stront., Sulph., Sulph-ac., Viola-tr. or

Agar., Alum., Amm., Ant-tart., Arn., Bar., Bell., Bov., Bry., Cann., Carbo-an., Cham., Graph., Guaj., Kali, Lyc., Magn., Magn-mur., Merc., Mur-ac., Nitr., Nitr-ac., Op., Par., Petr., Phos., Plat., Plumb., Puls., Ran-bulb., Rhod., Rhus, Sil., Staph., Stram., Thuja, Zinc.

*Noon.* Ant-c., Phos. or

Alum., Arg., Asar., Bor., Bry., Calc., Kali, Lach., Magn., Natr-mur., Nux-v., Ran-bulb., Stram., Sulph.

*Afternoon.* Ang., Apis, Arg., Ars., Asaf., Bor., Bry., Canth., Carbo-an., Caust., Chin., Cocc., Con., Croc., Euphras., Guaj., Lach., Laur., Lyc., Nitr., Nitr-ac., Nux-v., Phos., Puls., Ran-bulb., Sabad., Spig., Stram., Sulph., Thuja, Zinc. or

Alum., Amm., Amm-mur., Anac., Ant-c., Ant-tart., Arn., Asar., Bar., Bell., Calc., Camph., Carbo-v., Cham., Cina, Coff., Dig., Dros., Graph., Hyosc., Ign., Ipec., Kali., Magn., Magn-mur., Mar., Merc., Mezer., Natr., Natr-mur., Petr., Phos-ac., Rhus, Sep., Sil., Spong., Stann., Staph., Sulph-ac., Verat.

*Evening.* Acon., Alum., Arn., Amm., Amm-mur., Apis, Arg., Aur., Bell., Bor., Bov., Bry., Calad., Calc., Canth., Caps., Carbo-an., Carbo-v., Chel., Chin., Cina, Cocc., Creos., Cycl., Dulc., Ferr., Graph., Guaj., Hep., Ipec., Kali, Lach., Laur., Lyc., Magn., Magn-mur., Mang., Merc., Merc-corr., Mur-ac., Natr., Natr-mur., Nitr., Nitr-ac., Nux-m., Nux-v., Par., Petr., Phos., Phos-ac., Plat., Plumb., Puls., Ran-bulb., Rhod., Sabad., Sabin., Scill., Sep., Sil., Stann., Staph., Sulph., Thuja, Vit., Zinc. or

Agar., Ambr., Ant-c., Ant-tart., Ars., Asar., Bar., Camph., Caust., Cham., Coloc., Con., Hell., Hyosc., Ign., Led., Mar., Mezer., Op., Ran-scel., Rhus, Samb., Sarsap., Spig., Spong., Stram., Strout., Sulph-ac., Verat.

*Night.* Ambr., Amm-mur., Ars., Aur., Bar., Bell., Bor., Bov., Bry., Calad., Caust., Dros., Ferr., Hep., Hyos., Iod., Merc., Merc-corr., Nux-v., Par., Phos., Sabad., Stann., Sulph. or

Agar., Alum., Amm., Ang., Ant-tart., Arg., Calc., Canth., Caps., Carbo-an., Carbo-v., Cham., Chin., Con., Creos., Euphras., Ipec., Kali, Laur., Lyc., Magn., Magn-mur., Mang., Mur-ac., Natr-mur., Nitr-ac., Op., Petr., Phos-ac., Puls., Ran-scel., Rhus, Sarsap., Scill., Sep., Sil., Spig., Spong., Staph., Thuja, Verat., Zinc.

*Before midnight.* Amm., Arg., Phos., Puls. or

Aur., Calad., Carbo-an., Chin., Mur-ac., Rhod., Sabad., Sulph., Verat.

*About midnight.* Ars., Caust. or

Hep., Sil., Stram.

*After midnight.* Ars., Bor., Calad., Nux-v., Sulph. or

Amm-mur., Canth., Caust., Cham., Cocc., Dros., Ferr., Kali, Laur., Nitr., Petr., Phos., Ran-scel., Rhus, Scill., Thuja.

*In the daytime.* Ant-c., Asar., Dros., Hell., Kali, Rhod., Sabin., Sulph-ac. or

Alum., Ant-tart., Hep., Natr., Sil., Spig., Verat., Viola-  
od.

*Returning at the same hour.* Ant-c., Bov., Hell., Kali, Lyc., Sabad., Spig., Thuja. or

Apis, Cina, Con., Graph., Hep., Magn-mur., Phos., Stann., Staph.

*Afternoon about three o'clock.* Apis, Con. or

Staph., Thuja.

*Evening, between four and eight.* Bov., Hep., Lyc., Magn-mur. or

Graph., Hell.

*Returning every fourteen days.* Ars., Calc., Chin., Puls.

*Returning every year.* Ars., Carbo-v., Lach., Sulph.

#### CIRCUMSTANCES.

*After anger.* Bry. or

Acon., Ars., Mar., Nux-v.

*After each paroxysm.* Cupr.

*From being chilled.* Zinc. or

Natr-mur., Sil.

*From uncovering or undressing.* Acon., Agar., Amm-mur., Arg., Arn., Bor., Cham., Clem., Cycl., Hep., Mosch., Nux-m., Nux-v., Puls., Rhus, Scill., Sil., Stann., Thuja. or

Ars., Asar., Aur., Bell., Canth., Caps., Chin., Cocc., Coleb., Con., Dig., Dros., Lach., Magn., Mezer., Phos., Plat., Rhod., Samb., Spong., Stront.

*From rising up.* Bell., Bry., Merc-corr., Nux-v. or

Acon., Arn., Ars., Cham., Merc., Mur-ac., Phos., Puls., Rhus, Scill., Sulph., Verat.

*From rising from bed.* Amm-mur., Calc., Cham., Hell., Lach., Merc., Nux-v., Phos., Rhus, Spig. or

Acon., Bor., Bry., Canth., Carbo-v., Coloc., Euphras., Graph., Laur., Mang., Mezer., Natr., Natr-mur., Puls., Ran-bulb., Staph., Sulph., Verat.



*In bed.* Acon., Alum., Ambr., Ang., Ars., Aur., Bell., Bry., Carbo-an., Chel., Chin., Dros., Ferr., Hep., Hyos., Kali, Lyc., Magn., Merc., Merc-corr., Nitr-ac., Nux-v., Par., Phos., Puls., Rhod., Sabad., Selen., Sil., Sulph., Vit., Zinc. or

Amm., Amm-mur., Ant-tart., Arg., Arn., Bar., Bov., Calad., Calc., Canth., Caps., Carbo-v., Caust., Clem., Coloc., Creos., Graph., Guaj., Hell., Iod., Ipec., Laur., Led., Magn-mur., Mang., Men., Mur-ac., Natr., Natr-mur., Nitr., Petr., Phos-ac., Plat., Rhus, Sabin., Samb., Sarsap., Scill., Sep., Spig., Spong., Stann., Staph., Stront., Sulph-ac., Thuja, Verat.

*From touch.* Acon., Chin., Lyc., Nux-v., Spig. or

Ang., Apis, Bell., Cham., Colch., Hep., Hyos., Phos., Puls., Ran-bulb., Sabin., Sep., Staph., Sulph.

*From touching a cold object.* Natr-mur., Sil., Zinc.

*From motion.* Apis, Bry., Coff., Merc-corr., Nitr., Plumb., Rhus, Scill., Sep., Sil., Spig. or

Acon., Alum., Ant-tart., Arn., Asar., Bar., Bell., Cann., Caust., Chel., Chin., Cann., Colch., Con., Hell., Hep., Kali, Led., Merc., Mezer., Natr-mur., Nux-v., Ran-bulb., Selen., Staph., Thuja.

*After motion.* Ars., Puls., Rhus. or

Agar., Cann., Kali, Nux-v., Phos., Sep., Stann., Valer., Zinc.

*After vomiting.* Verat. or

Ant-tart., Cupr.

*After being heated.* Ant-c., Bry., Nux-v., Puls. or

Acon., Bell., Camph., Carbo-v., Dig., Kali, Natr-mur., Op., Phos., Rhus, Sep., Sil., Thuja, Zinc.

*On awaking.* Ambr., Arn., Bry., Lyc., Sep. or

Ars., Calc., Caust., Hep., Merc., Nitr-ac., Nux-v., Phos., Puls., Sabad., Samb., Sarsap., Sil., Staph., Thuja, Verat.

*Before eating.* Carbo-an., Graph., Natr. or

Ambr., Bov., Calc., Carbo-v., Chin., Euphorb., Iod.,  
Laur., Lyc., Phos., Puls., Rhus, Sep., Sulph.

*While eating.* Euphorb., Ran-scel., Staph. or

Carbo-an., Carbo-v., Cocc., Con., Kali, Nitr-ac., Sep.

*After eating.* Ars., Asar., Bry., Calc., Carbo-an., Caust., Con.,  
Ipec., Kali, Lyc., Mar., Nux-v., Ran-bulb., Rhus,  
Sulph., Tar., Verat., Zinc. or

Agar., Alum., Amm., Amm-mur., Anac., Bell., Bor.,  
Carbo-v., Cham., Chin., Croc., Cycl., Graph., Ign., Lach.,  
Natr., Natr-mur., Nitr-ac., Petr., Phos., Phos-ac., Puls.,  
Selen., Sep., Sil., Staph.

*After attacks of epilepsy.* Calc., Cupr. or

Ars., Camph., Carbo-v., Cocc., Sil., Sulph., Verat.

*In the open air.* Agar., Alum., Amm., Anac., Ars., Asar., Bry.,  
Cham., Chel., Chin., Con., Euphorb., Hep., Merc-corr.,  
Nitr-ac., Nux-m., Nux-v., Petr., Plat., Plumb., Rhus,  
Seneg., Sep., Tar., Viola-tr., Zinc. or

Bell., Bor., Calad., Cann., Carbo-an., Carbo-v., Caust.,  
Cocc., Coff., Creos., Dulc., Guaj., Ign., Kali, Laur., Magn-  
mur., Mang., Merc., Mosch., Nitr., Phos-ac., Ran-bulb.,  
Rhod., Sarsap., Selen., Sil., Spig., Stram., Stront., Sulph.,  
Sulph-ac., Thuja.

*While yawning.* Cina, Nux-v., Sarsap. or

Arn., Caust., Cycl., Graph., Ign., Ipec., Men., Mur-ac.,  
Oleand., Phos., Rhus, Sabad., Staph.

*While walking in the open air.* Ars., Chel., Chin., Euphorb.,  
Merc., Merc-corr., Nux-v., Sil., Spig., Sulph. or

Anac., Ant-tart., Bell., Bor., Bry., Carbo-an., Carbo-v.,  
Colch., Con., Dig., Hep., Mang., Nux-m., Phos-ac., Selen.,  
Sulph-ac., Tar.

*After walking in the open air.* Ars., Puls., Rhus, Sep. or

Agar., Amm., Anac., Bry., Cann., Carbo-v., Kali, Laur.,  
Nitr-ac., Nux-v., Spong., Staph., Zinc.

*Before urinating.* Nitr-ac. or

Arn., Bor., Bry., Coloc., Nux-v., Puls., Rhus, Sulph.,  
Thuja.

*While urinating.* Nitr-ac., Plat., Thuja. or

Lyc., Merc., Nux-v., Phos., Puls., Sulph., Verat.

*After urinating.* Plat. or

Arn., Calc., Hep., Natr-mur., Puls., Rhod., Sulph.  
Thuja.

*While coughing.* Ars., Con., Mezer., Puls., Rhus, Sabad.,  
Verat. or

Bry., Calc., Carbo-v., Cupr., Hyos., Nux-v., Phos., Sep.,  
Sulph.

*In cold air.* Agar., Ars., Camph., Caps., Coff., Cycl., Mezer.,  
Nux-v., Rhod., Rhus. or

Bry., Caust., Cham., Dig., Hell., Hep., Kali, Mosch.,  
Nux-m., Petr., Phos., Sabad., Sep., Sil., Spig., Verat.

*Before the catamenia.* Calc., Lyc., Puls., Sep., Sulph., Thuja,  
Verat. or

Acon., Amm., Bar., Carbo-v., Cham., Coloc., Con.,  
Creos., Kali, Mang., Merc., Nux-v., Phos., Ruta.

*During the catamenia.* Amm., Cham., Graph., Nux-v., Phos.,  
Puls., Verat. or

Amm-mur., Bell., Calc., Carbo-an., Cocc., Creos., Ign.,  
Kali, Lyc., Magn., Natr., Sep., Sulph.

*After the catamenia.* Graph., Puls. or

Bor., Creos., Lyc., Natr-mur., Nux-v., Phos.



*By a warm stove.* Alumi., Anac., Apis, Ars., Bov., Cina, Cocc., Dulc., Guaj., Ipec., Laur., Magn-mur., Merc., Mezer., Nux-v., Phos., Puls., Ruta, Sarsap., Spong., Staph. or

Ant-c., Asar., Bar., Bry., Canth., Caust., Chin., Colch., Croc., Graph., Hell., Iod., Kali, Lach., Lyc., Mar., Men., Mur-ac., Natr-mur., Phos-ac., Plat., Ran-bulb., Rhus, Sabin, Sep., Sil., Sulph., Sulph-ac., Thuja.

*In sleep.* Amm., Bor., Lyc., Mur-ac., Puls., Sulph., Zino or  
Acon., Alum., Ambr., Ars., Aur., Bell., Bry., Carbo-an., Carbo-v., Caust., Cham., Chin., Hep., Merc., Natr-mur., Op., Phos., Phos-ac., Sabad., Sarsap., Sep., Sil., Staph., Verat.

*With the pains.* Ars., Bov., Coloc., Dulc., Euphorb., Graph., Ign., Mezer., Nitr., Puls., Rhus, Scill., Sep. or  
Ang., Bar., Bry., Cocc., Hep., Kali, Lach., Led., Lyc., Natr-mur., Plumb., Ran-bulb., Sil., Sulph.

*After the pains.* Kali.

*With the coryza.* Ant-tart., Cham., Graph., Nux-v., Puls. or  
Anac., Bry., Calad., Caps., Caust., Hep., Natr., Spig., Spong., Sulph.

*After fright.* Merc., Puls., Verat. or  
Acon., Bell., Ign., Nux-v., Op., Plat., Sil.

*With the vertigo.* Puls., Viol-tr. or  
Chel., Cocc., Led., Merc., Plumb., Rhus, Sep., Verat.

*On the side on which one is lying.* Arn. or  
Thuja.

*While sitting.* Creos., Dros., Phos., Puls. or  
Ambr., Caps., Con., Hell., Ipec., Lyc., Phos-ac., Plat., Sep., Rhus.

*While speaking of unpleasant subjects.* Mar. or  
Calc.

*In a warm room.* Alum., Anac., Ant-c., Apis, Bov., Bry., Cina, Clem., Cocc., Dulc., Guaj., Iod., Ipec., Laur., Magn-mur., Merc., Mezer., Phos., Puls., Ruta, Sarsap., Spong., Staph., Sulph-ac. or

Ars., Asar., Bar., Canth., Caust., Chin., Colch., Croc., Graph., Hell., Kali, Lach., Lyc., Mar., Men., Mur-ac., Natr-mur., Nux-v., Phos-ac., Plat., Ran-bulb., Rhus, Sab-in., Sep., Sil., Sulph., Thuja.

*Before stool.* Calad., Merc., Mezer., Puls., Verat. or

Ant-tart., Bar., Bry., Caps., Carbo-an., Carbo-v., Caust., Cham., Dig., Mang., Natr., Spig.

*With the stool.* Ars., Calad., Coloc., Merc., Puls., Spig., Sulph., Verat. or

Alum., Bell., Calc., Cham., Chin., Con., Dig., Hyos., Magn-mur., Merc-corr., Natr., Nitr-ac., Phos., Rheum, Rhus, Sep., Sil., Stann.

*After the stool.* Canth., Kali, Merc., Mezer., Plat., Puls. or

Ambra., Ang., Ars., Bov., Calc., Carbo-an., Carbo-v., Caust., Lach., Magn-mur., Nitr-ac., Nux-v., Phos., Selen., Staph., Sulph., Verat.

*After drinking.* Ars., Asar., Caps., Chin., Nux-v., Rhus, Sil., Tar., Verat. or

Ant-tart., Arn., Bry., Cann., Cocc., Croc., Hep., Mezer., Natr-mur., Nitr-ac., Puls., Sulph.

*From turning in bed.* Bry., Puls. or

Acon., Caps., Hep., Lyc., Natr-mur., Nux-v., Sil., Staph., Sulph.

*From taking cold.* Bry., Camph., Lyc., Merc., Nux-v., Puls., Sep. or

Acon., Ars., Bell., Calc., Cham., Chin., Graph., Phos., Rhus, Sil., Spig., Sulph., Verat.

*From being wet through.* Bry., Rhus, Sep. or

Bell., Calc., Colch., Hep., Lyc., Nux-m., Puls., Sarsap.

*In alternation with mental symptoms.* Plat. or  
Croc.

*With the pains.* Hell. or  
Chin., Kali, Natr-mur.

*From damp, cold weather.* Nux-m., Rhus. or  
Amm., Calc., Lyc., Mang., Merc., Sulph., Verat.

*From stormy weather.* Bry., Rhus, Zinc or  
Cham., Chin., Nux-m., Nux-v., Phos., Puls., Rhod.

*With pains in the teeth.* Kali, Puls. or  
Euphorb., Mezer., Rhus.

*From wind current, draught.* Calc., Caps. or  
Bell., Canth., Chin., Hep., Kali, Selen., Sil., Sulph.

#### AMELIORATING CIRCUMSTANCES.

*After rising from bed.* Ambr., Aur., Iod., Natr., Puls., Sep. or  
Amm., Ant-tart., Arg., Ars., Bell., Dros., Euphorb., Fer.,  
Ign., Iod., Lyc., Magn., Merc., Merc-corr., Plat., Rhod.,  
Rhus, Selen., Stront., Sulph., Verat.

*In bed.* Caust., Kali, Kali-hyd., Magn-mur., Nitr., Nux-v.,  
Rhus, Scill. or  
Bry., Canth., Cocc., Con., Magn., Mezer., Natr., Nitr-  
ac., Puls., Sarsap., Stram., Sulph.

*From motion.* Creos., Puls. or  
Sabin., Staph., Sulph-ac.

*After eating.* Ambr., Ars., Iod., Kali, Natr. or  
Bov., Cann., Chel., Cupr., Ferr., Ign., Laur., Mezer.,  
Petr., Phos., Rhus, Sabad., Scill., Stront.

*Walking in the open air.* Ang., Agar., Bry., Graph., Magn.,  
Mezer., Puls., Sabin., Staph., Sulph-ac. or  
Acon., Alum., Ant-c., Arg., Bar., Cic., Croc., Hell., Ipec.,  
Lyc., Magn-mur., Merc., Phos., Ran-scel., Spong., Stann.,  
Sulph.



*From walking in the open air.* Alum., Puls., Staph., Sulph-ac,  
or

Aur., Caps., Lyc., Magn-mur., Rhus, Sabin., Sep.,  
Spong.

*Lying down.* Bry., Nitr., Nux-v. or

Arn., Asar., Bar., Bell., Calc., Canth., Cocc., Colch., Natr-  
mur., Scill.

*After sleep.* Nux-v., Phos., Sep. or

Arn., Ars., Calad., Caps., Chin., Colch., Creos., Cupr.,  
Fluor., Samb.

*While sitting.* Bry., Dros., Nux-v., Scill. or

Colch., Cupr., Merc.

*In sunshine.* Anac., Con. or

Plat., Stront.

*In a warm room.* Ars., Bor., Camph., Caust., Chel., Hep., Ign.,  
Kali-b., Kali, Men., Nux-m., Nux-v., Plat., Rhus, Sabad.,  
Sulph-ac. or

Agar., Amm., Calad., Canth., Carbo-an., Carbo-v.,  
Cham., Chin., Cic., Coff., Con., Creos., Guaj., Hell., Lach.,  
Laur., Magn., Mang., Merc., Merc-corr., Petr., Ran-bulb.,  
Rhod., Selen., Sep., Sil., Spig., Sulph., Valer., Zinc.

*By drinking.* Caust., Cupr., Nux-v., Phos., Sil. or

Bry., Carbo-an., Graph., Ipec., Mosch., Oleand., Rhus,  
Selen., Spig., Tar.

*From external warmth.* Ars., Bar., Caust., Cic., Con., Hell.,  
Hep., Ign., Kali, Lach., Men., Nux-m., Nux-v., Plat.,  
Rhus, Sabad., Scill., Ther. or

Aur., Camph., Canth., Clem., Laur., Mosch., Rhod.,  
Samb., Sil., Stront., Sulph.

#### CONCOMITANT SYMPTOMS.

*Anxiety of mind.* Acon., Ars., Calc., Camph., Cham., Cocc.,  
Puls., Verat. or

Apis, Arn., Bov., Calad., Caps., Chin., Coff., Con., Hep.,  
Ign., Merc., Nux-v., Phos., Plat., Rheum, Rhus, Sulph.,  
Thuja.

*Excitability.* Acon., Cham., Coff., Hep., Nux-v. or

Ars., Aur., Bell., Bry., Calc., Cann., Caps., Carbo-v.,  
Cocc., Ign., Lyc., Mar., Natr-mur., Phos., Sep., Spig.,  
Sulph., Verat.

*Indifference.* Arn., Ars., Calc., Con., Phos., Phos-ac., Puls.,  
Sep. or

Apis, Con., Ign., Lach., Op., Selen., Sil., Verat.

*Cheerfulness.* Coff., Croc., Natr., Nux-m., Op., Plat., Sarsap.  
or

Cann., Phos., Puls., Rhus, Verat.

*Melancholy.* Con., Ign., Lyc., Verat. or

Ars., Calc., Hell., Natr-mur., Phos., Plat., Selen., Sep.

*Discouraged.* Caps., Rhus or

Alum., Anac., Bry., Con., Natr., Nux-v., Petr., Sil.

*Dejected.* Con., Sep. or

Apis, Bar., Calc., Camph., Chin., Hep., Ign., Lyc., Merc.,  
Puls., Rhus, Spig., Sulph.

*Depression of spirits.* Apis, Chin., Con. or

Ars., Cann., Hep., Ign., Lach., Natr-mur., Plat., Puls.,  
Rhus, Sulph.

*Sadness.* Acon., Cycl., Graph., Ign., Natr-mur., Puls. or

Calc., Cann., Cham., Cocc., Con., Nitr-ac., Nux-v.,  
Plat., Rhus, Sep., Spig., Staph.

*Irritability.* Acon., Caps., Cham., Coff., Nux-v., Sep. or

Arn., Bry., Chin., Colch., Con., Hep., Natr., Petr.,  
Phos., Selen., Verat.

*Irritability of mind.* Arn., Con., Op., Phos., Phos-ac., Sep. or

Ars., Calc., Chin., Puls., Selen., Stram., Verat.

**Restlessness.** Acon., Arn., Ars., Bell., Calc., Cham., Lyc.,  
Nux-v., Phos-ac., Rhus, Sep., Sil., Verat. or

Amm., Anac., Apis, Asaf., Bov., Carbo-v., Caps., Chin.,  
Coff., Creos., Ipec., Lach., Merc., Mezer., Natr., Natr-  
mur., Petr., Phos., Plat., Puls., Ruta, Sabad., Spig.

**Fretful.** Ars., Calc., Caps., Cham., Con., Lyc., Plat., Puls.,  
Rheum, Spig., Sulph. or

Arn., Bry., Chin., Creos., Hep., Ign., Mezer., Nitr-ac.,  
Petr., Phos., Rhus, Sabad., Sil., Thuja.

**Despairing.** Acon., Aur., Bell., Calc., Cham., Ign., Sep. or

Ars., Bry., Graph., Hep., Merc., Nux-v., Rhus, Verat.

**Weeping disposition.** Aur., Bell., Calc., Cham., Lyc., Petr.,  
Puls., Viol-od. or

Acon., Ars., Cann., Carbo-v., Con., Hep., Ign., Kali,  
Merc., Natr-mur., Plat., Selen., Sil., Sulph., Verat.

**Rage.** Cann. or

Acon., Ars., Canth., Lyc., Nitr-ac., Nux-v., Stram.,  
Verat.

**Mind—stupid.** Arn., Natr-mur., Op., Puls. or

Ars., Bell., Bor., Bry., Calc., Cham., Con., Hell., Hyos.,  
Laur., Nux-v., Phos., Phos-ac., Rhus, Verat.

**Delirium.** Bell., Cham., Hyos., Op., Stram., Verat. or

Acon., Ars., Bry., Calc., Carbo-v., Chin., Cina, Dulc.,  
Ign., Iod., Kali, Natr-mur., Nux-v., Phos., Phos-ac.,  
Plat., Samb., Sulph.

**Giddy.** Bry., Caps., Cham., Ipec., Rhus, Ruta. or

Ars., Bell., Calc., Con., Hyos., Kali, Laur., Natr-mur.,  
Nux-v., Op., Phos., Phos-ac., Puls., Valer., Viol-tr.

**Confusion** [*eingenommenheit.*] Calc., Caps., Hell., Kali, Natr.,  
Nux-v., Rhus, Verat. or

Ang., Bell., Bar., Bry., Cic., Con., Dros., Ipec., Led.,  
Natr-mur., Nux-m., Op., Phos., Phos-ac., Plumb., Ruta,  
Sep., Valer.



*Ecdary.* Acos., Phos. or

Beil., Lach., Op., Stram.

*Weakness of memory.* Rhus or

Beil., Con., Hyos.

*Loss of thought.* Beil., Bry., Lach., Rhus.

*Illusive imaginations.* Bell., Bry., Kali. Op., Phos., Rhus,  
Sulph.

*Vertigo.* Calc., Con. or

Alum., Apis. Ars., Bell., Bry., Chel., Chin., Cocc., Ipec.,  
Kali-bi., Laur., Led., Nux-v., Phos., Phos-ac., Plumb.,  
Puls., Rhus. Sep., Sulph., Verat., Viola-tr.

*Drunkenness.* Caps. or

Alum., Bell., Cic., Cocc., Nux-v., Op., Puls., Rhus,  
Stram.

*Loss of consciousness.* Ars., Camph., Con., Hyos., Natr-mur.,  
Phos., Phos-ac., Stram. or

Acon., Arn., Bell., Caps., Cham., Cic., Cocc., Hell.,  
Kali, Mur-ac., Op., Rhus, Sep., Verat.

*Excited intellect.* Bell., Coff., Lach., Op., Phos., Phos-ac., Spig.

*Weakness of intellect.* Bell., Bry., Lach.

*Madness.* Bell., Cham., Hyos., Op., Plat., Stram., Sulph.,  
Verat.

*Absent minded* [Wüstheit.] Ars., Bell., Bry., Ipec., Nux-v.,  
Puls., Rhus.

*Headache in general.* Acon., Apis, Ars., Bell., Bry., Con.  
Dros., Graph., Hell., Kali, Mang., Mezer., Natr-mur.,  
Petr., Psor., Puls., Rhus, Sang., Sep., Tar. or

Alum., Amm., Anac., Ang., Ant-tart., Arn., Bor., Calc.,  
Caps., Carbo- $\dot{v}$ ., Cham., Chin., Cina, Coff., Creos., Ferr.,  
Gels., Hep., Ign., Ipec., Kali-bi., Lach., Led., Lyc., Merc.,  
Natr., Nitr., Nitr-ac., Nux-v., Phos., Rhod., Ruta, Seneg.,  
Sil., Spig., Spong., Sulph., Thuja, Verat., Viola-tr.

*Rush of blood to the head.* Chin., Sep. or

Acon., Ars., Fer., Nux-v., Phos., Puls., Rhus, Sulph.

*Burning in the head.* Acon., Arn., Asar., Bell., Bry., Ipec., Mang., Natr. or

Ars., Aur., Bor., Calc., Canth., Chin., Hell., Lach., Merc., Nux-v., Phos., Phos-ac., Rhod., Rhus, Sabad., Sep., Verat. (Compare color and heat of face.)

*Throbbing.* Acon., Bor., Cham., Seneg., Sep.

*Jerking in the head.* Calc., Caust., Merc., Puls.

*Shootings.* Bry., Puls. or

Ars., Creos., Graph., Mang., Pod., Sep.

*Bursting pain.* Bry. or

Alum., Spig.

*Contracting pain.* Con., Nitr-ac., Puls. or

Bell., Chin., Ign., Lach., Nux-v., Sulph.

*External head—swelling.* Sulph. or

Ars., Cupr.

*Hair standing on end.* Bar., Puls. or

Arn., Canth., Hep., Laur., Men., Spong., Verat., Zinc.

*Sensitive scalp.* Hell., Hep., Sabad. or

Nux-v., Spig., Sulph.

*Heat of head.* Acon., Arn., Bell., Calc., Caust., Ipec., Rhus, Stram. or

Ant-c., Ars., Asar., Bor., Bry., Cann., Canth., Chin., Coff., Dulc., Ferr., Graph., Hell., Mang., Natr., Nux-v., Staph., Verat.

*Sweat on scalp.* Calc., Cham., Puls., Sil. or

Ars., Bry., Chin., Dig., Natr-mur., Rhus.

*Eyes, burning.* Bor., Cham., Croc., Seneg., Sep.

*Pressure.* Rhus. or

Creos., Lyc., Sep.

*Inflammation.* Acon., Bell., Creos., Rhus.

*Glistening.* Lach., Lachn. or  
Bell., Sep.

*Dilated pupils.* Bell., Cic., Hyos., Ipec., Mezer., Stann. or  
Apis, Calc., Carbo-an., Croc., Ign.

*Contracted pupils.* Acon., Caps., Sep., Verat. or  
Cham., Dig., Sil., Sulph.

*Pains in the eyes.* Acon., Bor., Seneg., Sep. or  
Apis, Bell., Calad., Calc., Canth., Caps., Cham., Coloc.,  
Creos., Lach., Led., Lyc., Mezer., Rhod., Rhus.

*Staring.* Acon., Cic. or  
Bell., Hyos., Lach.

*Shootings.* Coloc. or  
Acon., Apis, Bor., Rhus.

*Tears.* Apis, Mezer. or  
Bell., Creos., Rhus.

*Burning of the lids.* Acon., Apis, Bell., Creos., Rhus.

*Twitching of lids.* Rhus or  
Calc.

*Swelling of lids.* Rhus or  
Apis, Ferr.

*Dryness of lids.* Rhus.

*Vision—movements before the eyes.* Sabad. or  
Cic., Lyc.

*Vision—flames.* Bell., Hyos.

— *flickering.* Sep. or  
Cham., Led., Lyc., Ther.

— *photophobia.* Bell., Bor., Rhus or  
Acon., Apis, Ars., Cham., Creos., Hep., Lyc., Seneg.,  
Sep.



- Vision cloudy.* Laur. or  
Bell., Croc.
- *dull.* Cham., Creos. or  
Laur., Lyc., Natr-mur.
- *obscure.* Bell., Sabin. or  
Chin., Cic., Creos., Dig., Lach., Natr-mur.
- *loss of sight.* Bell. or  
Hyos., Lach., Natr-mur.
- *trembling before the eyes.* Led., Lyc., Sabad., Sabin.
- Ears—pains.* Graph. or  
Acon., Apis, Asar., Calad., Calc., Dig., Nux-v., Puls.,  
Sulph.
- *pressure.* Asar.
- *heat.* Puls. or  
Acon., Alum., Ars., Bell., Dig., Merc., Rhus.
- — *of external ear.* Acon., Alum., Creos., Merc.
- *redness.* Bell., Puls.
- *shootings.* Graph., Puls.
- *in right.* Psor.
- Hearing too sensitive to noise.* Caps. or  
Arn.
- *ringing.* Chin., Chin-sul., Graph., Rhus.
- *buzzing.* Ars. or  
Puls.
- *deafness.* Cham., Rhus or  
Chin., Puls.
- Nose—bleeding.* Creos. or  
Bell., Bry., Calc., Puls., Rhus.
- *pressure.* Camph.
- *heat.* Bell., Rhus.

*Now itching.* Cina or

Sil., Spig.

— *redness.* Bell., Rhus, Sep.

— *dryness.* Rhod. or

Bell., Coloc., Sabad., Sil.

*Face—swelling.* Lyc. or

Amm-mur., Arn., Ars., Bell., Cham., Ferr., Lach., Sil.

— *pale.* Bry., Camph., Chin., Chin-sul., Cina, Dros., Lyc.,  
Merc., Mosch., Puls., Rhus, Sulph., Verat. or

Ant-tart., Canth., Cic., Cocc., Coff., Croc., Ign., Ipec.,  
Mezer., Nux-m., Nux-v., Phos., Phos-ac., Sil.

— — *bluish.* Op. or

Ars, Camph., Con., Cupr., Hyos., Lach., Sulph., Verat.

— *bluish-red.* Bell., Bry., Cupr., Lach., Op., Sulph.

— *earthy colored.* Ars., Chin., Ferr., Natr-mur., Nux-v., Sil.

— — *yellow.* Chin., Hell. or

Arn., Ars., Con., Dig., Ferr., Ign., Lach., Natr-mur.,  
Nitr-ac., Nux-v., Phos., Rhus, Sep., Sulph.

— *red.* Arn., Bry., Cham., Chin., Creos., Dig., Ferr., Hyos.,  
Led., Mur-ac., Nux-v., Oleand., Plumb, Rhus, Sep.,  
Staph., Stram., Sulph. or

Acon., Agar., Alum., Amm-mur., Anac., Apis, Ars.,  
Bell., Calc., Cann., Cocc., Coff., Coloc., Con., Cycl., Dros.,  
Ign., Ipec., Lach., Lyc., Mang., Merc., Natr., Nitr., Op.,  
Ox-ac., Puls., Ran-bulb., Ruta, Seneg., Sil., Spong., Thuja,  
Verat., Zinc.

— *one side red.* Cham., Mosch., Rheum or

Acon., Arn., Ipec., Nux-v., Rhus, Thuja.

— — — *and cold.* Mosch.

— *color alternating.* Amm., Bell., Ferr., Ign., Ipec., Phos., Plat.,  
Rhus, Verat.

*Face—heat.* Apis, Arn., Calc., Cann., Cham., Coff., Euphorb., Fer., Hell., Hyos., Led., Merc., Mur-ac., Nux-v., Oleand., Puls., Rhus, Sabad., Seneg., Stram. or

Acon., Agar., Alum., Ambr., Anac., Ars., Bar., Bell., Bov., Brom., Bry., Canth., Carbo-v., Chin., Calc., Creos., Dig., Graph., Hep., Ipec., Lach., Meny., Mosch., Natr., Phos., Phos-ac., Plat., Ran-bulb., Ruta, Sabin., Samb., Sarsap., Spig., Stann., Staph., Stront., Sulph., Tar., Thuja, Verat.

— *coldness.* Camph., Cina, Dros., Hyos., Ipec., Lyc., Natr., Petr., Verat. or

Ant-tart., Asar., Bell., Bism., Canth., Carbo-v., Cham., Cic., Ign., Nitr-ac., Plat., Rheum., Rhus.

— *convulsions.* Ars., Bell., Calc., Cham., Cic., Ign., Op., Stann., Stram.

— *sweating.* Ars., Coff., Lyc., Nux-v., Puls. or

Calc., Euphorb., Lach., Led., Sabad., Sulph., Thuja.

— *pain (prosopalgic.)* Spig. or

Acon., Chin., Lach., Nux-v., Mezer., Rhus.

— *tension of.* Bar. or

Acon., Con., Lyc., Phos., Puls., Rhus.

— *distorted.* Cann. or

Bell., Cic., Op., Stram.

*Lips—eruptions.* Ars., Natr-mur., Nux-v. or

Bry., Caps., Ign., Rhus.

— *swollen.* Ars. or

Bry., Rhus.

— *dryness.* Kali-bi., Nux-v. or

Acon., Ars., Bell., Bry., Chin., Ign., Phos., Phos-ac., Rhus.

*Teeth, chattering.* Camph., Caps., Lach., Natr-mur., Phos., Stann. or



Ars., Bov., Bry., Chin., Cupr., Hep., Ign., Nux-v.,  
Plat., Ran-bulb., Sabad., Zinc.

*Teeth, grinding of.* Stram. or

Acon., Ant-c., Apis, Ars., Bell., Cham., Con., Hyos.,  
Ign., Lyc., Phos.

— *painful.* Graph., Kali, Rhus, Sep., Staph. or

Agar., Apis, Bar., Calc., Carbo-v., Hell., Led., Magn.,  
Merc., Mezer., Natr-mur., Nitr-ac., Puls.

*Mouth, burning in.* Petr. or

Ars., Cham., Lach., Mezer., Verat.

— *dryness.* Arn., Mezer., Mur-ac., Nux-v., Phos., Phos-ac.,  
Psor., Rhus, Sep., Sulph., Thuja or.

Acon., Apis, Ars., Bar., Bell., Bry., Cham., Chin., Hyos.,  
Ign., Kali-b., Kali, Lach., Lyc., Magn-mur., Merc., Nitr-  
ac., Nux-m., Petr., Ran-bulb., Sabad., Staph., Stram.,  
Verat.

— *bad smell from.* Apis, Arn., Merc., Nux-v., Sulph. or

Anac., Ars., Aur., Bell., Bry., Carbo-v., Cham., Dulc.,  
Graph., Ipec., Lach., Lyc., Nitr-ac., Petr., Puls., Rhus,  
Sep., Sil., Sulph-ac.

*Pain in throat.* Bry., Nux-v., Rhus, Sep. or

Bar., Bell., Bor., Bov., Brom., Con., Dros., Kali, Led.,  
Phos., Phos-ac., Puls., Spig., Zinc.

*Increase of saliva.* Alum., Caps., Merc., Mezer., Rhus or

Acon., Anac., Ars., Bell., Brom., Calc., Cham., Creos.,  
Dros., Euphorb., Hep., Ipec., Lach., Lyc., Natr-mur.,  
Nitr-ac., Nux-v., Phos., Sep., Sil., Stram., Sulph., Verat.

*Tongue coated.* Ant-c., Bry., Nux-m., Nux-v., Phos. or

Arn., Ars., Bell., Cham., Coloc., Graph., Ign., Ipec., Lach.,  
Lyc., Merc., Op., Phos-ac., Puls., Rhus, Ruta, Sulph.

— *dry.* Natr-mur., Phos. or

Acon., Ars., Bell., Bry., Hyos., Lyc., Phos-ac., Rhus,  
Sulph.

*Aversion to food.* Ant-c., Ars., Con., Ipec., Nux-v., Phos., Sabad., Sil. or

Alum., Anac., Ant-tart., Apis, Arn., Bry., Canth., Cham., Chin., Hep., Igu., Kali, Lach., Led., Mezer., Natr-mur., Nux-m., Puls., Rheum, Rhus, Sep., Staph.

*Loathing, disgust for food.* Ant-c., Apis, Ars., Bry., Cham., Ipec., Kali, Rheum or

Arum., Arn., Chin., Cocc., Hell., Lach., Merc., Nux-v., Petr., Puls.

*Hunger.* Chin., Cina or

Ant-c., Ars., Calc., Cham., Nux-v., Phos., Puls., Sil., Verat.

*Thirst for beer.* Nux-v. or

Ant-c., Puls.

— *for stimulants.* Cocc. or

Phos., Phos-ac., Puls.

*Thirst.* Acon., Apis, Arn., Bar., Bry., Calc., Cann., Caps., Carbo-v., Cina, Croc., Dulc., Ign., Ipec., Led., Mezer., Natr-mur., Nitr., Plumb., Ruta, Sep. or

Alum., Amm-mur., Ang., Ant-c., Ars., Bar., Bell., Bor., Calad., Camph., Cham., Cimex., Chin., Creos., Dros., Ferr., Hep., Kali-b., Kali, Laur., Magn-mur., Men., Mur-ac., Natr., Nux-v., Op., Phos., Puls., Ran-bulb., Rhus, Sabad., Scill., Secale, Sil., Spong., Stann., Staph., Sulph., Thuja, Valer., Verat.

*Thirst before the chill.* Arn., Ars., Chin., Cina, Eupat-per., Nux-v., Puls., Sulph. or

Amm-mur., Aur., Bell., Caps., Carbo-v., Ign., Lach., Magn., Natr-mur., Rhus, Sep.

— *between the chill and heat.* Canth., Chin., Puls., Sabad. or

Amm-mur., Ars., Bry., Creos., Dros., Hell., Natr., Nux-v., Psor., Sep.

*Thirstlessness.* Agar., Ant-tart., Ars., Aur., Canth., Caust., Chin., Con., Creos., Cycl., Dros., Hell., Hyos., Lyc., Mosch., Mur-ac., Nux-m., Phos., Phos-ac., Puls., Rhus, Sabad., Spig., Staph., Sulph., Thuja, Vit. or

Ag-cas., Alum., Amm., Amm-mur., Ang., Ant-c., Asar., Bell., Bor., Bov., Bry., Calc., Caps., Carbo-v., Chel., Cina, Cocc., Coff., Coloc., Dule., Euphorb., Guaj., Hep., Ipec., Kali-b., Kali, Lach., Læd., Mang., Men., Merc., Natr., Natr-mur., Natr-sul., Nitr., Nitr-ac., Nux-v., Oleand., Op., Petr., Rhod., Sabin., Sarsap., Scill., Spong., Stram., Tar., Therid., Zinc.

*Taste—bitter.* Ant-c., Ars., Bry., Cham., Chin., Hep., Puls., Sep., or

Acon., Alum., Arn., Coloc., Ign., Natr-mur., Nux-v., Phos., Spong.

— *insipid, flat.* Aur. or

Ars., Bor., Bry., Chin., Ign., Puls., Staph.

— *putrid.* Puls., Rhus., Staph. or

Arn., Kali, Merc., Nux-v.

— *metallic.* Cocc., Cupr., Ipec., Nux-v., Rhus, Zinc.

— *salt.* Ars., Bell., Chin., Merc., Phos., Puls., Sep.

— *acid.* Bell., Calc., Chin., Ign., Natr-mur., Nux-v., Petr., Phos., Puls., Sulph.

— *sweetish.* Acon., Alum., Dig., Phos., Plumb., Puls., Sabad., Scill.

— *lost.* Ars., Dros. or

Puls., Sil.

*Eruclations.* Alum., Bry., Nux-v., Rhus, Sabad. or

Ant-c., Arn., Carbo-v., Chin., Cina, Ipec., Phos., Ranbulb., Sarsap., Sep., Sulph-ac.

*Retching.* Aur., Cham., Rhus or

Apis, Ars., Bell., Dros., Ipec., Natr., Puls., Sabad., Sep., Verat.



*Vomiting.* Ant-c., Arn., Ars., Caps., Cham., Chin., Cina, Ign., Ipec., Lyc., Puls. or

Bor., Bry., Carbo-v., Con., Corn-fl., Dros., Eup-per., Ferr., Hep., Kali, Lach., Laur., Natr-m., Nux-v., Phos., Stram., Sulph., Therid., Thuja, Valer., Verat.

— *bitter.* Ant-c., Ars., Cham., Chin., Nux-v., Puls. or  
Arn., Bor., Cina, Ign., Lyc., Verat.

— *bloody.* Ars. or  
Arn., Chin., Ferr., Ipec., Nux-v., Phos., Puls.

— *food.* Cina or  
Ars., Ferr., Ign., Ipec., Nux-v., Phos., Puls., Sulph.

*Vomiting—acid.* Puls. or  
Ars., Cham., Lyc., Nux-v., Phos., Sulph.

*Slimy—Puls.* or  
Ant-c., Ars., Caps., Cham., Cina, Dros., Ign., Ipec., Nux-v., Sulph.

— *black.* Ars., Chin., Ipec., Nux-v., Verat.

— *watery.* Bry., Dros., Ipec., Nux-v.

*Nausea.* Ant-c., Apis, Ars., Aur., Bell., Bry., Cham., Chel., Chin., Hep., Ign., Ipec., Lyc., Nux-v., Phos-ac., Puls., Rhus, Sabad., Sang., Sep., Verat. or

Acon., Alum., Asar., Boy., Canth., Carbo-v., Cina, Cocc., Coff., Con., Corn-fl., Creos., Dros., Dulc., Euphorb., Kali-bi., Kali, Lach., Laur., Merc., Mezer., Mosch., Natr., Nit-ac., Op., Plat., Sulph., Sulph-ac., Ther., Thuja, Valer.

*Heartburn (soodtreennen).* Caps., Chin., Con., Lyc., Nux-v., Puls.

*Waterbrash.* Sil. or  
Ars., Bry., Cina, Ign., Lyc., Mezer., Nux-v., Sabad., Sulph.

*Pains in stomach.* Ars., Bry., Caut., Con., Calc., Nux-v., Puls., Rhus, Sil. or

Ant-c., Arn., Cham., Chin., Cina, Euphorb., Ferr., Ign.,  
Ipec., Lyc., Merc., Phos., Sabad., Sep., Sulph.

*Pains in liver.* Ars., Chin., Chin-s., Nux-v., Sep. or

Acon., Ant-c., Bov., Bry., Caps., Carbo-v., Cham., Con.,  
Ign., Kali, Lyc., Magn-mur., Merc., Puls., Rau-bulb.,  
Sulph., Thuja.

— *in the spleen.* Bry., Caps., Rhus or

Acon., Ars., Asaf., Bor., Carbo-v., Cham., Chin., Kali,  
Natr-mur., Nux-v., Ran-bulb., Sep., Sulph., Sulph-ac.,  
Thuja.

— *in the kidneys.* Ars., Canth., Kali, Lyc., Nux-v., Puls.,  
Zinc.

*In the hypogastrium.* Ars., Bor., Bov., Calad., China, Coloc.,  
Ign., Merc., Nit-ac., Puls., Rhus, Sep., Stront. or

Ant-c., Ant-tart., Apis, Bar., Bry., Calc., Carbo-v.,  
Cham., Cina, Cocc., Coff., Croc., Ferr., Ipec., Kali, Men.,  
Merc-corr., Mezer., Nux-m., Nux-v., Phos., Phos-ac., Ran-  
bulb., Spig., Sulph.

*Distention of the abdomen.* Ars. or

Lach., Mezer., Puls., Rhus.

*Coldness in abdomen.* Men., Phos-ac. or

Ars., Cist., Merc., Mezer., Sep.

*Diarrhœa.* Ant-c., Calad., Cina, Phos., Puls., Rhus, Spig.,  
Verat. or

Apis, Arn., Ars., Bry., Cham., Chin., Coff., Coloc., Con.,  
Ferr., Hyos., Ipec., Laur., Merc., Nux-m., Phos-ac.,  
Stront., Sulph.

— *painful.* Bry., Cham., Coloc., Merc., Puls., Rhus, Verat.

— *painless.* Ars., Chin., Ferr., Hyos., Phos., Phos-ac.

*Constipation.* Bry., Cocc., Lyc., Nux-v., Verat. or

Alum., Ant-c., Bell., Calc., Cann., Dulc., Op., Sep., Sil.,  
Staph., Sulph.

*Constipation from inactivity of the intestine.* Alum., Cann., Cocc.,  
Lyc., Nux-v., Op., Staph., Verat.

— *from indurated feces.* Bry., Nux-v., Op., Sil., Sulph.

*Urging to stool.* Caust., Hyos., Mar., Merc., Nux-v., Puls.,  
Sulph.

*Tenesmus.* Merc., Merc-corr., Sulph. or  
Apis, Ars., Caps., Nux-v., Rheum, Rhus.

*Urging to urinate.* Ant-c. or  
Bry., Chin., Dulc., Lyc., Nux-v., Phos., Phos-ac.,  
Puls., Sulph.

— *useless.* Arn., Ars., Canth., Nux-v., Phos., Puls., Sulph.

*Frequent urinating.* Ars., Lyc., Merc., Sulph. or  
Bell., Dulc., Phos., Phos-ac., Spig., Staph.

*Painful urinating.* Cham. or  
Canth., Lyc., Merc., Nux-v., Phos-ac., Puls., Sulph.,  
Thuja.

*Seldom urinating.* Arn., Canth., Hyos., Op., Stram.

*Involuntary urinating.* Caust., Dulc., Puls., Rhus., Sulph.

*Retention of urine.* Op. or  
Apis, Arn., Canth., Hyos., Lyc., Puls., Stram.

*Sneezing.* Carbo-v., Cina, Rhus, Sabad. or  
Bell., Calc., Cham., Lach., Mar., Merc., Puls., Staph.,  
Sulph.

*Coryza.* Arn., Carbo-v., Kali, Nux-v. or  
Amm., Ant-tart., Ars., Brv., Calad., Caps., Cham.,  
Lach., Lyc., Merc., Mur-ac., Natr., Puls., Rhus, Sabad.,  
Spong., Sulph., Thuja.

— *fluent.* Ars., Bry., Carbo-v., Puls., Rhus or  
Ant-tart., Aur., Cham., Kali, Lach., Merc., Natr.,  
Sulph., Thuja.

— *dry.* Kali, Nux-v. or  
Bry., Calad., Lyc., Natr., Rhus, Sulph.



*Respiration, affections of, in general.* Ars., Cina, Ferr., Ign., Ipec., Kali, Mezer., Nux-v., Puls., Rhus., Seneg., Zinc. or Acon., Anac., Apis, Arn., Bov., Bry., Caps., Chin., Cimex, Lach., Lyc., Natr-mur., Nux-m., Phos., Sep., Stram., Sulph., Verat.

*Suffocating attacks.* Ars. or Hep., Ign., Ipec., Nux-v., Puls.

*Deep inspiration.* Phos-ac. or Bry., Caps., Cimex, Ipec.

*Breath hot.* Cham., Zinc. or Acon., Anac., Rhus, Sabad.

— *cold.* Carbo-v., Chin., Verat.

— *slow.* Bell., Caps., Hell., Ign., Op., Spong.

— *loud (without mucous rattle.)* Calad. or Cham., Chin., Cina, Ign., Kali, Nux-v., Phos., Samb., Spong., Sulph., Thuja.

— *rattling (with mucus.)* Chin., Cupr., Hep., Lyc., Nux-m., Stram.

— *quick.* Acon., Ars., Bell., Carbo-v., Cupr., Ign., Ipec., Lyc., Nux-v., Phos., Puls., Rhus, Sep., Sulph., Zinc.

— *sighing.* Ipec. or Acon., Bry., Caps., Con., Ign., Op., Sil.

— *unequal.* Aug., Bell., Cina, Cupr., Ign., Mosch., Op., Puls.

*Cough, in general.* Ars., Bry., Chin., Phos., Puls., Rhus, Sabad. or

Acon., Bor., Calc., Cham., Con., Creos., Hep., Hyos., Ipec., Kali, Lach., Lyc., Nux-m., Nux-v., Sep., Spong., Sulph., Thuja.

— *with expectoration.* Ars., Calc., Lyc., Phos., Puls., Sep. or Bry., Chin., Creos., Kali, Phos-ac., Sil., Sulph., Thuja.

*Cough without expectoration.* Acon., Ipec., Phos., Spong. or  
 Ars., Bell., Bry., Carbo-v., Cham., Cimex, Chin., Hep.,  
 Hyos., Kali, Lach., Nux-m., Nux-v., Puls., Rhus, Sabad.,  
 Sep., Sulph.

*Affections of larynx.* Hep. or  
 Bor., Carbo-v., Caust., Dros., Mang., Phos., Spong.

*Larynx, cold feeling in.* Cist.

*Hoarseness.* Sep. or  
 Acon., Caust., Dros., Hep., Nux-v., Phos.

*Stiffness of the neck.* Cic. or  
 Bell., Lyc., Merc., Sil.

*Glands of, swollen.* Cist.

*Pains in the neck.* Acon., Ars., Staph. or  
 Calc., Merc., Nux-v., Puls.

*Pains in the chest.* Acon., Ars., Bov., Bry., Chin., Ipec., Kali,  
 Mezer., Puls., Rhus or  
 Arn., Bell., Bor., Brom., Calad., Calc., Cham., Merc.,  
 Nux-m., Nux-v., Phos., Phos-ac., Psor., Sabad., Seneg.,  
 Sep., Sil., Spig., Sulph.

*Stitch in chest.* Acon., Bry., Nux-v. or  
 Amm., Chin., Kali, Phos., Puls., Sep.

*Warm sensation in chest.* Sarsap.

*Heart, palpitation.* Chin., Merc., Phos-ac., Sep., Sulph. or  
 Acon., Ars., Brom., Bry., Calc., Kali, Lyc., Natr-mur.,  
 Phos., Puls., Rhus, Sarsap., Spig.

*Pains in shoulder blades.* Chin., Rhus, Sep. or  
 Bell., Creos., Merc., Nux-v., Puls., Ran-bulb., Sang.,  
 Tar., Zinc.

— *stitches.* Sep. or  
 Bell., Chin., Merc., Nux-v., Puls., Sulph., Zinc.

*Pains in the back.* Ars., Bell., Caps., Caust., Chin., Ign., Lyc.,  
Natr-mur., Nux-v. or

Arn., Calc., Cham., Chin-sul., Con., Hep., Hyos., Lach.,  
Phos., Puls., Rhus, Sep., Sil., Sulph., Verat.

*Small of back—the loins* [Kreutz.] Ars., Calc., Lach., Lyc.,  
Nux-v. or

Alum., Arn., Bry., Caust., Cocc., Hep., Kali, Nux-m.,  
Phos., Phos-ac., Puls., Rhus, Sabad., Sep., Sil., Sulph.,  
Verat.

*Pains, paralytic.* Cocc.

— *in the upper extremities.* Creos., Nux-v., Puls. or

Acon., Amm., Apis, Arn., Bry., Canth., Caps., Caust.,  
Chel., Chin., Cina, Con., Coff., Dros., Hell., Ign., Kali,  
Lach., Led., Lyc., Men., Merc., Mur-ac., Natr-mur., Petr.,  
Phos., Phos-ac., Rhus, Sabad., Sep., Spong., Stann., Stram.,  
Thuja, Verat.

*Hands as if dead.* Lyc., Sep., Stann. or

Apis, Bry., Calc., Dros., Mur-ac., Nux-v., Ox-ac., Petr.,  
Phos-ac., Puls., Secale.

*Distention of veins of the hands.* Phos. or

Amm., Thuja.

*Blue hands.* Nux-v. or

Amm., Apis, Cocc., Secale, Verat., Zinc.

— *heat of.* Apis, Chin., Cina, Natr., Nux-v., Sabad., Stann. or

Acon., Agar., Alum., Asar., Carb-v., Creos., Dros., Kali,  
Lyc., Phos., Phos-ac., Puls., Sep., Spong., Thuja.

*Fingers as if dead.* \* Stann. or

Acon., Amm., Amm-mur., Calc., Chel., Cupr., Hep.,  
Lyc., Mur-ac., Puls., Secale, Sep., Sulph., Thuja, Verat.

— *heat of.* Sabad. or

Agar., Magn., Rhus, Sil., Sulph., Thuja.

*Nails blue.* Aur., Cocc., Eup-pur., Nux-v. or

Ars., Chel., Chin-sul., Eup., Dig., Dros., Natr-mur.,  
Petr., Sil.



*Pains in lower extremities.* Ars., Caps., Chin., Ign., Nux-v., Puls., Rhus, Seneg., Sulph. or

Acon., Amm., Arn., Bar., Bell., Bry., Calc., Canth., Caust., Cham., Coff., Coloc., Creos., Guaj., Hell., Lach., Led., Lyc., Mezer., Natr-mur., Nitr., Phos., Rhod., Sabad., Sep., Spig., Spong., Tar., Thuja, Verat.

— *hips.* Arn. or

Calc., Lyc., Nux-v., Rhus, Sep.

— *thighs.* Ars., Bor. or

Chin., Euphorb., Guaj., Lach., Natr-mur.

— *knees.* Caust., Chin., Hell., Nux-v., Pod., Puls., Rhus, Sep., Sulph.

— *legs.* Ars., Calc., Lyc., Puls., Sep.

— *toes.* Merc., Sulph., Thuja.

*Feet as if dead.* Lyc. or

Calc., Puls.

— *swollen.* Ferr. or

Ars., Chin., Kali, Phos., Puls., Sep., Sil., Sulph.

— *heat.* Spong. or

Acon., Agar., Ars., Calc., Laur., Lyc., Natr., Nitr-ac., Puls., Sulph., Sulph-ac.

— *cold.* Carb-an., Dros., Lyc., Men., Petr., Samb. or

Agar., Alum., Cann., Carb-v., Chin., Cina, Cist., Creos., Euphorb., Gels., Graph., Hep., Mang., Mar., Merc., Mezer., Natr., Natr-mur., Nux-v., Phos-ac., Puls., Stann.

*Bodily (prostration) exhaustion.* Calc., Lyc., Petr. or

Ant-c., Carbo-v., Caust., Chin., Coloc., Op., Phos., Phos-ac., Rhod., Stann.

*Distention of veins.* Bell., Chel., Chin., Phos., Thuja or

Ars., Calc., Ferr., Hyos., Lyc., Men., Nux-v., Puls., Sep., Sulph.

*Nervous excitability.* Con. or

Bell., Calc., Chin., Coff., Mar., Nux-v., Phos., Rhus, Sep.

*Limbs fall asleep.* Nux-v. or

Carbo-v., Cocc., Lyc., Merc., Phos., Rhus, Sil.

*Carphologia.* Ars., Hep., Hyos., Iod., Op., Phos., Sulph. or

Arn., Cham., Phos-ac., Rhus, Stram.

*Loss of sensation.* Op., Puls., Stann. or

Cocc., Hyos., Lyc., Mosch., Phos., Phos-ac., Rhus, Spong., Stram.

*Spasm—clonic.* Ars., Calc., Camph., Hyos., Op. or

Acon., Agar., Bell., Bry., Caust., Cham., Cic., Cina, Guaj., Lach., Lyc., Merc., Sep., Stram., Sulph.

— *tonic.* Bell., Caust., Cic., Cocc., Coloc., Ign., Lyc., Merc., Mosch., Petr., Phos., Sep., Sulph., Verat.

*Crawling.* Amm., Samb. or

Acon., Arn., Caust., Coloc., Merc., Nux-v., Puls., Rhus, Sabad., Secale, Sep., Spig., Sulph.

*Lameness.* Ign., Nux-v., Rhus or

Ars., Bell., Brom., Caps., Chin., Cina, Cocc., Phos-ac., Puls., Sabad., Verat.

*(Lassitude) weakness.* Ars., Calc., Carb-v., Caust., Chin., Lyc., Nux-v., Phos., Sep., Verat. or

Ambr., Anac., Apis, Arn., Asar., Bell., Bor., Bry., Caps., Cham., Creos., Ferr., Hell., Hep., Hyos., Ign., Ipec., Kali, Merc., Natr-mur., Nux-m., Phos-ac., Puls., Rheum., Rhod., Rhus, Sabad., Seneg., Spong., Stann., Stram., Sulph.

*Jerking of muscles.* Bell., Iod., Kali, Mezer.

*Fainting.* Acon., Coff., Nux-v., Puls., Valer. or

Ars., Bry., Cham., Chin., Op., Phos., Sep., Stram., Verat.

*Tearing (drawing) in the muscles.* Ars., Bell., Led., Lyc., Nitr., Nux-v., Rhus or

Bor., Calc., Carb-v., Caust., Chin., Ipec., Kali, Lach.,  
Merc., Mosch., Nitr-ac., Phos., Phos-ac., Puls., Rhod.,  
Sep., Sil., Stann., Staph., Stront., Sulph., Verat., Zinc.

*Tearing in the joints.* Cimex, Rhus or

Bell., Bry., Calc., Caust., Chin., Kali, Led., Lyc., Merc.,  
Nux-v., Phos-ac., Sep., Stront., Sulph., Zinc.

— *in the bones.* Bar., Bell., Caust., Chin., Kali, Lyc., Merc.,  
Phos., Rhod., Staph., Therid., Verat.

*Turning and stretching the limbs.* Ars., Brom., Bry., Calc.,  
Caust., Ipec., Mur-ac., Nux-v., Rhus or

Alum., Bell., Bor., Caps., Carbo-v., Cham., Hell., Hep.,  
Led., Natr-sulph., Puls., Sep., Sulph.

*Heaviness of the limbs.* Cina, Creos., Hell. or

Bell., Chin., Merc., Natr-mur., Nux-v., Phos., Puls.,  
Rhus, Sabad., Sep., Spig., Stann., Sulph., Verat.

*Shootings in the joints.* Calc., Hell. or

Mang., Merc., Rhus, Sil.

*Stiffness in the joints.* Acon., Caust., Coff., Coloc., Hell., Op.,  
Rhus, Sep. or

Bell., Brom., Bry., Calc., Caps., Cic., Cocc., Graph.,  
Hyos., Led., Lyc., Nux-v., Petr., Plat., Staph., Sulph.,  
Thuja.

*Restlessness.* Ars., Bell., Creos., Lyc., Merc., Rhus, Sabad. or

Acon., Amm., Arn., Asaf., Bov., Bry., Calc., Caps.,  
Carbo-v., Cham., Cimex, Chin., Coff., Ferr., Hyos., Ign.,  
Nux-v., Op., Phos-ac., Sep., Sil., Staph., Stram.

*As if bruised.* Bell. or

Arn., Chin., Natr-mur., Nux-v., Rhod., Sulph., Verat.

*Internal trembling—sensation of.* Calc., Plat. or

Iod., Lyc., Rhus, Staph.

*Jerkings.* Merc., Op., Stram. or

Ars., Caust., Coloc., Hyos., Ign., Lach., Natr-mur.,  
Phos., Staph., Sulph.



*Contractions.* Caps., Par. or

Chin., Cimex, Graph., Lyc., Natr-mur., Nitr-ac., Nux-v., Rhus, Sep.

*Blue skin.* Apis, Lach., Nux-v. or

Cocc., Merc., Verat.

*Burning in the skin.* Petr.

— *in the ulcers.* Ars., Merc.

*Yellow skin.* Apis, Cham., Chin., Nux-v., Puls., Rhus or

Ambr., Ant-c., Ars., Bell., Bry., Calc., Con., Dig., Ferr., Hell., Ign., Natr-mur., Op., Sep.

*Itching of skin.* Amm., Led., Mang., Petr. or

Ars., Bry., Merc., Nux-v., Rhus, Sulph.

*Shootings in skin.* Samb. or

Bry., Rhus.

*Contractions of the skin.* Par.

*Yawning.* Ars., Brom., Bry., Caust., Cina, Croc., Laur., Mur-ac., Nux-v., Oleand., Par., Rhus, Thuja or

Acon., Ant-tart., Apis, Arn., Calad., Caps., Chin., Cycl., Dig., Ipec., Kali-bi., Kali, Lyc., Mar., Men., Mezer., Natr-mur., Natr-sulph., Phos., Plat., Psor., Puls., Ruta, Sep., Sil.

*Sleepiness.* Ambr., Ant-tart., Calad., Natr-mur., Nux-m., Op., Phos., Rhus, Sabad., Sabin., Verat. or

Acon., Apis, Ars., Bell., Bor., Camph., Caps., Cham., Cina, Cimex., Cycl., Hell., Hyos., Ign., Kali-bi., Kali-hyd., Led., Merc., Mezer., Nux-v., Phos-ac., Plat., Puls., Sep., Staph.

*Sleeplessness.* Cham., Hep., Lyc., Puls. or

Acon., Ambr., Amm., Anac., Ars., Bell., Bor., Calc., Chin., Coff., Creos., Euphras., Mang., Merc., Natr-mur., Nitr-ac., Nux-v., Plat., Rhod., Rhus, Sep., Sil., Sulph.

*Sliding down in bed.* Mur-ac. or

Ars.

*In sleep—murmuring.* Apis, Phos., Phos-ac., Rhus.

— — *snoring.* Op. or  
Bell., Camph., Stram.

— — *talking.* Cham. or  
Ars., Calc., Nux-v., Puls., Sulph.

— — *groaning or whimpering.* Cham., Lach., Nux-v.

#### HEAT.

*Heat generally.* Acon., Act-r., Æsc-hip., Ambr., Ant-c., Ant-tart., Arn., Arum-tr., Ars., Bapt., Bell., Bry., Calc., Cham., Chin., Coff., Con., Cycl., Ferr., Fluor., Gels., Hyos., Ipec., Magn., Merc., Natr., Natr-mur., Nux-v., Op., Pod., Psor., Ran-scel., Rheum, Scill., Secale, Sep., Sil., Spig., Spong., Stann., Stram., Sulph., Sulph-ac., Valer., Viola-tr. or

Agar., Alum., Amm., Amm-mur., Anac., Ang., Apis, Arg., Asaf., Asar. (Aur.), Bar., Bism., Bor., Bov., Brom. (Calad.), Canth., Cann., Cocc., Carbo-an., Carbo-v., Caust., Chel., Cic., Cina, Clem., Cocc., Colch., Coloc., Cros., Cupr., Dig., Dros., Dulc., Euphorb., Euphras., Graph., Guaj., Hell., Hep., Ign., Iod., Kali, Kali-bi., Kali-hyd., Lach., Laur., Led., Lept., Lob., Lyc., Magn-mur., Mang., Mar., Men., Merc-corr., Mezer., Mosch., Mur-ac., Nitr., Nitr-ac., Nux-m., Oleand., Ox-ac., Par., Petr., Phos., Phos-ac., Plat., Plumb., Psor., Puls., Ran-bulb., Rhod., Rhus, Ruta, Sabad., Sabin., Samb., Sang., Sarsap., Selen., Seneg., Staph., Stront., Tar., Thuja, Verat. (Verb.), (Viola-od.), Vit., Zinc.

— *with anxiety.* Acon., Ambr., Ars., Asaf., Bar., Bell., Bov., Calc., Canth., Cham., Cocc., Con., Ipec., Magn., Merc., Nux-v., Phos., Phos-ac., Plumb., Puls., Rheum, Ruta, Secale, Sep., Spong., Stann., Stram., Verat., Viol-tr., Zinc. or

Alum., Amm., Anac., Apis, Arg., Arn., Bry., Caps., Carbo-v., Chin., Cina, Coff., Colch., Cycl., Dros., Euphorb., Ferr., Graph., Hep., Hyos., Ign., Lach., Laur.,

Lyc., Magn-mur., Mur-ac., Natr., Natr-mur., Nitr-ac., Op., Par., Petr., Plat.; Rhod., Rhus, Sabin., Spig., Staph., Sulph., Thuja, Valer.

*Heat, external.* Acon., Ag-cas., Anac., Ars., Bell., Bism., Bry., Calc., Canth., Cham., Chel., Cocc., Coff., Colch., Coloc., Con., Dig., Hell., Hyos., Ign., Merc., Merc-corr., Plumb., Rheum, Rhus, Scill., Selen., Sil., Thuja, Vit. or

Alum., Ant-c., Asar., Bar., Camph., Carbo-v., Chin., Dulo., Guaj., Hep., Iod., Ipec., Kali, Lach., Laur., Lyc., Men., Mur-ac., Nitr., Nitr-ac., Nux-v., Op., Phos., Phos-ac., Puls., Ruta, Sep., Spig., Spong., Staph., Stram., Sulph.

— *burning.* Acon., Ag-cas., Ars., Asar., Bell., Bism., Bry., Cann., Canth., Carbo-v., Cham., Coloc., Dulc., Hell., Hep., Hyos., Led., Merc-corr., Mosch., Mur-ac., Nux-v., Op., Sabin., Samb., Scill., Secale, Spong., Stann., Staph., Thuja or

Apis, Arn., Brom., Caps., Carbo-an., Chin., Cocc., Con., Euphorb., Ign., Ipec., Lach., Laur., Lyc., Magn., Merc., Petr., Plat., Puls., Rhod., Rhus, Sabad., Sang., Selen., Sil., Spig., Stram., Verat.

— *burning, as if from sparks.* Alum., Clem., Selen., Sulph. or

Amm., Ant-c., Bar., Calad., Cinā, Graph., Kali, Led., Lyc., Magn-mur., Mezer., Nitr-ac., Rheum, Secale, Viol-od.

— — *as if between skin and flesh.* Brom.

— *flushes, flying.* Amm-mur., Arn., Bar., Bism., Bor., Bov., Calc., Carbo-v., Caust., Cocc., Corn-c., Coloc., Creos., Croc., Cupr., Dig., Eup-per., Hep., Ign., Iod., Lyc., Mang., Natr., Natr-mur., Nitr-ac., Oleand., Petr., Phos., Plat., Rhus, Ruta, Sabin., Seneg., Sep., Sil., Spig., Spong., Sulph., Sulph-ac., Thuja, Valer, Zinc. or

Acon., Alum., Ambr., Amm., Ant-tart., Apis, Ars., Asaf., Asar., Bell., Bry., Cann., Canth., Carbo-an., Cham., Chin.



Clem., Corn-c., Coff., Dros., Eup-per., Graph., Hydras., Ipec., Kali, Laur., Magn., Magn-mur., Mar., Men., Merc., Nux-v., Op., Phos-ac., Plumb., Puls., Ran-bulb., Sabad., Samb., Stann., Staph., Viol-tr., Vit.

*Heat, descending.* Alum., Cic., Coff., Croc., Laur., Mosch., Natr., Op., Par., Staph., Sulph-ac., Valer. or

Acon., Agar., Bar., Bell., Canth., Caust., Chel., Coleh., Euphras., Magn., Mezer., Ruta, Sabad., Stront., Thuja, Verat., Zinc.

— *ascending.* Acon., Cina, Hyos., Lach., Led., Mang., Phos., Sabad., Sarsap., Sep., Sulph. or

Agar., Amm-mur., Arg., Calad., Canth., Carbo-an., Colch., Dig., Kali, Magn., Plumb., Puls., Spig., Staph., Stront.

— *internal (sensation of).* Acon., Arn., Ars., Bell., Brom., Bry., Calad., Caps., Cham., Chel., Cic., Clem., Coff., Coloc., Con., Croc., Cupr., Cycl., Euphorb., Hell., Ign., Iod., Kali, Lach., Led., Magn., Men., Mezer., Mosch., Mur-ac., Nitr-ac., Nux-v., Petr., Phos-ac., Plumb., Puls., Rhod., Rhus, Sabad., Scill., Sil., Stann., Staph., Sulph., Verat., Zinc. or

Alum., Ambr., Amm., Amm-mur., Anac., Ang., Ant-c., Ant-tart., Apis, Arg., Asaf., Asar., Bar., Bism., Bor., Bov., Calc., Camph., Cann., Canth., Carbo-an., Carbo-v., Caust., Chin., Cina, Cocc., Colch., Creos., Dig., Dros., Dulc., Graph., Guaj., Hep., Hyos., Ipec., Laur., Lyc., Magn-mur., Mang., Mar., Merc., Merc-corr., Natr., Natr-mur., Nitr., Nux-m., Oleand., Op., Ox-ac., Par., Phos., Plat., Ran-bulb., Ran-scel., Ruta, Sabin., Samb., Sarsap., Secale, Seneg., Sep., Spig., Spong., Stram., Stront., Sulph-ac., Tar., Thuja, Valer., Viol-tr.

— *dry.* Acon., Apis, Arn., Ars., Bell., Bism., Bry., Chel., Clem., Cocc., Coff., Colch., Coloc., Dulc., Ferr., Graph., Hep., Ign., Iod., Ipec., Lach., Lyc., Merc., Nit-ac., Nux-v., Phos., Phos-ac., Puls., Ran-scel., Samb., Scill., Secale, Spong., Stront., Sulph., Thuja, Viol-tr. or

*Contractions.* Caps., Par. or

Chin., Cimex, Graph., Lyc., Natr-mur., Nitr-ac., Nux-v., Rhus, Sep.

*Blue skin.* Apis, Lach., Nux-v. or

Cocc., Merc., Verat.

*Burning in the skin.* Petr.

— *in the ulcers.* Ars., Merc.

*Yellow skin.* Apis, Cham., Chin., Nux-v., Puls., Rhus or

Ambr., Ant-c., Ars., Bell., Bry., Calc., Con., Dig., Ferr., Hell., Ign., Natr-mur., Op., Sep.

*Itching of skin.* Amm., Led., Mang., Petr. or

Ars., Bry., Merc., Nux-v., Rhus, Sulph.

*Shootings in skin.* Samb. or

Bry., Rhus.

*Contractions of the skin.* Par.

*Yawning.* Ars., Brom., Bry., Caust., Cina, Croc., Laur., Mur-ac., Nux-v., Oleand., Par., Rhus, Thuja or

Acon., Ant-tart., Apis, Arn., Calad., Caps., Chin., Cycl., Dig., Ipec., Kali-bi., Kali, Lyc., Mar., Men., Mezer., Natr-mur., Natr-sulph., Phos., Plat., Psor., Puls., Ruta, Sep., Sil.

*Sleepiness.* Ambr., Ant-tart., Calad., Natr-mur., Nux-m., Op., Phos., Rhus, Sabad., Sabin., Verat. or

Acon., Apis, Ars., Bell., Bor., Camph., Caps., Cham., Cina, Cimex., Cycl., Hell., Hyos., Ign., Kali-bi., Kali-hyd., Led., Merc., Mezer., Nux-v., Phos-ac., Plat., Puls., Sep., Staph.

*Sleeplessness.* Cham., Hep., Lyc., Puls. or

Acon., Ambr., Amm., Anac., Ars., Bell., Bor., Calc., Chin., Coff., Creos., Euphras., Mang., Merc., Natr-mur., Nitr-ac., Nux-v., Plat., Rhod., Rhus, Sep., Sil., Sulph.

*Sliding down in bed.* Mur-ac. or

Ars.

*In sleep—murmuring.* Apis, Phos., Phos-ac., Rhus.

— — *snoring.* Op. or  
Bell., Camph., Stram.

— — *talking.* Cham. or  
Ars., Calc., Nux-v., Puls., Sulph.

— — *groaning or whimpering.* Cham., Lach., Nux-v.

#### HEAT.

*Heat generally.* Acon., Act-r., Æsc-hip., Ambr., Ant-c., Ant-tart., Arn., Arum-tr., Ars., Bapt., Bell., Bry., Calc., Cham., Chin., Coff., Con., Cycl., Ferr., Fluor., Gels., Hyos., Ipec., Magn., Merc., Natr., Natr-mur., Nux-v., Op., Pod., Psor., Ran-scel., Rheum, Scill., Secale, Sep., Sil., Spig., Spong., Stann., Stram., Sulph., Sulph-ac., Valer., Viola-tr. or

Agar., Alum., Amm., Amm-mur., Anac., Ang., Apis, Arg., Asaf., Asar. (Aur.), Bar., Bism., Bor., Bov., Brom. (Calad.), Canth., Cann., Cocc., Carbo-an., Carbo-v., Caust., Chel., Cic., Cina, Clem., Cocc., Colch., Coloc., Cros., Cupr., Dig., Dros., Dulc., Euphorb., Euphras., Graph., Guaj., Hell., Hep., Ign., Iod., Kali, Kali-bi., Kali-hyd., Lach., Laur., Led., Lept., Lob., Lyc., Magn-mur., Mang., Mar., Men., Merc-corr., Mezer., Mosch., Mur-ac., Nitr., Nitr-ac., Nux-m., Oleand., Ox-ac., Par., Petr., Phos., Phos-ac., Plat., Plumb., Psor., Puls., Ran-bulb., Rhod., Rhus, Ruta, Sabad., Sabin., Samb., Sang., Sarsap., Selen., Seneg., Staph., Stront., Tar., Thuja, Verat. (Verb.), (Viola-od.), Vit., Zinc.

— *with anxiety.* Acon., Ambr., Ars., Asaf., Bar., Bell., Bov., Calc., Canth., Cham., Cocc., Con., Ipec., Magn., Merc., Nux-v., Phos., Phos-ac., Plumb., Puls., Rheum, Ruta, Secale, Sep., Spong., Stann., Stram., Verat., Viol-tr., Zinc. or

Alum., Amm., Anac., Apis, Arg., Arn., Bry., Caps., Carbo-v., Chin., Cina, Coff., Colch., Cycl., Dros., Euphorb., Ferr., Graph., Hep., Hyos., Ign., Lach., Laur.,



Lyc., Magn-mur., Mur-ac., Natr., Natr-mur., Nitr-ac., Op., Par., Petr., Plat.; Rhod., Rhus, Sabin., Spig., Staph., Sulph., Thuja, Valer.

*Heat, external.* Acon., Ag-cas., Anac., Ars., Bell., Bism., Bry., Calc., Canth., Cham., Chel., Cocc., Coff., Colch., Coloc., Con., Dig., Hell., Hyos., Ign., Merc., Merc-corr., Plumb., Rheum, Rhus, Scill., Selen., Sil., Thuja, Vit. or

Alum., Ant-c., Asar., Bar., Camph., Carbo-v., Chin., Dulc., Guaj., Hep., Iod., Ipec., Kali, Lach., Laur., Lyc., Men., Mur-ac., Nitr., Nitr-ac., Nux-v., Op., Phos., Phos-ac., Puls., Ruta, Sep., Spig., Spong., Staph., Stram., Sulph.

— *burning.* Acon., Ag-cas., Ars., Asar., Bell., Bism., Bry., Cann., Canth., Carbo-v., Cham., Coloc., Dulc., Hell., Hep., Hyos., Led., Merc-corr., Mosch., Mur-ac., Nux-v., Op., Sabin., Samb., Scill., Secale, Spong., Stann., Staph., Thuja or

Apis, Arn., Brom., Caps., Carbo-an., Chin., Cocc., Con., Euphorb., Ign., Ipec., Lach., Laur., Lyc., Magn., Merc., Petr., Plat., Puls., Rhod., Rhus, Sabad., Sang., Selen., Sil., Spig., Stram., Verat.

— *burning, as if from sparks.* Alum., Clem., Selen., Sulph. or

Amm., Ant-c., Bar., Calad., Cina, Graph., Kali, Led., Lyc., Magn-mur., Mezer., Nitr-ac., Rheum, Secale, Viol-od.

— — *as if between skin and flesh.* Brom.

— *flushes, flying.* Amm-mur., Arn., Bar., Bism., Bor., Bov., Calc., Carbo-v., Caust., Cocc., Corn-c., Coloc., Creos., Croc., Cupr., Dig., Eup-per., Hep., Ign., Iod., Lyc., Mang., Natr., Natr-mur., Nitr-ac., Oleand., Petr., Phos., Plat., Rhus, Ruta, Sabin., Seneg., Sep., Sil., Spig., Spong., Sulph., Sulph-ac., Thuja, Valer, Zinc. or

Acon., Alum., Ambr., Amm., Ant-tart., Apis, Ars., Asaf., Asar., Bell., Bry., Cann., Canth., Carbo-an., Cham., Chin.

Clem., Corn-c., Coff., Dros., Eup-per., Graph., Hydras., Ipec., Kali, Laur., Magn., Magn-mur., Mar., Men., Merc., Nux-v., Op., Phos-ac., Plumb., Puls., Ran-bulb., Sabad., Samb., Stann., Staph., Viol-tr., Vit.

*Heat, descending.* Alum., Cic., Coff., Croc., Laur., Mosch., Natr., Op., Par., Staph., Sulph-ac., Valer. or

Acon., Agar., Bar., Bell., Canth., Caust., Chel., Colch., Euphras., Magn., Mezer., Ruta, Sabad., Stront., Thuja, Verat., Zinc.

— *ascending.* Acon., Cina, Hyos., Lach., Led., Mang., Phos., Sabad., Sarsap., Sep., Sulph. or

Agar., Amm-mur., Arg., Calad., Canth., Carbo-an., Colch., Dig., Kali, Magn., Plumb., Puls., Spig., Staph., Stront.

— *internal (sensation of).* Acon., Arn., Ars., Bell., Brom., Bry., Calad., Caps., Cham., Chel., Cic., Clem., Coff., Coloc., Con., Croc., Cupr., Cycl., Euphorb., Hell., Ign., Iod., Kali, Lach., Led., Magn., Men., Mezer., Mosch., Mur-ac., Nitr-ac., Nux-v., Petr., Phos-ac., Plumb., Puls., Rhod., Rhus, Sabad., Scill., Sil., Stann., Staph., Sulph., Verat., Zinc. or

Alum., Ambr., Amm., Amm-mur., Anac., Ang., Ant-c., Ant-tart., Apis, Arg., Asaf., Asar., Bar., Bism., Bor., Bov., Calc., Camph., Cann., Canth., Carbo-an., Carbo-v., Caust., Chin., Cina, Cocc., Colch., Creos., Dig., Dros., Dulc., Graph., Guaj., Hep., Hyos., Ipec., Laur., Lyc., Magn-mur., Mang., Mar., Merc., Merc-corr., Natr., Natr-mur., Nitr., Nux-m., Oleand., Op., Ox-ac., Par., Phos., Plat., Ran-bulb., Ran-scel., Ruta, Sabin., Samb., Sarsap., Secale, Seneg., Sep., Spig., Spong., Stram., Stront., Sulph-ac., Tar., Thuja, Valer., Viol-tr.

— *dry.* Acon., Apis, Arn., Ars., Bell., Bism., Bry., Chel., Clem., Cocc., Coff., Colch., Coloc., Dulc., Ferr., Graph., Hep., Ign., Iod., Ipec., Lach., Lyc., Merc., Nit-ac., Nux-v., Phos., Phos-ac., Puls., Ran-scel., Samb., Scill., Secale, Spong., Stront., Sulph., Thuja, Viol-tr. or



Alum., Ambr., Amm-mur., Anac., Ant-c., Ant-tart., Arg., Bar., Calc., Camph., Cann., Canth., Caps., Carbo-v., Caust., Cham., Chin., Con., Creos., Croc., Cupr., Cycl., Hell., Hyos., Kali, Laur., Led., Mang., Mosch., Mur-ac., Natr., Natr-mur., Nitr., Nux-m.; Op., Par., Plumb., Ran-bulb., Rheum, Rhod., Rhus, Ruta, Sabad., Sabin., Selen., Sep., Sil., Spig., Stann., Staph., Stram., Sulph-ac., Tar., Valer., Verat., Zinc.

*Heat, as if hot water were poured over him.* Ars., Puls., Rhus, Sep.  
or

Bry., Phos., Phos-ac.

#### PARTIAL HEAT.

— *one sided.* Alum., Arn., Asaf., Bell., Bry., Carbo-v., Caust., Cham., Chel., Dig., Graph., Kali, Lyc., Mang., Mosch., Mur-ac., Natr., Nux-v., Par., Plat., Puls., Rhus, Spig., Staph., Stront., Sulph., Tar., Vit. or

Acon., Agar., Amm-mur., Anac., Ant-c., Ant-tart., Ars., Asar., Bar., Bor., Bov., Brom., Calc., Cann., Caps., Carbo-an., Cina, Clem., Cocc., Coff., Colch., Cycl., Dros., Dule., Euphorb., Hell., Hyos., Ign., Laur., Magn., Magn-mur., Mar., Men., Merc., Mezer., Natr-mur., Nitr-ac., Oleand., Phos., Phos-ac., Plumb., Ran-bulb., Rheum, Ruta, Sabad., Sarsap., Scill., Seneg., Sep., Stann., Sulph-ac., Thuja, Verat., Verb., Viol-od., Zinc.

— *one sided—left.* Lyc., Ran-bulb., Rhus or

Acon., Agar., Anac., Bell., Calc., Caps., Chel., Cina, Cocc., Coff., Cycl., Euphorb., Graph., Hell., Hyos., Ign., Mar., Men., Merc., Mezer., Natr-mur., Nitr-ac., Nux-v., Par., Phos-ac., Plat., Rheum, Ruta, Sarsap., Seneg., Sep., Spig., Sulph., Sulph-ac., Tar., Thuja, Viol-od., Zinc.

— — *right.* Alum., Ran-bulb. or

Amm-mur., Ant-c., Ant-tart., Ars., Asaf., Asar., Bar., Bor., Bov., Brom., Bry., Cann., Carb-v., Cham., Clem., Colch., Coloc., Dros., Dule., Ign., Kali, Laur., Lyc., Magn.,



Magn-mur., Mosch., Mur-ac., Natr., Oleand., Phos., Plumb., Puls., Rhus, Scill., Sep., Staph., Stront., Thuja.

*Heat on the fore part of the body.* Cham., Croc., Ign. Rhus or  
Amm-mur., Canth., Caps., Cic., Cina, Iod., Led., Mezer.,  
Mosch., Ran-bulb., Secale, Selen.

— *on the back side.* Cham. or

Amm., Calc., Carbo-an., Carbo-v., Caust., Lyc., Men.,  
Mur-ac., Natr., Natr-mur., Rhus, Sep., Sil., Stann., Sulph.,  
Thuja.

— *on the upper part of the body.* Agar., Anac., Bor., Dros. or  
Acon., Arn., Bism., Bry., Cina, Croc., Euphorb., Men.,  
Nux-v., Rhus, Sabad., Selen.

— *on the lower part.* Op. or

Caust., Hep., Kali, Lyc., Natr., Natr-mur., Puls., Stann.

— *on the parts that are covered.* Thuja.

— *on the head.* Acon., Arn., Asar., Aur., Bell., Bism., Calc.,  
Caust., Cina, Croc., Dros., Euphorb., Ipec., Mang., Men.,  
Mezer., Natr., Op., Phos., Phos-ac., Rhus, Sabad., Stram.  
or

Amm., Ant-c., Ars., Asaf., Bor., Bry., Cann., Canth.,  
Carbo-v., Cham., Chin., Coff., Coloc., Cupr., Dulc., Ferr.,  
Graph., Hell., Hep., Lyc., Merc., Mosch., Mur-ac., Nitr-ac.,  
Nux-v., Oleand., Petr., Ruta, Selen., Sep., Sil., Spig.,  
Spong., Stann., Staph., Sulph., Verat., Viol-tr.

— *proceeding from the head.* Acon., Op.

— *in the head.* Acon., Arn., Ars., Bell., Bry., Calad., Coff.,  
Cycl., Hell., Ign., Kali, Lach., Magn-mur., Nitr-ac., Nux-  
v., Petr., Phos., Phos-ac., Puls., Rhus, Sep., Sil., Stann.,  
Sulph., Verat., Zinc. or

Alum., Ambr., Amm-mur., Anac., Ant-tart., Apis, Aur.,  
Bar., Brom., Calc., Canth., Caps., Carbo-an., Carbo-v.,  
Caust., Cham., Chel., Chin., Cic., Clem., Cocc., Coloc.,  
Con., Croc., Cupr., Dig., Dulc., Euphorb., Euphras., Hep.,

Hyos., Iod., Ipec., Laur., Led., Lyc., Magn., Men., Merc., Mezer., Mosch., Mur-ac., Natr., Natr-mur., Nux-m., Plat., Plumb., Ran-scel., Rhod., Ruta, Sabad., Sabin., Scill., Secale, Spig., Spong., Staph., Stram., Stront., Viol-od.

*Heat on the eyes.* Acon., Asaf., Bell., Bry., Calc., Carbo-v., Caust., Cham., Euphras., Graph., Hep., Kali, Lyc., Merc., Phos., Sep., Spig., Sulph., Verat. or

Alum., Amb., Amm., Amm-mur., Ang., Apis, Arn., Ars., Asar., Bov., Canth., Caps., Carbo-an., Cic., Clem., Coloc., Croc., Ferr., Ign., Lach., Laur., Magn., Mang., Natr., Natr-mur., Nux-m., Nux-v., Op., Par., Petr., Phos-ac., Plumb., Puls., Rhod., Rhus, Ruta, Sil., Spong., Staph., Sulph-ac., Tar., Thuja, Valer., Verb., Viola-od., Zinc.

— *on the eyebrows.* Apis, Bell., Coloc., Dig., Dros., Kali, Merc., Spig., Sulph., Thuja.

— *on the eyelids.* Apis, Ars., Bell., Bry., Calc., Sulph. or  
Acon., Caust., Clem., Con., Graph., Lyc., Merc., Nux-v., Oleand., Phos., Phos-ac., Rhus, Seneg., Sep., Spig., Viol-od.

— *on the corners of the eyes.* Calc., Phos., Phos-ac., Sulph. or  
Agar., Amm-mur., Aur., Bar., Carb-v., Clem., Natr-mur., Nux-v., Par., Puls., Sep., Sil., Staph., Stront., Thuja.

— *on the ears.* Alum., Ars., Carbo-v., Merc., Puls., Sep. or  
Acon., Agar., Ang., Ant-c., Apis, Arn., Asar., Brom., Bry., Calc., Camph., Canth., Chin., Clem., Creos., Hep., Ign., Kali, Magn., Natr-mur., Nitr., Oleand., Rhod., Sabad., Sabin., Spig., Spong., Zinc.

— *in the ears.* Ars., Bell., Calc., Kali, Merc., Puls., Sep. or  
Acon., Alum., Arn., Asar., Bry., Canth., Caust., Creos., Hep., Ign., Natr-mur., Nux-v., Par., Rhod., Sabin., Sil., Spong., Sulph-ac., Zinc.

— *proceeding from the ears.* Sep. or  
Oleand.



*Heat on the external ear.* Alum., Sabad. or

Acon., Ang., Arn., Bry., Camph., Carbo-an., Caust.,  
Chin., Creos., Kali, Merc., Nitr., Sil.

— *of the face.* Acon., Amm., Anac., Ang., Apis, Arn., Asaf.,  
Asar., Aur., Bell., Bism., Bry., Cann., Cham., Cina, Cocc.,  
Coff., Coloc., Creos., Croc., Cycl., Dig., Dros., Dulc.,  
Euphorb., Ferr., Graph., Guaj., Hell., Hyos., Ign., Led.,  
Lyc., Mang., Merc., Mur-ac., Nitr-ac., Nux-m., Nux-v.,  
Oleand., Phos., Phos-ac., Plat., Puls., Ran-bulb., Rhod.,  
Rhus, Ruta, Sabad., Sabin., Samb., Sil., Spig., Staph.,  
Stram., Sulph., Tar., Thuja, Valer., Vit., Zinc. or

Agar., Alum., Ambr., Amm-mur., Ant-c., Ant-tart.,  
Arg., Ars., Bar., Bov., Calc., Camph., Canth., Chin.,  
Clem., Con., Euphras., Hep., Ipec., Kali, Lach., Laur.,  
Men., Merc-corr., Mosch., Natr., Natr-mur., Nitr., Op.,  
Petr., Plumb., Ran-scel., Scill., Seneg., Sep., Spong.,  
Stann., Stront., Verat., Viol-od., Viol-tr.

— *proceeding from the face.* Acon. or

Alum.

— — — *the forehead.* Bell., Hep., Phos-ac., Rhus, Sep. or  
Cham., Euphras., Led., Phos., Sulph.

— *on the cheeks.* Acon., Ang., Ant-c., Aur., Bell., Bov., Bry.,  
Calc., Caps., Cham., Chin., Cocc., Dulc., Euphorb., Ferr.,  
Hep., Hyos., Ign., Kali, Led., Lyc., Merc., Merc-corr.,  
Nitr-ac., Nux-v., Op., Phos., Plat., Rhus, Ruta, Sabad.,  
Samb., Sep., Sil., Stann., Staph., Stram., Thuja, Valer. or

Agar., Alum., Arn., Ars., Asar., Cann., Canth., Carbo-  
an., Carbo-v., Caust., Cina, Clem., Coff., Coloc., Croc.,  
Dros., Hell., Iod., Ipec., Lach., Mang., Mosch., Mur-ac.,  
Nitr., Oleand., Phos-ac., Plumb., Puls., Ran-bulb., Rhod.,  
Spig., Sulph., Zinc.

— *one sided.* Acon., Arn., Bell., Cann., Cham., Dros., Ign.,  
Mosch., Phos., Ran-bulb., Viol-tr. or

Bar., Bor., Canth., Chin., Coloc., Ipec., Nux-v., Phos-



ac., Plumb., Puls., Rheum, Stram., Sulph-ac., Thuja, Verat.

*Heat on the uncovered cheek.* Thuja or  
Viol-tr.

— *on the pale cheek.* Mosch.

— *on the nose.* Ars., Bell., Cann., Canth., Carbo-an., Cina, Kali., Led., Nitr., Puls., Thuja or

Agar., Alum., Ant-c., Arn., Aur., Bar., Bov., Calad., Caps., Caust., Chin., Coff., Graph., Hell., Hep., Hyos., Iod., Magn-mur., Merc., Mezer., Mosch., Natr., Natr-mur., Nitr-ac., Nux-v., Petr., Phos-ac., Rhus, Ruta, Sarsap., Spig., Stann., Stront., Sulph., Verat.

— *in the nose.* Ars., Bell., Cina, Merc., Mezer., Puls. or

Amm-mur., Arn., Asar., Aur., Calad., Cann., Canth., Caust., Cham., Chin., Hyos., Mosch., Nux-v., Rhus, Sil., Sulph.

— *streaming from the nose.* Stront.

— *on the lips.* Arn., Ars., Bry., Merc., Mezer., Nux-v., Rhus, Staph. or

Ambr., Amm., Amm-mur., Apis, Asaf., Bell., Bor., Brom., Canth., Caps., Carbo-an., Caust., Chin., Cic., Cina, Clem., Creos., Hyos., Mur-ac., Natr-mur., Phos., Phos-ac., Puls., Rhod., Sabad., Sep., Spig., Sulph., Thuja, Verat.

— *on the upper lip.* Spig., Sulph. or

Ant-c., Ars., Bar., Bell., Brom., Cic., Creos., Graph., Kali, Merc., Mezer., Natr., Rhus, Sep., Staph., Thuja, Verat.

— *on the under lip.* Bry., Ign., Mezer., Puls., Sep., Thuja or  
Asaf., Bell., Bor., Caust., Clem., Hep., Oleand., Phos-ac., Sabad.

— *on the under jaw.* Caust., Staph. or

Acon., Bov., Canth., Cham., Natr., Par., Phos., Puls., Rhus, Zinc.

*Heat on the chin.* Ars., Caust., Rhus, Sil. or

Agar., Anac., Ant-c., Apis, Bell., Bov., Clem., Creos.,  
Euphras., Mang., Merc., Mezer., Plat., Sep., Spong.,  
Sulph., Thuja., Verat., Zinc.

— *in the mouth.* Apis, Ars., Bor., Calc., Carbo-v., Cham.,  
Merc., Mezer., Phos., Spig., Sulph., Verat. or

Acon., Amm., Asaf., Asar., Bell., Bov., Camph., Canth.,  
Carbo-an., Colch., Creos., Cupr., Laur., Magn-mur., Merc-  
corr., Natr., Natr-mur., Nitr-ac., Petr., Plat., Plumb., Puls.,  
Sabad., Sep., Sil., Spong., Stram., Stront., Zinc.

— *streaming from the mouth.* Stront.

— *on the palate.* Camph., Carbo-v., Dulc., Merc., Nux-m.,  
Petr., Scill. or

Apis, Bell., Calc., Canth., Caps., Cham., Cocc., Euphorb.,  
Ign., Lach., Magn., Merc-corr., Mezer., Nux-v., Par.,  
Phos., Phos-ac., Ran-bulb., Seneg., Spig., Staph., Thuja.

— *in the throat.* Acon., Apis, Ars., Asaf., Bell., Camph.,  
Canth., Carbo-v., Cham., Dulc., Euphorb., Lach., Merc.,  
Merc-corr., Mezer., Nitr-ac., Nux-v., Phos., Puls., Rhod.,  
Rhus, Sabad., Secale, Verat. or

Alum., Amm., Arg., Arn., Aur., Bar., Bism., Bor., Bov.,  
Brom., Calc., Cann., Caps., Carbo-an., Caust., Chel., Chin.,  
Cocc., Colch., Con., Creos., Cupr., Dros., Graph., Guaj.,  
Hep., Hyos., Ign., Iod., Laur., Lyc., Mang., Natr.,  
Nux-m., Oleand., Par., Petr., Phos-ac., Plat., Ran-bulb.,  
Ran-scel., Scill., Seneg., Sep., Spong., Stram., Sulph.,  
Thuja.

— *on the tongue.* Acon., Apis, Ars., Bell., Caust., Colch.,  
Merc., Phos., Phos-ac., Plumb., Puls., Sabad., Seneg.,  
Sulph. or

Arn., Asar., Bar., Bry., Canth., Carbo-an., Carbo-v.,  
Coff., Con., Hep., Hyos., Lach., Magn-mur., Mang., Merc-  
corr., Natr., Plat., Ran-scel., Rhod., Rhus, Stram., Thuja,  
Verat.

*Heat in the teeth.* Arn., Bar., Kali, Magn., Merc., Nux-v., Phos-ac. or

Caust., Chin., Graph., Merc-corr., Mezer., Natr-mur., Sil., Spong., Sulph., Zinc.

— *in the gums.* Bell., Cham., Lyc., Merc., Nux-v. or

Ars., Magn., Merc-corr., Mur-ac., Petr., Phos-ac., Puls., Rhus, Sep., Stront.

— *in the stomach.* Acon., Apis, Ars., Bry., Calad., Camph., Canth., Carbo-an., Cic., Colch., Euphorb., Graph., Ign., Mang., Mezer., Nux-v., Phos., Plumb., Sabad., Sarsap., Secale, Sep., Sil., Sulph. or

Amm., Asaf., Bell., Bism., Calc., Cann., Caps., Carbo-v., Caust., Cham., Chel., Croc., Dig., Dulc., Fluor., Hell., Hyos., Iod., Lach., Laur., Lyc., Men., Merc., Mosch., Nitr., Nux-m., Op., Par., Phos-ac., Plat., Puls., Ran-bulb., Ruta, Seneg., Sulph-ac., Verat.

— *proceeding from the stomach.* Op.

— *on the epigastrium.* Apis, Ars., Bry., Caps., Carbo-v., Merc., Natr-mur., Nux-v., Phos., Secale, Sil., Verat. or

Acon., Ambr., Amm-mur., Ant-c., Arg., Bell., Calc., Cham., Cocc., Euphorb., Ferr., Lach., Mezer., Mosch., Plat., Ran-bulb., Ran-scel., Sep., Sulph., Thuja.

— *in the hepatic region.* Acon., Ars., Bry., Kali, Merc., Sabad., Secale, Stann. or

Amm., Amm-mur., Apis, Arn., Bell., Ign., Lach., Laur., Magn-mur., Phos., Phos-ac., Sep., Sulph., Thuja.

— *in the region of the spleen.* Ars., Asaf., Bry., Chin., Ign., Ran-bulb., Rhus, Sulph. or

Acon., Apis, Arn., Bell., Bor., Cann., Carbo-v., Chel., Graph., Merc., Nux-v., Plat., Puls., Secale, Seneg., Spig., Sulph-ac., Thuja.

— *in the region of the kidneys.* Bell., Canth., Hep., Lyc., Nux-v. or

Alum., Cann., Kali, Puls., Sep., Thuja.



*Heat in the abdomen.* Acon., Apis, Ars., Asaf., Bry., Camph., Canth., Carbo-an., Carbo-v., Cic., Con., Colch., Coloc., Ipec., Lyc., Mezer., Nux-v., Phos., Phos-ac., Plat., Rhus, Sabad., Secale, Sep., Sil., Sulph., Verat. or

Alum., Amm., Bell., Bov., Caust., Cham., Cina, Cupr., Euphorb., Euphras., Lach., Laur., Men., Merc., Merc-corr., Par., Plumb., Puls., Ran-bulb., Ruta, Sabin., Sarsap., Spong., Stann., Thuja.

— *in upper part of abdomen.* Apis, Calad., Camph., Canth., Phos. or

Amm., Caust., Cham., Nux-v., Thuja.

— *in the lower part of the abdomen.* Apis, Ars., Bry., Calc., Camph., Lyc., Phos-ac., Sep., Stann. or

Bell., Caps., Coff., Nitr., Phos., Ran-bulb., Sabin., Sulph., Sulph-ac., Tar.

— *on the external abdomen.* Bry., Merc., Nux-v., Rhus, Sabad., Selen., Sulph. or

Ars., Bell., Canth., Carbo-v., Lach., Lyc., Magn-mur., Natr., Puls., Sep., Sil., Sulph-ac., Viola-tr.

— *proceeding from the umbilical region.* Rhus.

— *in the inguinal region.* Amm-mur., Ars., Ign., Lyc., Merc., Nux-v., Stront., Sulph. or

Alum., Aur., Canth., Graph., Kali, Mur-ac., Rhus, Sep., Sil., Spig., Thuja., Zinc.

— *in the perineum.* Carbo-an., Carbo-v., Cycl., Nux-v., Sulph. or

Ant-c., Ant-tart., Asaf., Lyc., Mur-ac., Plumb., Rhod., Sep., Sil., Spig., Tar.

— *in the anus.* Apis, Ars., Bry., Calc., Caps., Carbo-v., Caust., Graph., Kali, Nux-v., Phos., Rhus, Sep., Sulph. or

Acon., Alum., Amm-mur., Ant-c., Bar., Bov., Canth., Carbo-an., Chin., Cocc., Colch., Coloc., Con., Euphras., Ign., Iod., Ipec., Lach., Laur., Lyc., Magn-mur., Merc.,

Mur-ac., Natr., Natr-mur., Nitr-ac., Oleand., Petr., Phos-ac., Puls., Spig., Stann., Staph., Stront., Sulph-ac., Thuja, Verat., Zinc.

*Heat in the rectum.* Apis, Ars., Bell., Bry., Calc., Canth., Lyc., Men., Nux-v., Phos., Sabad., Sep., Sulph., Verat. or

Acon., Alum., Ambr., Ant-tart., Caps., Carbo-an., Carbo-v., Caust., Chin., Con., Euphorb., Ferr., Ign., Kali, Laur., Magn-mur., Merc., Con., Mezer., Mur-ac., Natr., Natr-mur., Nitr-ac., Phos-ac., Puls., Rhus, Stront., Thuja.

— *in the urinary bladder.* Acon., Apis, Ars., Canth., Lyc., Nux-v., Sep., Sulph. or

Ant-c., Arn., Bell., Calc., Cann., Caust., Cham., Chin., Colch., Dulc., Graph., Hyos., Ign., Lach., Merc., Mezer., Par., Petr., Phos., Phos-ac., Puls., Rheum, Ruta, Sabin., Sarsap., Scill., Staph.

— *in the urethra.* Bry., Calc., Cann., Canth., Caust., Cham., Chin., Colch., Ipec., Lyc., Merc., Mezer., Nux-v., Phos., Phos-ac., Puls., Sep., Staph., Sulph., Thuja or

Acon., Alum., Ambr., Ant-c., Ant-tart., Apis, Arn., Ars., Bar., Bell., Chel., Clem., Coloc., Con., Cupr., Dulc., Hep., Ign., Kali, Lach., Laur., Mar., Merc-corr., Mur-ac., Natr., Natr-mur., Nitr-ac., Par., Petr., Rheum, Rhus, Sabad., Sabin., Sarsap., Seneg., Sil., Spig., Sulph-ac., Verat., Zinc.

— *on the male genitals.* Arn., Ars., Kali, Lyc., Merc., Nux-v., Phos-ac., Puls., Rhus, Sulph., Thuja or

Ambr., Ant-tart., Calc., Cann., Canth., Caps., Carbo-v., Caust., Con., Dulc., Graph., Ign., Mezer., Natr., Natr-mur., Nitr-ac., Petr., Phos., Plat., Plumb., Sabin., Sep., Spong., Staph., Sulph-ac.

— *on the prepuce.* Cann., Merc., Nitr-ac., Nux-v., Rhus, Sulph., Thuja or

Calad., Calc., Ign., Merc-corr., Mezer., Natr., Phos-ac., Sep.

*Heat on the glans.* Ars., Cann., Lyc., Merc., Mezer., Nitr-ac.,  
Nux-v., Phos-ac., Rhus, Sep., Thuja or

Ant-tart., Arn., Calc., Chin., Cupr., Led., Mang.,  
Merc-corr., Sabin., Sarsap., Stann., Staph., Sulph., Viol-tr.

— *on the penis.* Arn., Ars., Cann., Canth., Caust., Clem., Lyc.,  
Merc., Mezer., Nux-v., Phos., Sep., Sulph., Thuja or

Ant-tart., Calc., Caps., Hep., Mosch., Mur-ac., Nitr-ac.,  
Phos-ac., Plat., Plumb., Puls., Sabin., Spig., Spong.,  
Staph.

— *on the scrotum.* Arn., Ars., Caps., Petr., Puls., Rhus, Staph.,  
Sulph., Thuja or

Chin., Clem., Cocc., Dulc., Euphorb., Graph., Hep.,  
Phos-ac., Plat., Plumb., Rhod., Sep., Sil., Spong., Viol-tr.

— *in the testicles.* Arn., Nux-v., Plat., Puls., Staph., Sulph. or

Bar., Caps., Chin., Clem., Iod., Merc., Nitr-ac., Phos-ac.,  
Sep., Spig., Spong., Sulph-ac., Tar., Thuja, Zinc.

— *in the spermatic cord.* Arn., Mang., Puls., Staph., Thuja  
or

Ambr., Ant-c., Apis, Clem., Nitr-ac., Nux-v., Spong.,  
Sulph.

— *in the female genitals.* Apis, Calc., Carbo-v., Kali, Lyc.,  
Merc., Nux-v., Puls., Sabin., Sep., Sulph., Thuja or

Acon., Ambr., Amm., Ars., Asaf., Bell., Bry., Canth.,  
Carbo-an., Caust., Cham., Con., Creos., Ferr., Hyos.,  
Nitr-ac., Rhus, Staph.

— *in the vulva.* Bell., Calc., Canth., Lyc., Merc., Nux-v.,  
Puls., Sep., Sulph., Thuja or

Ambr., Amm., Apis, Ars., Carbo-an., Carbo-v., Cham.,  
Chin., Con., Creos., Fluor., Hyos., Kali, Mezer., Nitr-ac.,  
Plat., Rhus, Secale, Staph., Sulph-ac., Zinc.

— *in the larynx and trachea.* Acon., Apis, Canth., Carbo-v.,  
Cham., Nux-v., Phos., Rhus, Sabad., Seneg., Sep., Spong.,  
Sulph. or



Amm-mur., Ant-c., Bell., Brom., Bry., Caust., Euphorb., Hep., Iod., Lach., Laur., Mang., Merc., Merc-corr., Mezer., Nitr., Nitr-ac., Par., Phos-ac., Puls., Stann., Verat., Zinc.

*Heat on the throat.* Ars., Bell., Bry., Caust., Cycl., Lach., Lyc., Phos., Puls., Rhus, Sep., Sulph. or

Arn., Bar., Calc., Cham., Ferr., Graph., Ign., Mang., Merc., Mezer., Phos-ac., Scill., Staph., Stront., Tar., Thuja, Verat., Zinc.

— *on the neck.* Apis, Ars., Bar., Calc., Carbo-v., Caust., Ign., Lyc., Merc., Natr., Nux-v., Par., Phos., Phos-ac., Puls., Rhus, Sep., Staph., Sulph. or

Amm., Arn., Asar., Bell., Bry., Caust., Chin., Colch., Cycl., Graph., Kali, Lach., Mezer., Plat., Rhod., Sil., Tar., Thuja, Zinc.

— *in the chest.* Acon., Apis, Arn., Ars., Bell., Bry., Calc., Canth., Carbo-v., Cham., Chin., Cic., Cocc., Coff., Led., Lyc., Mang., Merc., Nux-v., Phos., Phos-ac., Puls., Ranbulb., Rhus, Sabad., Sarsap., Seneg., Sep., Stann., Sulph., Zinc. or

Alum., Amm., Ant-tart., Asaf., Aur., Bism., Camph., Carbo-an., Caust., Colch., Creos., Cupr., Dig., Dulc., Euphorb., Graph., Iod., Kali, Lach., Magn-mur., Merc-corr., Natr-mur., Nitr-ac., Op., Plat., Ruta, Sil., Spig., Spong., Sulph-ac., Thuja.

— *in the region of the heart.* Acon., Calc., Carbo-v., Op., Phos., Puls., Sep., Spig., Sulph. or

Arg., Arn., Ars., Bell., Brom., Bry., Cann., Canth., Caust., Cocc., Kali, Lach., Lyc., Merc., Nitr-ac., Nux-v., Rhus, Verat.

— *on the chest.* Apis, Arn., Ars., Bell., Bism., Bry., Calc., Caust., Lyc., Mang., Nux-v., Phos., Puls., Rhus, Selen., Spig., Staph., Sulph. or

Ambr., Bar., Canth., Carbo-v., Chin., Cic., Dulc., Euphorb., Iod., Laur., Led., Merc., Merc-corr., Mezer.,

Mur-ac., Natr., Oleand., Phos-ac., Plat., Seneg., Sep., Stann., Stront., Tar., Verat.

*Heat in the mammary glands.* Acon., Apis, Ars., Bell., Bry., Cann., Carbo-an., Merc., Phos., Puls., Sil., Sulph. or  
Arn., Bar., Calc., Carbo-v., Cham., Clem., Cocc., Con., Graph., Hep., Laur., Lyc., Nitr-ac., Rhus, Sep.

— *in the axilla.* Carbo-an., Carbo-v., Kali, Natr-mur., Rhus, Spig. or  
Caust., Clem., Laur., Lyc., Nitr-ac., Phos., Sep., Sil., Sulph., Sulph-ac., Zinc.

— *on the shoulder-blades.* Acon., Ars., Bar., Calc., Caust., Chel., Merc., Natr., Natr-mur., Nux-v., Plumb., Puls., Rhus, Sep., Sil., Sulph., Thuja or  
Alum., Asaf., Bell., Carbo-v., Chin., Kali, Lyc., Mezer., Mur-ac., Sabin., Spig., Stann., Staph., Tar., Verat.

— *in the back.* Acon., Apis, Arn., Ars., Bar., Bell., Bry., Cann., Canth., Carbo-an., Carbo-v., Caust., Dule., Ign., Kali, Lyc., Mang., Men., Merc., Natr., Nux-v., Par., Phos., Phos-ac., Puls., Rhus, Sep., Sil., Spig., Stann., Sulph., Thuja, Verat. or  
Alum., Ang., Ant-tart., Asaf., Bism., Calc., Chel., Chin., Cocc., Coff., Con., Lach., Magn-mur., Mezer., Mur-ac., Natr-mur., Nitr-ac., Plat., Ruta, Selen., Seneg., Staph., Zinc.

— *in the loins [Kreutze].* Acon., Apis, Ars., Bor., Bry., Carbo-an., Caust., Ign., Kali, Lyc., Merc., Nux-v., Phos., Phos-ac., Puls., Rhus, Sep., Sil., Sulph., Thuja or  
Arg., Arn., Asar., Bar., Calc., Carbo-v., Cham., Chin., Cocc., Creos., Magn-mur., Mur-ac., Natr-mur., Ruta, Sabin., Stann., Staph., Tar., Verat.

— *on the coccyx.* Ars., Carbo-v., Caust., Merc., Phos., Phos-ac., Rhus, Sulph. or  
Agar., Alum., Arn., Bor., Calc., Carbo-an., Chin., Colch.,

Graph., Hep., Ign., Laur., Led., Mur-ac., Plat., Spig., Staph., Zinc.

*Heat of the upper extremities.* Bry., Carbo-v., Caust., Graph., Kali, Mur-ac., Phos., Phos-ac., Puls., Sep., Stann., Staph., Sulph., Zinc. or

Acon., Agar., Alum., Amm., Ant-c., Apis, Bov., Calc., Carbo-an., Cocc., Cupr., Cycl., Dig., Lach., Led., Lyc., Magn-mur., Merc., Mezer., Natr., Nitr-ac., Petr., Plat., Ran-bulb., Rhod., Ruta, Sil., Spig., Spong., Tar.

— *on the shoulders.* Acon., Bry., Carbo-v., Kali, Phos., Puls., Rhus, Sep. or

Amm-mur., Bell., Lyc., Magn., Men., Merc., Nux-v., Par., Phos-ac., Plumb., Spong., Stront., Sulph.

— *on the shoulder joints.* Ign., Rhus, Staph., Sulph. or

Bry., Calc., Carbo-v., Ferr., Graph., Kali, Natr., Puls., Sep., Stront., Thuja, Zinc.

— *on the upper arm.* Agar., Ars., Asaf., Bar., Bry., Cocc., Ferr., Ign., Sep. or

Acon., Alum., Amm., Arg., Bell., Carbo-v., Colch., Coloc., Dig., Dulc., Graph., Kali, Magn., Mezer., Mur-ac., Natr-mur., Nux-v., Oleand., Phos., Phos-ac., Valer., Zinc.

— *on the elbows.* Caust., Kali, Plat., Rhus, Sep., Stann., Sulph. or

Alum., Arg., Asaf., Carbo-an., Carbo-v., Graph., Merc., Natr., Nitr., Phos., Phos-ac., Stront., Thuja.

— *on the forearm.* Bry., Calc., Caust., Graph., Led., Lyc., Merc., Rhus, Staph., Sulph. or

Agar., Amm., Amm-mur., Arn., Asaf., Euphorb., Mur-ac., Oleand., Phos-ac., Ran-scel., Tar., Thuja, Zinc.

— *on the wrist.* Bry., Caust., Kali, Rhus, Sabin., Sep., Stront., Sulph. or

Apis, Arg., Bov., Calc., Carbo-v., Graph., Led., Natr., Ruta, Sil., Thuja.



*Heat on the hands.* Acon., Amm., Anac., Apis, Bry., Calc., Carbo-v., Cocc., Cycl., Ferr., Hell., Ign., Lach., Laur., Led., Lyc., Natr., Nitr-ac., Nux-m., Nux-v., Op., Petr., Phos., Phos-ac., Puls., Rheum, Rhod., Rhus, Sabad., Scill., Secale, Sep., Spig., Stann., Staph., Stront., Sulph., Tar. or

Agar., Alum., Ant-tart., Ars., Asar., Bell., Bor., Camph., Cann., Canth., Caps., Carbo-an., Cham., Cina, Creos., Croc., Dulc., Graph., Guaj., Hep., Kali, Magn., Merc., Mosch., Mur-ac., Natr-mur., Plat., Sabin., Sarsap., Sil., Spong., Verat., Zinc.

— *of one hand.* Dig., Puls. or  
Mosch.

— *proceeding from the hands.* Lach., Led., Phos.

— *of back of hands.* Natr., Rhus, Sep., Sulph. or  
Ang., Apis, Calc., Croc., Cycl., Nux-v., Samb., Thuja.

— *on the palm of the hands.* Acon., Anac., Apis, Asar., Bry., Ipec., Lach., Lyc., Mur-ac., Nux-v., Petr., Phos., Ran-bulb., Samb., Selen., Sep., Spig., Stann., Sulph. or

Amm-mur., Bor., Canth., Chel., Chin., Coff., Creos., Dulc., Graph., Laur., Magn., Merc., Mezer.; Nat., Nat-mur., Puls., Ran-scel., Rheum, Rhus.

— *on the fingers.* Agar., Amm-mur., Caust., Kali, Lyc., Magn., Mar., Mosch., Oleand., Puls., Rhus, Sil., Spig., Sulph., Thuja or

Alum., Amm., Apis, Asaf., Asar., Bor., Calc., Cina, Coloc., Con., Croc., Dig., Graph., Lach., Laur., Merc., Mezer., Mur-ac., Natr., Nitr-ac., Par., Petr., Phos., Phos-ac., Plat., Ran-bulb., Ran-scel., Sabad., Secale, Sep., Staph., Sulph-ac., Tar., Verat.

— *on the ends of the fingers.* Amm-mur., Croc., Mar., Oleand., Sabad., Sil., Thuja or

Ant-tart., Apis, Canth., J — Nitr-a — , Secale, Spig., Staph., Sulph.

*Heat of the lower extremities.* Ars., Bor., Bry., Calc., Kali, Lach.,  
Led., Lyc., Phos-ac., Sil., Staph. or

Alum., Bar., Carbo-an., Carbo-v., Caust., Chin., Cina,  
Coloc., Laur., Magn., Magn-mur., Mang., Merc., Mezer.,  
Natr., Nitr-ac., Nux-v., Oleand., Phos., Plat., Puls., Rhus,  
Ruta, Sep., Spig., Stann., Sulph., Thuja, Zinc.

— *on the hips.* Carbo-v., Caust., Lyc., Rhus, Sep., Sulph.,  
Valer. or

Arn., Bell., Chel., Cic., Euphorb., Hell., Kali, Mezer.,  
Puls., Ruta, Thuja, Zinc.

— *in the hip-joint.* Bell., Bry., Calc., Caust., Chel., Kali, Lyc.,  
Merc., Natr., Nux-v., Phos., Rhus, Sep., Stann., Stront.,  
Sulph. or

Ang., Ant-c., Arg., Arn., Chin., Cocc., Coloc., Creos.,  
Dulc., Euphorb., Ferr., Hell., Ign., Led., Natr-mur., Nitr-  
ac., Phos-ac., Puls., Sil., Thuja, Verat.

— *on the buttocks.* Graph., Lyc., Phos., Phos-ac., Rhus,  
Staph., Sulph. or

Caust., Kali, Merc., Mezer., Sep., Thuja, Zinc.

— *on the thighs.* Carbo-v., Caust., Chin., Merc., Mezer., Nux-  
v., Rhus, Sep., Spig., Thuja or

Arn., Asaf., Bor., Bov., Carbo-an., Cocc., Colch., Dros.,  
Dulc., Euphorb., Graph., Guaj., Laur., Lyc., Men., Merc-  
corr., Mur-ac., Oleand., Phos., Phos-ac., Plumb., Rhod.,  
Ruta, Sabin., Staph., Sulph., Sulph-ac., Viol-tr., Zinc.

— *in the knees.* Ars., Asaf., Bar., Bry., Carbo-v., Caust., Chin.,  
Ign., Lyc., Merc., Nux-v., Petr., Phos., Puls., Rhus, Sep.,  
Stann., Staph., Stront., Sulph., Tar. or

Anac., Ant-tart., Apis, Arg., Brom., Calc., Cann., Cina,  
Dros., Iod., Kali, Led., Men., Mur-ac., Natr., Natr-mur.,  
Nitr., Nitr-ac., Oleand., Phos-ac., Plat., Sabad., Spig.,  
Sulph-ac., Thuja, Verat., Zinc.

— *on the legs.* Acon., Asaf., Bry., Kali, Lyc., Magn., Phos-  
ac., Puls., Rhus, Sep., Sil., Staph., Sulph., Tar. or



Agar., Anac., Ang., Ant-c., Arg., Ars., Bor., Calc., Cann., Caust., Chel., Chin., Coff., Cycl., Dig., Graph., Guai., Hyos., Ign., Lach., Men., Merc., Mezer., Natr., Nitr-ac., Nux-v., Phos., Ran-scel., Sabad., Spig., Stann., Stront., Verat., Zinc.

*Heat on the shins.* Cycl., Merc., Mezer., Phos., Puls., Rhus or  
Agar., Ang., Asaf., Ars., Bell., Calc., Kali, Lach., Nux-v., Sep., Tar., Thuja, Zinc.

— *on the calves of the legs.* Ars., Bry., Lyc., Nux-v., Rhus, Sep., Stann., Staph., Sulph. or  
Alum., Asaf., Calc., Graph., Ign., Natr., Nitr-ac., Puls., Sil., Spig., Tar., Thuja, Verat., Zinc.

— *in the ankle.* Ang., Caust., Euphorb., Kali, Lyc., Merc., Rhus, Sep., Sulph. or  
Apis, Bry., Calc., Creos., Mezer., Natr., Natr-mur., Petr., Phos., Ruta, Sil., Spig., Stront., Tar., Verat.

— *on the feet.* Acon., Apis, Arn., Ars., Bell., Bry., Calc., Caust., Cocc., Graph., Ign., Kali, Lach., Led., Lyc., Natr-mur., Nux-v., Phos., Phos-ac., Puls., Rheum, Ruta, Scill., Secale, Sep., Sil., Spig., Stann., Staph., Sulph. or  
Agar., Alum., Amm., Anac., Arg., Bov., Camph., Carbo-an., Carbo-v., Cham., Cina, Dulc., Hep., Sam., Magn-mur., Merc., Mezer., Mur-ac., Natr., Nitr-ac., Petr., Rhus, Sarsap., Spong., Stram., Stront., Tar., Zinc.

— *proceeding from the feet.* Lach. or  
Led.

— *on the heels.* Caust., Ign., Natr., Puls., Rhus, Sep., Stann., Sulph., Thuja or  
Arn., Cycl., Graph., Hell., Led., Nitr., Rheum, Sabin., Sil., Spong., Stront., Sulph-ac., Verat., Viol-tr., Zinc.

— *on the back of the feet.* Bry., Caust., Chin., Ign., Puls., Rhus, Tar. or  
Ant-tart., Asaf., Calc., Camph., Canth., Hep., Lyc., Mur-ac., Natr., Nux-v., Spig., Stram., Sulph., Thuja.



*Heat on the soles of the feet.* Ambr., Amm-mur., Anac., Ars. Calc., Canth., Caust., Cupr., Lach., Led., Lyc., Mur-ac., Natr., Nux-v., Petr., Phos., Phos-ac., Puls., Sil., Stann., Sulph., Tar. or

Alum., Asar., Bell., Bry., Carbo-v., Cham., Chel., Creos., Graph., Hep., Magn-mur., Mang., Merc., Oleand., Rhus, Ruta, Sabad., Samb., Scill., Sep., Staph., Stront., Verb., Viol-tr., Zinc.

— *on the toes.* Agar., Alum., Ant-c., Arn., Asaf., Bor., Carbo-v., Caust., Cycl., Kali, Nux-v., Phos-ac., Puls., Ranscel., Staph., Sulph., Tar., Thuja, Zinc. or

Amm., Apis, Calad., Calc., Carbo-an., Con., Creos., Dulc., Graph., Lach., Lyc., Magn-mur., Merc., Mezer., Mosch., Mur-ac., Natr., Nitr-ac., Oleand., Par., Phos., Plat., Rhus, Ruta, Sabin., Sep., Sil., Viol-tr.

— *of the ends of the toes.* Kali, Mur-ac., Sep., Thuja or

Amm-mur., Ant-tart., Arn., Chin., Oleand., Puls., Sil., Zinc.

#### CIRCUMSTANCES WHICH AGGRAVATE.

*Time—morning.* Bism., Bor., Kali, Nux-v., Petr., Sabad., Sep., Sulph. or

Amm-mur., Apis, Arn., Bry., Calc., Cham., Chin., Coff., Cycl., Euphorb., Hep., Ign., Ipec., Laur., Lyc., Magn., Mezer., Phos., Puls., Rhus, Staph., Thuja.

— *forenoon.* Arg., Kali, Magn., Nux-m., Sil., Verat., Zinc. or

Amm., Amm-mur., Ant-c., Bry., Calc., Cann., Cham., Ign., Natr., Phos., Rhus, Sabad., Sarsap., Sep., Stram., Valer.

— *afternoon.* Ang., Asaf., Bry., Canth., Chin., Kali, Natr-mur., Phos., Ruta, Scill., Sep., Sil., Stann., Sulph. or

Agar., Alum., Ambr., Amm-mur., Anac., Ant-tart., Asar., Bell., Bov., Calad., Calc., Coff., Colch., Con., Dros., Ferr., Hep., Ign., Iod., Ipec., Laur., Magn., Magn-mur.,

Nitr-ac., Nux-v., Par., Phos-ac., Plumb., Puls., Rhus, Sabin., Samb., Staph., Sulph-ac., Zinc.

*Time in the evening.* Acon., Alum., Ambr., Amm., Anac., Ang., Ant-tart., Apis, Arn., Ars., Asar., Bell., Bor., Calc., Carbo-v., Caust., Cham., Chel., Coff., Ferr., Graph., Guaj., Hell., Hep., Hyos., Ipec., Lach., Laur., Led., Lyc., Magn., Magn-mur., Mar., Men., Mosch., Nitr., Petr., Phos., Phos-ac., Plumb., Puls., Ran-scel., Rhod., Rhus, Sarsap., Scill., Sep., Sil., Sulph., Sulph-ac., Thuja, Valer., Verat., Vit. or

Agar., Ant-c., Bry., Calad., Carbo-an., Chin., Cina, Cycl., Dros. (Ign.), Iod., Kali, Merc., Natr., Natr-mur., Nitr-ac., Nux-v., Par., Plat., Ran-bulb, Ruta, Samb., Selen., Spig., Spong., Staph., Stram., Stront., Zinc.

— *night.* Ant-c., Ars., Bar., Bell., Bry., Cann., Canth., Carbo-an., Carbo-v., Caust., Cham., Cina, Clem., Cocc., Coff., Colch., Dros., Graph., Hep., Lach., Magn., Merc., Nitr., Nitr-ac., Nux-v., Petr., Phos., Plumb., Puls., Ran-scel., Rhus, Sabad., Scill., Sil., Spig., Staph., Stront., Sulph., Tar., Viola-tr., Zinc. or

Acon., Agar., Alum., Amm., Amm-mur., Anac., Ang., Apis, Arn., Calc., Camph., Chin., Con., Dulc., Ign., Kali, Laur., Led., Lyc., Magn-mur., Natr-mur., Nux-m., Phos-ac., Ran-bulb., Rheum, Rhod., Sabin., Secale, Sep., Spong., Thuja, Verat.

— *before midnight.* Bry., Calad., Laur., Magn-mur., Puls. or Alum., Amm-mur., Ant-c., Cham., Lyc., Sabad., Sep., Verat.

— *after midnight.* Merc., Petr., Phos., Ran-scel., Rhod., Sabad., Samb., Staph. or

Ang., Ars., Bry., Calc., Chin., Coff., Creos., Ign., Kali, Phos-ac., Puls., Rhus, Spong., Sulph., Thuja.

— *evening from four o'clock on.* Anac., Stann. or Lyc.

*Time, evening only, from six to eight.* Caust.

— *only in the daytime.* Ant-tart., Sep.

— *returning at the same hour.* Sabad., Sil., Stann.

— *in short, repeated attacks.* Ambr., Amm-mur., Arn., Bar., Calc., Cocc., Cupr., Euphras., Hell., Hep., Ign., Lyc., Mar., Nux-v., Phos., Rhus, Sep., Sil., Stann., Sulph., Thuja, Verat. or

Amm., Ant-tart., Asar., Aur., Bell., Bor., Carbo-v., Cham., Chin., Creos., Dig., Hyos., Iod., Ipec., Kali, Lach., Laur., Led., Oleand., Petr., Phos-ac., Ruta, Sulph-ac., Vit., Zinc.

— *slow of access and slowly disappearing.* Plat. or Chin., Stann., Stront.

— *suddenly appearing and disappearing.* Thuja.

#### CONDITIONS OF AGGRAVATION.

*Heat—after anger.* Cham., Sep. or Acon., Nux-v., Petr., Staph.

*While at work.* Nux-v., Oleand. or Sil.

*After rising from bed.* Bism.

*After coition.* Calc., Kali, Lach., Nux-v., Sep.

*In bed.* Acon., Asar., Calc., Carbo-an., Carbo-v., Chel., Coff., Hell., Hep., Kali, Magn-mur., Merc., Mezer., Mosch., Petr., Puls., Rhus, Samb., Sulph., Sulph-ac., Viol-tr., Vit. or

Amm-mur., Ant-c., Apis, Arn., Bor., Bry., Caust., Cham., Graph., Led., Lyc., Nux-v., Phos., Phos-ac., Scill., Spong., Thuja.

*By motion.* Ant-c., Ant-tart., Ars., Bell., Camph., Fluor., Nux-v., Stann. or

Amm-mur., Bry., Chin., Led., Merc., Oleand., Phos., Samb., Scill., Sep., Spig., Staph., Stram., Valer.



*After motion.* Amm-mur., Sep., Spong., Stann., Sulph-ac. or  
Amm., Ars., Canth., Caust., Nit-ac., Petr., Phos., Rhus,  
Spig.

*After drinking beer.* Bell., Verb. or  
Rhus, Sulph.

*From stooping.* Kali, Merc-corr. or  
Bry., Sep.

*From uncovering.* Acon., Hep., Sil.

*While vomiting.* Arn. or  
Ant-c., Ars., Cham., Lach., Nux-v., Stram., Verat.

*On awaking from sleep.* Bor., Ferr., Mosch., Phos., Samb.,  
Sulph., Tar. or

Anac., Arn., Ars., Bell., Calad., Calc., Caust., Cina, Cocc.,  
Con., Creos., Hep., Ipec., Lyc., Magn., Magn-mur., Merc.,  
Nit-ac., Petr., Phos-ac., Puls., Ran-scel., Selen., Sep., Sil.,  
Stront., Thuja.

*Before eating.* Fluor., Phos., Sabin.

*While eating.* Valer. or  
Amm., Cham., Magn-mur., Nux-v., Sil., Spig., Sulph-ac.

*After eating.* Ang., Asaf., Calc., Cycl., Nit-ac., Phos., Viol-tr.  
or

Acon., Alum., Bry., Caust., Cham., Con., Dig., Graph.,  
Lach., Lyc., Magn., Magn-mur., Natr-mur., Nux-v., Par.,  
Petr., Sep., Sil., Sulph., Sulph-ac., Zinc.

*After eating meat.* Magn., Merc.

*While riding in a carriage.* Graph. or  
Selen., Sep.

*After breakfast.* Cham., Laur., Magn-mur., Phos., Plumb.,  
Sarsap.

*While walking in the open air.* Nux-v., Sep. or

Amm., Amm-mur., Arg., Bell., Bor., Cham., Chin., Hep.,  
Phos-ac., Rhus, Spig., Staph., Tar.

*After walking in the open air.* Petr., Ran-scel., Rhus, Sep. or  
Ars., Caust., Men., Sabin.

*From noise.* Bry., Caust., Coff., Sep.

*From work with hands.* Oleand. or  
Merc., Natr-mur.

*From coughing.* Arn., Ars., Lyc. or  
Ambr., Amm., Ant-tart., Bell., Carbo-v., Hep., Hyos.,  
Iod., Ipec., Led., Magn-mur., Natr., Nitr., Nux-v., Phos.,  
Puls., Sabad., Scill., Sulph.

*From drinking coffee.* Canth., Cham., Rhus.

*In the climacteric.* Calc., Sulph-ac.

*From exertion of the brain.* Nux-v., Oleand., Sep. or  
Ambr., Bell., Sil.

*From reading, vide exertion of brain.*

*While lying down, vide in bed.*

*Before the catamenia.* Merc. or  
Apis, Calc., Cham., Con., Cupr., Kali, Lyc., Puls.

*During the catamenia.* Hyos., Nux-v. or  
Amm., Bell., Calc., Cham., Ferr., Ign., Lyc., Magn-mur.,  
Phos., Puls., Sep., Sulph.

*From suppressed catamenia.* Acon., Puls. or  
Con., Hell., Lyc., Sil., Sulph.

*In sleep.* Calad., Dulc., Petr., Puls., Rheum, Samb., Viol-tr.  
or

Acon., Anac., Ars., Bell., Bry., Cham., Con., Ign., Lach.,  
Led., Merc., Op., Phos., Phos-ac., Ran-bulb., Rhus, Sep.,  
Sil., Stram., Sulph.

— — *at noon, after eating.* Selen. or  
Anac., Phos., Puls., Staph., Sulph.

*With the pains, generally.* Acon., Rhus or

Arn., Ars., Bell., Bry., Carbo-v., Hell., Ign., Puls., Sil.,  
Staph., Sulph.

*With coryza.* Lach., Lyc., Spig. or

Acon., Anac., Ars., Bell., Bry., Calc., Camph., Cham.,  
Cina, Hep., Merc., Merc-corr., Mosch., Nux-v., Puls.,  
Rhus, Sabad., Seneg.

*While sitting.* Graph., Phos., Sep. or

Alum., Anac., Calc., Lyc., Mang., Rhus, Valer.

*In the sunshine.* Ant-c. or

Natr., Puls., Sep.

*While speaking.* Ars., Sep. or

Mar., Nux-v., Oleand., Scill., Selen.

*While standing.* Mang., Arg., Con., Puls., Rhus.

*In a room.* Amm-mur., Ang., Ipec., Lyc., Puls., Ran-seel. or

Apis, Caust., Croc., Fluor., Mang-mur., Nitr., Nitr-ac.,  
Phos., Rhod., Rhus, Valer.

*Before stool.* Calc., Cupr., Magn., Merc., Phos., Verat.

*While at stool.* Ars., Cham., Puls., Rhus, Sulph.

*After stool.* Ars., Caust., Nux-v., Rhus, Selen.

*From smoking tobacco.* Sep. or

Cic., Ign.

*After drinking water.* Canth., Ign., Rhus, Sep.

— — *wine.* Carbo-v. or

Ars., Fluor., Natr-mur., Nux-v., Sil.

*After washing.* Amm. or

Calc., Rhus, Sep., Sulph.

*While teething (of children).* Ars. or

Acon., Cham.

*From being covered.* Cham. or

Acon., Calc., Chin., Ferr., Ign., Led., Lyc., Mur-ac.,  
Nux-v., Plat., Puls., Rhus, Staph., Verat.



## CIRCUMSTANCES WHICH AMELIORATE.

*After supper.* Anac.

*From bodily exertion.* Ign., Sep., Stann.

*Out of bed.* Hell. or

Acon., Ambr., Amm., Ant-tart., Ars., Asar., Bell., Calc.,  
Carbo-an., Carbo-v., Chel., Chin., Coloc., Dros., Euphorb.,  
Ign., Iod., Kali, Magn., Merc., Mezer., Petr., Plat., Rhod.,  
Selen., Sep., Spig., Stront., Sulph., Sulph-ac., Valer.,  
Verat., Zinc.

*In bed.* Laur. or

Agar., Bell., Canth., Cic., Cocce., Con., Hyos., Lach.,  
Nux-v., Scill., Sil., Staph., Stram.

*From (moderate) motion.* Ambr., Apis, Asaf., Aur., Bism.,  
Caps., Con., Cycl., Dulc., Euphorb., Ferr., Lyc., Merc-  
corr., Puls., Rhus, Sabad., Samb., Selen., Tar., Valer.

*From drinking beer.* Verat.

*From stooping.* Colch., Hyos.

*From uncovering.* Acon., Calc., Cham., Chin., Ferr., Ign., Lyc.,  
Mur-ac., Nux-v., Plat., Puls., Staph., Verat.

*After vomiting.* Acon., Dig., Puls., Secale.

*After waking.* Calad. or

Chin., Colch., Hell., Nux-v., Phos., Sep.

*While eating.* Anac., Ign., Lach., Mezer., Zinc.

*After eating.* Chin. or

Ars., Caine., Cupr., Ign., Iod., Natr., Phos., Rhus,  
Stront.

*While riding in a carriage.* Nitr., Nitr-ac.

*After breakfast.* Bar., Calc., Croc., Ign., Iod., Sabad., Staph.

*While walking in the open air.* Phos., Puls. or

Alum., Asar., Caps., Lyc., Magn., Mosch., Sabin., Tar.

*From drinking coffee.* Ars.

*From loosening the clothes.* Bov., Calc., Lye., Nux-v.

*From brain efforts.* Natr.

*In sleep.* Hell.

*While sitting.* Acon., Ant-tart., Bry., Colch., Cupr., Iod.,  
Merc., Natr-mur., Nux-v., Scill.

*While standing.* Bell., Cann., Iod., Ipec., Phos., Selen.

*In a room.* Acon., Bell., Carbo-v., Cocc., Coff., Con., Hep.,  
Guaj., Lach., Merc-corr., Nux-m., Nux-v., Sil., Spig.

*After stool.* Bry., Colch., Rhus, Spig.

*From smoking tobacco.* Hep., Sep.

*From washing.* Fluor. or

Amm-mur., Apis, Asar., Caust., Puls., Spig.

— — *the face.* Asar.

*From drinking water.* Op. or

Bism., Caust., Cupr., Fluor., Phos., Sep.

— — *wine.* Acon., Con., Op.

#### CONCOMITANT SYMPTOMS.

*Disposition—Anxiety.* Acon., Ambr., Ars., Asaf., Bar., Bell.,  
Bor., Calc., Canth., Cham., Cocc., Con., Ipec., Magn.,  
Merc., Nux-v., Phos., Phos-ac., Plumb., Puls., Rheum,  
Ruta, Secale, Sep., Spong., Stann., Stram., Verat., Viol-tr.,  
Zinc. or

Alum., Amm., Anac., Apis, Arg., Arn., Bry., Caps.,  
Carbo-v., Chin., Cina, Coff., Colch., Cycl., Dros., Euphorb.,  
Ferr., Graph., Hep., Hyos., Ign., Lach., Laur., Lye., Magn-  
mur., Mur-ac., Natr., Natr-mur., Nitr-ac., Op., Par., Petr.,  
Plat., Rhod., Rhus, Sabin., Spig., Staph., Sulph., Thuja,  
Valer.

— *inclined to work.* Thuja or

Op., Sarsap., Verb.

- Disposition, excitable.* Acon., Apis, Bell., Cham., Coff., Con.,  
Mar., Nux-v., Petr., Sarsap. or  
Alum., Bry., Cocc., Ign., Kali, Magn., Mosch., Op.,  
Stram., Valer.
- *sensitive to noise.* Caps., Con. or  
Acon., Bell., Calc., Ipec., Lyc., Nux-v.
- *indifference.* Arn., Phos-ac., Puls. or  
Chin., Con., Op., Phos., Sep., Viol-tr.
- *irascible.* Cham. or  
Coff., Nux-v.
- *serenity.* Sarsap. or  
Acon., Coff., Natr., Op., Plat.
- *complaining and lamentations.* Acon., Bry., Nux-v., Verat.
- *weary of life.* Ars., Spong. or  
Lach., Nux-v., Puls., Rhus, Sep., Thuja, Valer.
- *melancholy.* Nux-m. or  
Ars., Graph., Lyc., Phos-ac., Sep.
- *solitary (Menschensehene).* Puls. or  
Con., Hyos.
- *discouraged.* Acon., Bell., Phos-ac. or  
Bry., Petr.
- *depression of spirits.* Puls. or  
Acon., Bell., Cham., Ign., Lyc., Op., Petr., Sep.,  
Stann.
- *dejected.* Con. or  
Apis, Chin., Natr., Sulph.
- *whistling.* Caps.
- *loquacious.* Lach., Mar. or  
Coff., Stram.



- Disposition, silent.* Bell., Mur-ac., Op., Phos-ac. or  
 Arn., Cham., Ign., Lyc., Nux-v., Phos., Puls., Verat.
- *fearful.* Bell., Verat. or  
 Acon., Calc., Caps., Ign., Natr-mur., Nux-v., Op., Petr.,  
 Phos., Puls., Sep., Sulph.
- *crying.* Bell., Caps., Stram. or  
 Acon., Bry., Cham., Coff., Cupr., Ipec., Lyc., Op., Plat.,  
 Puls., Verat.
- *suicidal.* Ars., Nux-v. or  
 Bell., Puls., Rhus, Stram.
- *sighing and groaning.* Arn., Cham., Ign., Rhus or  
 Acon., Ars., Bell., Bry., Cocc., Coff., Ipec., Nux-v., Puls.,  
 Sep., Thuja.
- *singing and trilling.* Mar., Sarsap. or  
 Bell., Stram., Verat.
- *spitting.* Bell., Caps.
- *fear of death.* Ars., Nitr-ac., Nux-v., Plat., Puls., Ruta,  
 Verat. or  
 Acon., Bry., Cocc., Ipec., Mosch., Phos., Rhus.
- *sadness.* Acon., Ars., Bell., Natr., Natr-mur., Phos., Rhus,  
 Sil. or  
 Bry., Cocc., Graph., Ign., Lyc., Phos-ac., Plat., Puls.,  
 Sep., Staph., Sulph.
- *too sensitive.* Coff., Nux-v., Puls. or  
 Acon., Bell., Carbo-v., Cham., Lyc., Mar., Natr-mur.,  
 Nitr-ac., Sep., Valer.
- *impatient.* Acon., Ars., Cham., Ipec., Merc., Natr-mur.,  
 Nux-v., Rhus or  
 Apis, Bell., Ign., Lyc., Puls., Viol-tr.

*Disposition, restless.* Acon., Arn., Ars., Bar., Bell., Bov., Lyc., Op., Phos-ac., Rhus, Ruta or

Amm., Ant-tart., Apis, Bry., Calc., Cham., Coff., Con., Ign., Ipec., Lach., Magn., Magn-mur., Merc., Merc-corr., Mosch., Mur-ac., Nux-v., Phos., Puls., Rheum, Sabad., Sabin., Sep., Sil., Spong., Stann., Staph., Stram., Sulph., Thuja, Valer., Verat.

— *fretful.* Ars., Cham., Natr., Rheum or

Acon., Bell., Calc., Con., Lyc., Mosch., Nux-v., Puls., Staph., Thuja.

— *despairing.* Acon., Carbo-v., Spong. or

Ars., Cham., Con., Graph., Ign., Puls., Sep., Stann., Sulph., Verat.

— *changing, alternating.* Ign. or

Alum., Ferr., Nux-m., Plat., Valer.

— *weeping.* Acon., Bell., Lyc., Petr., Puls., Spig., Spong. or

Calc., Cham., Coff., Graph., Ign., Plat., Sulph.

— *whimpering.* Puls. or

Bell., Cham., Rheum.

— *rage.* Bell., Verat. or

Lyc., Stram.

*Mind—stupefaction.* Apis, Arn., Bell., Camph., Cham., Hyos., Laur., Nux-v., Op., Phos-ac., Puls., Rhus, Verat. or

Ars., Calc., Natr-mur., Phos., Sep., Stram.

— *loss of consciousness.* Acon., Apis, Arn., Ars., Bell., Cocce., Dulc., Hell., Hyos., Mur-ac., Natr-mur., Op., Phos-ac., Puls., Sep., Stram., Verat. or

Bor., Bry., Calc., Camph., Cham., Laur., Nux-v., Phos., Rhus, Sulph.

— *delirium.* Acon., Ant-c., Apis, Ars., Bell., Bry., Carbo-v., Cham., Chin., Cina, Coff., Dule., Hyos., Ign., Natr-mur.,

Nitr-ac., Nux-v., Op., Phos-ac., Puls., Sabad., Samb.  
Stram., Sulph., Verat. or

Calc., Canth., Caps., Cocc., Croc., Cupr., Hep., Iod.  
Kali, Lach., Men., Phos., Plat., Spong.

*Mind—anxious delirium.* Hyos., Op., Stram. or

Acon., Bell., Croc., Nux-v., Puls., Sil.

— *loquacious delirium.* Stram. or

Bell., Cupr., Lach., Rhus, Verat.

— — *happy.* Bell., Hyos. or

Croc., Cupr., Spong., Stram., Verat.

— — *muttering to himself.* Apis, Op. or

Bell., Hyos., Mur-ac., Phos-ac., Stram., Tar.

— — *silent.* Hyos. or

Ant-c., Bell., Mur-ac., Verat.

— — *raging.* Bry., Hyos., Stram. or

Acon., Bell., Lyc., Op.

— *giddy.* Bry., Rhus or

Alum., Ars., Calc., Ipec., Kali, Natr-mur., Phos., Verat.

— *dull confusion* [eingenommenheit]. Ang., Arg., Ars., Bell.,  
Bry., Caps., Cham., Ign., Kali, Natr., Nux-v., Phos., Puls.,  
Sep., Valer., Verat. or

Acon., Bor., Calc., Carbo-v., Con., Dros., Ipec., Merc.,  
Natr-mur., Op., Phos-ac., Rhus, Ruta, Sil.

— *excited imagination.* Op., Thuja or

Acon., Bell., Chin., Coff., Lach., Laur., Phos., Puls.,  
Sabad., Stram., Valer.

— *illusions.* Op. or

Bell., Bry., Carbo-v., Hyos., Magn-mur., Merc., Phos-  
ac., Rhus, Samb., Stram.



- Mind—vertigo.* Acon., Alum., Apis, Ars., Bell., Bry., Calc., Carbo-v., Ign., Ipec., Lyc., Magn-mur., Merc., Nux-v., Phos., Puls., Sep., Stram., Sulph., Verat. or  
 Ang., Arg., Arn., Chel., Chin., Croc., Laur., Led., Mosch., Natr., Natr-mur., Phos-ac., Rhus.
- *staggering.* Bell., Op. or  
 Alum., Bry., Caps., Magn-mur., Nux-v., Phos-ac., Stram., Sulph., Verat.
- *drunken.* Cocc., Nux-v., Puls. or  
 Alum., Arg., Bell., Camph., Carbo-v., Lach., Laur., Led., Op., Rhus.
- *intellect aroused.* Thuja or  
 Bell., Coff., Lach., Op., Stram.
- *frenzy.* Bell., Cic., Op. or  
 Ant-c., Ars., Canth., Dulc., Hyos., Stram., Verat.
- *confusion of the head* [*Wüstheit*]. Bell., Nux-v. or  
 Ars., Bry., Chin., Ipec., Natr., Puls., Rhus.
- Pain in the head.* Apis, Arg., Ars., Bell., Kali, Lach., Natr-mur., Nux-v., Puls., Sabad., Sep. or  
 Acon., Agar., Amm., Ang., Ant-tart., Bor., Bry., Calc., Camph., Caps., Carbo-v., Cham., Chin., Cina, Coloc., Con., Dros., Dulc., Graph., Hell., Hep., Hyos., Ign., Ipec., Led., Lyc., Mang., Men., Merc., Mezer., Mosch., Natr., Nitr., Op., Petr., Phos., Rhod., Rhus, Ruta, Sil., Spig., Staph., Stram., Sulph., Thuja, Valer., Verat.
- *in the occiput.* Bell. or  
 Acon., Hell., Sep.
- *with congestion of blood.* Chin., Ferr., Hyos., Rhus, Sulph. or  
 Acon., Apis, Ars., Bell., Natr-mur., Nux-v., Phos., Puls., Sep., Thuja.
- *with heaviness.* Calc., Caust.

*External heat—sweat.* Cham., Magn., Magn-mur. or

Anac., Bor., Calc., Graph., Hep., Par., Puls., Sarsap.,  
Sil., Sulph., Valer., Verat.

— *on the forehead.* Sarsap.

— — — *cold.* Hep., Verat.

— — *tension.* Sabad.

*Pains in the eyes.* Canth., Coloc., Led., Lyc., Natr-mur., Rhod.,  
Valer. or

Acon., Apis, Ars., Bell., Bor., Calc., Carbo-an., Carbo-v.,  
Cic., Dig., Hep., Hyos., Ipec., Lach., Natr., Nux-v., Op.,  
Phos-ac., Puls., Rhus, Ruta, Sabad., Seneg., Sep., Spig.,  
Stram., Sulph., Verat.

*Swelling about the eyes.* Ferr.

*Blue circle around eyes.* Cina.

*Burning in eyes.* Petr.

*Eyes prominent.* Spig.

— *pupils dilated.* Apis, Cina.

— — *contracted.* Acon.

— *redness.* Hyos.

— *strabismus.* Apis.

— *dryness.* Spig.

*Vision weak.* Natr-mur. or

Carbo-v., Sep.

— *darkness before the eyes.* Carbo-v., Natr-mur., Puls. or  
Sep.

— *appearance of fire.* Op. or  
Bell.

— *shimmering.* Sep.

— *green color before the eyes.* Chin.

- Vision—photophobia.* Hep. or  
Acon., Bell., Con., Sulph.
- Ears, pain in the.* Calad. or  
Graph.
- *cold.* Ipec.
- Hearing. Rushing and roaring.* Ars., Nux-v.
- Deafness.* Rhus.
- Nose—pain in.* Rhod.
- *itching.* Cina.
- *cold.* Colch.
- Face—swollen.* Amm-mur., Lyc. or  
Apis, Ars., Dig., Ferr.
- *pale.* Ars., Cina, Croc., Ipec., Lyc., Sep. or  
Acon., Bell., Cocc., Natr-mur., Puls., Rhus, Spong.,  
Thuja, Verat.
- *brownish red.* Caps.
- *earthy.* Coloc., Lach.
- *yellow.* Ars., Natr-mur., Rhus or  
Lach., Nux-v.
- *red.* Acon., Amm-mur., Bell., Bry., Cham., Chin., Cocc.,  
Creos., Croc., Euphras., Ferr., Hep., Lach., Lyc., Nux-v.,  
Op., Plumb., Puls., Rhus, Ruta, Sep., Sil., Spong., Stram.,  
Sulph., Verat., Viol-tr. or  
Agar., Alum., Apis, Arg., Arn., Ars., Camph., Canth.,  
Caps., Carbo-v., Coff., Con., Cycl., Dulc., Hyos., Ign.,  
Merc., Merc-con., Par., Scill., Spig., Valer., Zinc.
- — *on one side.* Cham., Ign., Mosch., Ran-bulb., Rheum or  
Acon., Arn., Bell., Cann., Dros., Ipec., Phos., Thuja,  
Viol-tr.



- Face red on one of the uncovered sides.* Viol-tr. or  
 Thuja.
- — — *circumscribed.* Acon., Calc., Chin., Creos., Ferr., Kali,  
 Lyc., Phos., Puls., Sulph. or  
 Bry., Croc., Dros., Dulc., Iod., Lach., Led., Nux-v.,  
 Phos-ac., Samb., Sep., Stann., Stram.
- *cold.* Cina, Cycl., Ipec., Rheum, Spong. or  
 Calc., Carbo-v., Chin., Hyos., Lyc., Nitr-ac., Plat., Ran-  
 scel., Verat.
- — *on the cheeks.* Colch. or  
 Bell., Natr.
- — *on the forehead.* Bell., Chin., Cina.
- *sweating.* Amm-mur., Ant-tart., Cham., Valer. or  
 Bell., Carbo-v., Ign., Lyc., Op., Puls., Samb., Spong.
- Pains in face.* Spig. or  
 Mezer.
- Lips—eruptions on.* Ars., Natr-mur. or  
 Ign., Nux-v., Rhus, Sulph.
- *swollen.* Ars.
- *dryness.* Rhus or  
 Ars., Chin., Nux-v., Phos., Verat.
- Submaxillary gland, swollen.* Calad., Kali, Merc.
- Teeth, pains in, generally.* Apis, Kali, Rhus, Sep. or  
 Carbo-v., Graph., Hyos., Lach, Natr., Puls., Staph.
- *chattering.* Phos. or  
 Zinc.
- Gums, bleeding.* Carbo-v., Graph., Staph.
- *swollen.* Carbo., Graph., Staph.
- *painful.* Apis or  
 Hyos., Rhus, Staph.

*Mouth, burning in.* Petr. or

Ars., Mezer.

— *offensive smell from.* Arn.

— *yellow.* Plumb.

— *dryness.* Ars., Asar., Bell., Nitr-ac., Nux-m., Nux-v., Phos., Phos-ac. or

Bry., Chin., Cocc., Coff., Lach., Lyc., Mur-ac., Op., Petr., Sabad., Sep., Spig., Stram., Sulph., Thuja, Valer., Verat.

*Throat, pains in general.* Lach., Sep. or

Acon., Apis, Bell., Bov., Dros., Ign., Kali, Merc., Nitr-ac., Nux-v., Phos., Phos-ac., Puls., Sulph.

— *burning.* Euphorb.

— *inflammation.* Apis or

Acon., Amm-mur., Bell., Brom., Con., Merc., Nitr-ac., Nux-v., Phos., Sulph.

— — *of the uvula.* Bell., Coff., Merc., Nux-v., Sulph.

— *dryness.* Nux-m. or

Acon., Bell., Ign., Nitr-ac., Nux-v., Op., Phos., Puls., Rhus, Sep., Stram., Sulph.

*Salivation increased.* Dros., Nux-v., Puls., Rhus or

Acon., Alum., Bell., Brom., Carbo-v., Cic., Hep., Ign., Ipec., Lyc., Merc., Natr-mur., Nitr-ac., Op., Seneg., Sep., Sil., Stram., Sulph., Verat.

*Tongue coated.* Ant-c., Ars., Bry., Cham., Nux-v., Phos., Puls. or

Ant-tart., Apis, Arn., Bell., Chin., Coloc., Ign. (Ipec.), Lach., Merc., Nux-m., Op., Phos-ac., Rhus, Ruta, Sabad., Sep., Sil., Sulph., Verat.

— *dry.* Ars., Bell., Mur-ac., Natr-mur., Op., Phos., Phos-ac. or

Ant-tart., Apis, Asaf., Bry., Calc., Carbo-an., Carbo-v., Cham., Dulc., Hyos., Lach., Lyc., Mezer., Nitr-ac., Par., Petr., Rhus, Stram., Sulph., Verat.

*Speech difficult.* Bell., Euphras., Hyos., Nux-v. or

Ars., Bry., Calc., Carbo-v., Caust., Dule., Hep., Ign.,  
Lach., Lyc., Mezer., Mur-ac., Natr-mur., Op., Phos-ac.,  
Puls., Rhus, Stram., Verat.

*Aversion to food.* Ant-c., Apis, Ars., Canth., Chin., Con., Ipec.,  
Kali, Nux-v., Puls., Sabad., Sep., Sil. or

Alum., Anac., Ant-tart., Arn., Bar., Bell., Bry., Calc.,  
Cic., Con., Cycl., Ign., Lach., Merc., Mezer., Natr-mur.,  
Op., Phos., Plat., Rheum, Rhus, Ruta, Staph., Sulph.,  
Thuja.

— *to drinks.* Hell. or

Bell., Canth., Cocc., Hyos., Ign., Stram. (*Vide* thirstless-  
ness.)

*Disgust for food.* Amm., Ant-c., Ars., Bry., Cham., Ipec., Kali,  
Rheum or

Ant-tart., Apis, Arn., Asar., Bell., Canth., Chin., Cocc.,  
Colch., Cupr., Cycl., Dig., Euphorb., Guaj., Hell., Lach.,  
Lyc., Merc., Mosch., Natr-mur., Nux-v., Op., Petr., Plat.,  
Plumb., Puls., Ruta, Sarsap., Secale, Seneg., Sep., Sil.,  
Sulph-ac.

— *for drinks.* Hell. or

Bell., Canth., Cocc., Con., Hyos., Ign., Lach., Natr-mur.,  
Nux-v., Stram., Sulph.

*Hunger (canine).* Ars., Bry., Caps., Cham., Chin., Cina, Phos. or

Agar., Ang., Arg., Aur., Bell., Calc., Cic., Coff., Graph.,  
Hell., Hyos., Ign., Lach., Lyc., Natr-mur., Nux-m., Nux-  
v., Oleand., Op., Puls., Sabad., Secale, Sep., Spig., Stann.,  
Staph., Sulph., Verat.

*Thirst for beer.* Nux-v.

— *for cold drinks.* Acon., Bry., Chin., Merc. or

Ant-tart., Ars., Bell., Bism., Bar., Calc., Cham., Croc.,  
Cupr., Ign., Oleand., Puls., Rhus, Ruta, Sabad., Scill., Sil.,  
Sulph., Thuja, Verat.



*Thirst for acids.* Ars.

— *for cold water.* Acon., Ars., Cham., Chin., Ign., Merc. or  
Ang., Bell., Bism., Calc., Cupr., Nux-v., Oleand., Phos.,  
Plumb., Puls., Rhus, Sabad., Scill., Thuja, Verat.

— *for wine.* Cic.

*Thirst, generally.* Acon., Arn., Ars., Bry., Canth., Caps., Carbo-  
an., Cham., Cina, Colch., Creos., Croc., Hep., Hyosc.,  
Ipec., Lyc., Magn-mur., Merc., Natr., Natr-mur., Nitr-ac.,  
Nux-v., Plumb., Ran-scel., Rhus, Secale, Sep., Sil., Spig.,  
Spong., Staph., Stram., Stront., Sulph., Thuja, Valer.,  
Verat. or

Agar., Amm-mur., Anac., Ang., Ant-c., Ant-tart., Apis,  
Asar., Bell., Bor., Bov., Calad., Calc., Carbo-v., Chel.,  
Chin., Cocc., Coff., Coloc., Dig., Dros., Dulc., Guaj., Ign.,  
Kali, Lach., Laur., Mosch., Op., Petr., Phos., Phos-ac.,  
Plat., Puls., Rhod., Ruta, Sabad., Stann., Sulph-ac., Zinc.

— *between the chill and heat.* Amm-mur., Chin., Puls., Sabad.,  
Sep. or

Ars., Bry., Canth., Dros., Natr.

— *between heat and sweat.* Amm-mur., Chin., Coff., Cycl.,  
Nux-v., Stram. or

Ant-tart., Bry., Op., Puls., Rhus, Stann., Vit.

— *with aversion to drinking.* Bell., Canth., Hell., Hyosc., Nux-  
v., Stram., Verat. or

Arn., Ars., Caust., Lach., Lyc., Merc., Natr-mur., Rhus,  
Samb., Vit.

— *drinking much at a time.* Bry. or

Canth., Stann.

— *drinking little at a time.* Ars., Carbo-v., Chin., Hyosc., Lyc.,  
Rhus, Scill. or

Croc., Hell., Mezer., Puls., Stram.

*Thirstlessness.* Ant-c., Arg., Ars., Asaf., Camph., Caps., Carbo-v., Chel., Chin., Cina, Coff., Con., Cycl., Dule., Hell., Ign., Ipec., Lach., Led., Men., Mur-ac., Nitr., Nux-m., Nux-v., Oleand., Phos., Phos-ac., Puls., Rheum, Rhod., Ruta, Sabad., Samb., Scill., Sep., Spig., Sulph., Tar., Viola-tr., Vit. or

Amm-mur., Anac., Ang., Ant-tart., Apis, Arn., Bell., Brom., Bry., Calc., Canth., Cham., Cocc., Coloc., Creos., Dig., Dros., Euphorb., Graph., Guaj., Hep., Kali, Laur., Magn., Magn-mur., Merc., Natr., Natr-mur., Nitr-ac., Op., Plumb., Rhus, Sabin., Spong., Staph., Stram., Thuja, Valer., Verat.

— *with pleasure in drinking.* Ars., Coloc. or

Calad., Cocc., Graph., Nux-m., Phos., Phos-ac.

*Taste, bitter.* Ant-c., Ars., Bry., Cham., Coloc., Natr-mur., Nux-v., Phos., Puls., Sep. or

Acon., Alum., Arn., Carbo-v., Chin., Cocc., Dros., Hep., Ign., Lyc., Merc., Nitr-ac., Sabad., Sarsap., Sulph., Verat.

— *putrid.* Hyosc., Puls., Ran., Staph. or

Acon., Arn., Bell., Calc., Carbo-v., Cham., Con., Merc., Mur-ac., Natr-mur., Nux-v., Petr., Phos-ac., Sep., Sulph.

— *salt.* Bell.

— *bad.* Caps., Staph. or

Kali.

*Eructations, generally.* Ant-c., Bry., Carbo-v.,<sup>1</sup> Lach., Nux-v., Sabad. or

Alum., Amm., Chin., Cic., Con., Ign., Phos., Rhus, Sep., Sulph., Thuja.

*Inclination to vomit.* Dros., Nux-v. or

Ars., Cham., Chin., Cina, Ipec., Puls., Rhus, Sabad., Sep., Verat.

*Vomiting in general.* Ant-c., Arn., Ars., Cham., Cina, Ipec.,  
Nux-v., Stram., Verat. or

Asar., Bell., Bor., Bry., Carbo-v., Chin., Con., Cupr.,  
Ferr., Hep., Ign., Kali, Lach., Lyc., Natr., Phos., Puls.,  
Scill., Sil., Sulph.

— *bitter, bilious.* Ars., Cham., Nux-v., Puls. or

Ant-c., Bry., Chin., Cina, Cupr., Dros., Ign., Ipec.,  
Merc., Phos., Secale, Sep., Sulph., Verat.

— *of food.* Ars., Cina, Ferr., Ign., Natr-mur., Nux-v., Puls.  
or

Ant-tart., Arn., Bry., Calc., Cham., Coloc., Dros., Ipec.,  
Lyc., Merc., Mezer., Phos., Sep., Sil., Sulph., Verat.

— *acid.* Arn., Ars., Bell., Lyc., Nux-v., Puls. or

Alum., Calc., Cham., Ipec., Phos., Sep., Sulph., Verat.

— *slimy.* Cham., Ign., Nux-v., Puls. or

Acon., Ars., Bell., Chin., Cina, Con., Dros., Dulc.,  
Ipec., Lyc., Merc., Rheum, Secale, Sep., Sulph., Verat.

*Nausea in general.* Ant-c., Ars., Bry., Carbo-v., Chel., Ipec.,  
Lyc., Merc., Natr-mur., Nitr-ac., Nux-v., Phos., Puls.,  
Sep., Verat. or

Acon., Anac., Ant-tart., Arg., Asar., Bell., Bor., Calc.,  
Cham., Chin., Cic., Cina, Cocc., Con., Cupr., Cycl., Dig.,  
Dros., Graph., Hell., Hep., Kali, Mosch., Par., Rhus, Scill.,  
Sil., Stann., Sulph., Sulph-ac., Valer.

*Water brash.* Natr-mur., Nux-v., Rhus, Sil. or

Bry., Calc., Carbo-v., Cocc., Lyc., Nitr-ac., Petr., Sabad.,  
Sulph.

*Stomach, pains in, general.* Arn., Ars., Bry., Carbo-v., Cham.,  
Chin., Cina, Cocc., Ferr., Ign., Ipec., Lyc., Natr-mur.,  
Nux-v., Puls., Rhus, Sep. or

Acon., Amm., Ant-c., Bar., Bell., Calc., Coloc., Cupr.,  
Kali, Merc., Phos., Phos-ac., Sabad., Sil., Sulph., Sulph-  
ac., Verat.



- Stomach, trembling (sensation of).* Iod. or  
Caps., Ign., Lyc.
- *burning.* Ars. or  
Nux-v., Sep.
- *pressure.* Amm., Chin., Ferr., Sep. or  
Ars., Nux-v., Sabad., Sil.
- *cramps.* Cocc. or  
Bell., Carbo-v., Nux-v., Puls.
- Liver, pains in.* Ars., Bor., Chin., Nux-v. or  
Acon., Alum., Aur., Bry., Calc., Caps., Graph., Kali,  
Lach., Lyc., Magn-mur., Merc., Natr., Nux-m., Sep.,  
Stann., Sulph.
- Spleen, pains in.* Ars., Bar., Carbo-v., Natr-mur., Nux-v. or  
Arn., Asaf., Brom., Caps., Cham., Chin., Fluor., Ign.,  
Mezer., Nitr-ac., Ran-bulb., Stann., Sulph., Vit.
- *swelling.* Ars., Carbo-v., Natr-mur. or  
Brom., Caps., Cham., Ign., Nitr-ac., Sulph., Vit.
- Abdominal pains in general.* Ant-c., Ars., Bov., Bry., Calc.,  
Carbo-v., Cham., Chin., Cina, Ferr., Kali, Mosch., Nitr-  
ac., Puls., Ran-bulb., Rhus, Sep., Sulph., Valer. or  
Acon., Ant-tart., Apis, Bar., Bell., Canth., Caps., Cic.,  
Coff., Coloc., Hep., Ign., Lyc., Merc., Natr-mur., Nux-v.,  
Phos., Sil., Spong., Stront.
- *distention.* Carbo-v., Sil., Stram. or  
Ars., Chin., Colch., Cupr., Ferr., Nux-v., Rhus, Sep.,  
Sulph., Verat.
- *cold sensation in.* Men. or  
Ars., Calc., Petr., Sep.
- *squeezing.* Zinc. or  
Ambr., Coloc., Ign., Phos-ac.
- *throbbing.* Kali or  
Acon., Calc., Caps., Lyc., Phos., Sep.

*Abdominal tension.* Ferr., Nux-v., Sil. or

Ars., Bell., Calc., Carbo-v., Colch., Lyc., Merc., Puls.,  
Stront., Verat.

— *labor-like pains in.* Puls. or

Acon., Bell., Cham., Ferr., Ign., Nux-v., Op., Sabin.,  
Secale.

*Flatulence in general.* Ars., Carbo-v., Nux-v. or

Agar., Chin., Colch., Graph., Kali, Mar., Nitr-ac., Phos.,  
Phos-ac.

*Diarrhæa.* Acon., Ant-c., Apis, Ars., Bry., Cham., Cina,  
Coff., Con., Lach., Merc., Phos., Phos-ac., Puls., Rhus, Sil.,  
Sulph., Verat. or

Amm-mur., Ant-tart., Arn., Asaf., Bor., Brom., Calad.,  
Calc., Caps., Chin., Coloc., Dig., Dulc., Ferr., Hyos., Ipec.,  
Natr-mur., Nitr-ac., Nux-v., Petr., Rheum, Ruta, Scill.,  
Secale, Sep., Stann., Sulph-ac.

*Constipation.* Ant-c., Apis, Bell., Bry., Cocc., Cupr., Dulc.,  
Lyc., Nux-v., Op., Staph., Verat. or

Alum., Ambr., Amm., Arn., Calad., Calc., Cann.,  
Canth., Carbo-v., Caust., Chin., Con., Creos., Fluor.,  
Graph., Guaj., Kali, Lach., Laur., Magn-mur., Men.,  
Merc., Mezer., Natr-mur., Nitr-ac., Phos., Plat., Plumb.,  
Puls., Rhus, Sabad., Sarsap., Selen., Sep., Sil., Stann.,  
Sulph., Sulph-ac., Thuja, Verb., Zinc.

*Urgency to stool.* Caust., Nux-v., Sulph. or

Arn., Ars., Hyos., Lach., Merc., Puls.

*Useless urgency to stool.* Ars., Caps., Cocc., Lyc., Rhus, Sulph.  
or

Acon., Arn., Nux-v., Rheum., Staph, Verat.

*Urine—brown (dark).* Acon., Bell., Nux-v., Sep., Verat. or

Arn., Bry., Carbo-v., Ipec., Lyc., Puls., Rhus.

— *stinking.* Sep. or

Ars., Carbo-v., Dulc., Phos-ac., Puls., Viol-tr.

*Urine turbid.* Phos. or

Ars., Bell., Bry., Lyc., Phos-ac., Puls., Rhus, Sabad.,  
Sarsap., Sep.

— *too small in quantity.* Puls. or

Apis, Cann., Canth., Colch., Nitr-ac., Nux-v., Op., Ruta,  
Staph.

— *too large in quantity.* Cham., Phos. or

Ant-c., Arg., Dulc., Mur-ac., Scill., Stram.

— *too frequent.* Lyc., Phos-ac. or

Arg., Bell., Creos., Merc., Rhus, Scill., Staph., Sulph.

— *too seldom.* Ars., Op., Puls. or

Chin., Colch., Hyos., Stram.

— *painful—urination.* Cham. or

Ant-c., Cann., Canth., Colch., Dulc., Nitr-ac., Nux-v.,  
Staph., Sulph.

— *urgency to urinate.* Ant-tart., Puls. or

Acon., Bell., Bry., Canth., Caust., Dulc., Graph., Hell.,  
Hyos., Kali, Lyc., Nux-v., Phos-ac., Rhus, Sabin., Sarsap.,  
Scill., Staph., Sulph.

— *useless urgency.* Ars., Puls. or

Canth., Dig., Hyos., Nux-v., Sarsap., Sulph.

*Sneezing.* Carbo-v., Cham., Chin., Cina, Rhus, Sabad. or

Arn., Bell., Bry., Caust., Cycl., Mar., Merc., Puls., Sil.,  
Staph.

*Coryza, fluent.* Ars., Aur., Carbo-v., Kali, Lach., Merc.,  
Mezer., Puls., Rhus, Selen. or

Amm-mur., Calc., Cham., Con., Euphras., Nux-v.,  
Phos., Sep., Sil., Spig., Sulph.

*Dry coryza.* Amm., Calad., Lyc., Nux-v., Sil., Sulph. or

Bell., Bry., Calc., Dulc., Hep., Ipec., Mur-ac., Natr-  
mur., Nitr-ac., Petr., Phos., Puls., Rhod., Samb., Sep.,  
Spig.



*Dryness of the nose.* Bell., Rhod., Spig. or

Apis, Ars., Calc., Dros., Graph., Merc., Natr-mur.,  
Phos., Sep., Sil., Sulph.

*Respiration anxious.* Acon., Apis., Bry., Ipec., Phos., Puls. or

Arn., Ars., Bell., Camph., Cham., Coff., Hep., Ign.,  
Kali, Lach., Plat., Rhus, Samb., Scill., Secale, Spong.,  
Staun., Stram., Viol-tr.

— *embarrassed by pressure in the chest.* Acon., Anac., Apis,  
Ars., Bov., Bry., Calc., Carbo-v., Ipec., Merc., Ruta, Sep.,  
Viol-tr. or

Ambr., Ant-tart., Arn., Aur., Bell., Brom., Cham.,  
Chin., Cocc., Cupr., Dulc., Graph., Hep., Ign., Kali,  
Lach., Lyc., Mezer., Nitr., Nux-v., Op., Phos., Plat.,  
Puls., Ran-bulb., Rhod., Rhus, Samb., Seneg., Sil., Spig.,  
Stann., Sulph., Thuja, Verat., Zinc.

*Breath, hot.* Anac., Cham., Coff., Nux-v., Zinc. or

Acon., Asar., Calc., Ferr., Mang., Natr-mur., Rhus, Sa-  
bad., Stront.

— *cold.* Carbo-v., Verat. or

Camph., Chin., Mur-ac., Rhus.

— *short.* Acon., Anac., Apis, Ars., Bry., Calc., Camph., Cina,  
Cocc., Ferr., Ign., Kali, Lyc., Phos., Puls., Ruta, Sep.,  
Zinc. or

Ambr., Amm., Ant-tart., Arn., Aur., Bell., Carbo-v.,  
Caust., Chin., Cocc., Cupr., Hep., Ipec., Lach., Merc.,  
Natr., Natr-mur., Nitr-ac., Nux-m., Nux-v., Phos-ac.,  
Plat., Rhus, Sabad., Samb., Scill., Seneg., Sil., Spig.,  
Stann., Sulph.

— *rattling.* Acon., Ars., Nux-m., Op. or

Carbo-v., Cham., Hep., Ipec., Lyc., Scill., Spong.,  
Stann.

*Cough, with expectoration.* Ars., Bry., Calc., Chin., Kali, Phos.,  
Puls., Scill., Sil., Sulph. or

Alum., Anac., Arg., Bell., Bism., Carbo-v., Cic., Creos., Dig., Dros., Dulc., Ferr., Iod., Lyc., Phos-ac., Ruta, Seneg., Sep., Spong., Stann., Staph., Thuja.

*Cough, without expectoration.* Acon., Apis, Arn., Ars., Bry., Con., Hyos., Ipec., Kali, Natr-mur., Nux-v., Phos., Puls., Sabad., Sulph. or

Ang., Ant-c., Bell., Brom., Calc., Carbo-v., Caust., Cham., Chin., Cina, Coff., Cupr., Dros., Hep., Ign., Lach., Lyc., Nitr-ac., Nux-m., Op., Petr., Plat., Rhus, Samb., Scill., Sep., Spig., Spong., Staph., Sulph-ac., Verat., Verb.

*Larynx, pains in, in general.* Acon., Bell., Dros., Hep., Iod., Mosch., Nux-v., Op., Phos., Puls., Spong. or

Amm-mur., Ant-c., Apis, Arg., Bar., Brom., Bry., Canth., Carbo-v., Caust., Cham., Lach., Mang., Mere., Par., Sabad., Samb., Seneg., Sulph., Verat., Zinc.

— *dryness.* Op., Petr., Spong. or

Ars., Dros., Hep., Iod., Mang., Nux-v., Par., Phos., Thuja, Zinc.

*Voice hoarse.* Puls. or

Sep.

*Pains in the throat, external.* Lach.

*Sensitiveness of external throat.* Lach.

*Glands, swelling of.* Bell.

*Pains in nape of neck.*—Bry., Rhus,

— *stiffness of.* Acon.

*Pains in the chest.* Acon., Amm., Ars., Bov., Bry., Caps., Carbo-v., Chin., Cina, Ipec., Kali, Merc., Nux-v., Phos., Puls., Rhus, Spig. or

Apis, Arn., Bell., Bor., Calad., Calc., Cocc., Con., Dulc., Lyc., Mezer., Mur-ac., Nitr-ac., Phos-ac., Ran-bulb., Ruta, Sabad., Seneg., Sep., Stann., Sulph., Thuja, Zinc.

*Chest, sensation of rising in.* Nux-v. or

Amm-mur., Merc., Phos.

— *congestion to.* Acon., Bell., Nitr-ac., Nux-v., Puls. or

Aur., Bry., Chin., Merc., Phos., Scill., Seneg., Spong.,  
Sulph., Thuja.

— *cramps.* Ars., Ipec., Nux-v., Puls. or

Asaf., Camph., Caust., Cocc., Colch., Cupr., Hyos., Ign.,  
Mosch., Sep., Stann., Sulph.

— *shootings.* Acon., Amm., Bry., Kali, Natr-mur., Phos.,  
Puls., Rhus or

Apis, Arn., Ars., Asaf., Bell., Bor., Calc., Carbo-v.,  
Chin., Ign., Merc., Nitr., Scill., Sep., Sil., Spig., Stann.,  
Sulph., Valer.

— *constricted.* Acon., Ars., Ipec., Merc., Mosch., Nux-v.,  
Phos., Plat., Puls., Stann., Sulph. or

Arn., Asaf., Cupr., Kali, Nitr., Nitr-ac., Phos-ac., Rhus,  
Sep., Spig., Spong., Staph., Stram., Sulph-ac., Thuja,  
Verat.

*Breasts, swelling of.* Calc., Puls. or

Apis, Bry., Con., Lyc., Phos.

— *loss of milk.* Bry., Calc., Hyos., Puls., Rhus, Vit. or

Bell., Cham., Dulc., Ign., Zinc.

*Heart, throbbing.* Acon., Alum., Ars., Calc., Colch., Ign.,  
Merc., Nitr-ac., Phos., Puls., Rhus, Sarsap., Sep., Spig.,  
Sulph. or

Ant-tart., Arn., Aur., Bell., Bry., Chin., Cupr., Hep.,  
Iod., Lyc., Natr-mur., Nux-v., Phos-ac., Sil., Spong.,  
Thuja, Viol-od., Zinc.

— — *with anxiety.* Acon., Ars., Aur., Calc., Lyc., Natr-mur.,  
Phos., Puls., Spig. or

Chin., Nitr-ac., Nux-v., Plat., Sep., Sulph., Thuja,  
Viol-od.



*Shoulder-blades, pains in.* Ars., Chin., Merc., Rhus, Sep.,  
Verat. or

Bar., Bell., Creos., Kali, Men., Nux-v., Sil., Sulph.,  
Viol-tr.

*Back, pains in.* Arn., Ars., Bell., Caust., Chin., Lyc., Natr-  
mur., Puls., Rhus, Sep., Sulph. or

Acon., Ant-tart., Apis, Calc., Camph., Caps., Carbo-v.,  
Cocc., Ign., Kali, Merc., Nux-v., Petr., Phos., Sil., Verat.,  
Zinc.

*Loins, pains in.* Acon., Ars., Calc., Caust., Cham., Ign.,  
Natr-mur., Nux-v., Puls., Rhus, Sep., Sulph. or

Apis, Arn., Bry., Chin., Cocc., Kali, Lyc., Merc., Phos.,  
Ruta, Sil., Stront.

*Coccyx, pains in.* Ars., Hep., Rhus or

Arn., Bor., Calc., Carbo-v., Chin., Ign., Merc., Phos-ac.,  
Plat., Ruta, Sulph., Vit.

*Upper extremities—pains in general.* Acon., Ant-c., Arn., Ars.,  
Bell., Calc., Colch., Ign., Nux-v., Puls., Rhod., Rhus,  
Scill., Sep., Thuja, Verat. or

Apis, Bov., Bry., Caps., Carbo-v., Caust., Chin., Cocc.,  
Cycl., Euphras., Ferr., Ipec., Kali, Lyc., Men., Merc.,  
Nitr., Phos., Ran-bulb., Ruta, Sabin., Samb., Stann.,  
Stram., Sulph., Zinc.

*Joints, pains in.* Calc. or

Kali, Rhus.

*Hands as if dead.* Sep. or

Calc., Nux-v., Secale, Zinc.

— *swelling of the veins.* Arn., Chin., Phos., Puls., Sulph.,  
Thuja or

Amm., Bar., Calc., Nux-v., Rhus.

— *blue.* Cupr., Verat. or

Amm., Apis, Calc., Camph., Samb.

*Hands cold.* Cycl., Euphras., Ign., Ipec., Men., Puls., Ranbulb., Ruta, Sabin., Samb., Scill., Stram. or

Arn., Aur., Bell., Camph., Caust., Con., Dros., Hell., Lyc., Mezer., Nux-v., Phos., Rhus, Selen., Sulph., Thuja, Verat.

— *sweat on.* Amm., Nitr-ac. or  
Thuja.

— *trembling of.* Valer.

— *jerking.* Viola-tr.

*Retraction of thumb.* Viola-tr. or  
Bell., Sulph.

*Fingers as if dead.* Calc., Secale, Thuja or  
Amm., Ant-tart., Chel., Hep., Puls., Sep., Sulph.

— *cold.* Thuja or  
Ant-tart., Cham., Tar.

*Lower extremities—pains in general.* Arn., Ars., Calc., Caps., Carbo-v., Lyc., Nux-v., Puls., Sep., Sulph. or

Acon., Amm., Ant-c., Arn., Bell., Canth., Caust., Chin., Colch., Ferr., Ign., Ipec., Magn., Magn-mur., Natr-mur., Nitr., Phos., Rhod., Rhus, Samb., Spong., Thuja, Verat., Vit.

*Lower extremities—heaviness.* Calc., Chin., Natr-mur., Nux-v., Puls. or

Alum., Canth., Ign., Sep., Stann., Sulph., Thuja.

— *restlessness.* Rhus or  
Nitr-ac., Phos., Scill., Sep.

*Hips, pains in.* Arn., Rhus, Sep. or  
Bell., Lyc., Natr-mur., Puls.

*Thighs, pains in.* Ars., Natr-mur., Thuja or  
Arn., Carbo-v., Chin., Merc., Nux-v., Sep., Staph.

- Thighs cold.* Ign., Spong. or  
Calc., Nux-v., Sulph., Thuja.
- *numbness.* Spong. or  
Ferr., Graph.
- Knees, pains in.* Calc., Lyc., Natr-mur., Puls., Sep. or  
Chin., Nux-v., Petr., Rhus, Sulph., Thuja.
- *cold.* Puls., Vit. or  
Ars., Sep.
- Legs, pains in.* Amm., Lyc., Puls. or  
Calc., Sep., Sil., Staph.
- Feet, as if dead.* Calc., Sulph. or  
Ant-c., Coff., Nux-v., Secale.
- *swollen.* Ars., Ferr., Lyc., Puls. or  
Bry., Caust., Chin., Secale, Sil.
- *cold.* Amm., Ang., Ant-c., Cocc., Colch., Creos., Ign., Ipec.,  
Lach., Lyc., Magn., Men., Nux-v., Petr., Phos-ac., Puls.,  
Rhod., Ruta, Sabin., Samb., Scill., Sep., Stram., Sulph.,  
Verat., Vit., Zinc. or  
Calc., Caust., Nitr-ac., Phos. (Ran-bulb.), Sil., Thuja.
- — *of one.* Lyc.
- *sweating.* Amm-mur., Natr-mur., Puls., Sep. or  
Calc., Lyc., Nitr-ac., Phos., Sil., Staph., Sulph., Thuja.
- *unbending [abspannung].* Chin., Lyc., Petr., Phos-ac. or  
Apis, Mar., Rhod., Spong., Valer.
- Swelling of the veins.* Camph., Chin., Cocc., Croc., Cycl., Ferr.,  
Phos-ac., Puls., Ran-scel., Rhus or  
Amm., Arn., Bell., Hyos., Mosch., Staph., Thuja.
- *burning.* Ars. or  
Bry.
- *throbbing.* Acon., Ars., Calad. or  
Bell., Chin. (Op.), Zinc.



*Nervous excitement.* Bell., Cham., Cocc., Coff., Con., Mar.,  
Nux-v. or

Apis, Caps., Kali, Petr., Phos-ac., Sep., Valer.

*Covering is unendurable.* Bov., Euphorb., Lyc. or

Acon., Calc., Ferr., Spig., Verat.

*The limbs asleep.* Cocc., Kali, Lyc., Natr-mur., Nux-v., Puls.  
or

Apis, Calc., Carbo-v., Cham., Chin., Croc., Graph., Ign.,  
Merc., Petr., Phos., Rhod., Rhus, Sep., Sil., Sulph., Thuja,  
Verat.

*Inclination to uncovering.* Acon., Apis, Chin., Euphorb., Ferr.,  
Fluor., Ign., Lyc., Mosch., Mur-ac., Nitr-ac., Op., Plat.,  
Puls., Staph., Verat. or

Ars., Asar., Bov., Calc., Cham., Coff., Iod., Nux-v.,  
Phos., Phos-ac., Rhus, Secale, Seneg., Spig., Sulph., Thuja.

*Aversion to uncovering.* Clem., Graph., Hep., Magn., Nux-v.,  
Puls., Samb., Scill. or

Rhus.

*Covering intolerable.* Aur., Colch., Hep., Merc., Nux-v., Petr.,  
Rhus, Samb., Scill., Sil. or

Amm., Ars., Carbo-an., Carbo-v., Chin., Cina, Clem.,  
Cocc., Coff., Con., Creos., Kali, Lach., Nux-m., Puls.,  
Rhod., Sabad., Sep., Spig., Stram., Stront.

*Carphologia.* Bell., Hyos., Mur-ac., Op., Phos-ac. or

Arn., Ars., Cham., Chin., Hep., Iod., Phos., Rhus,  
Stram., Sulph.

*Loss of sense of feeling.* Bell., Hyos., Lyc., Op., Phos., Phos-  
ac., Puls., Thuja or

Calc., Cann., Ign., Rhus, Stann., Stram.

*Pains in the limbs, generally.* Acon., Ant-c., Arn., Bry., Chin.,  
Colch., Hell., Ign., Lyc., Nux-v., Rhus, Zinc. or

Alum. (Apis), Ars., Bell., Calc., Caps., Carbo-v., Caust.,

Cham., Dulc., Ferr., Kali, Puls., Rhod., Sep., Sil., Sulph.,  
Tar., Thuja, Verat.

*Spasms, clonic.* Bell., Cham., Hyos., Op., Sep., Verat. or  
Cic., Cocc., Cupr., Stram., Thuja.

— *tonic.* Bell., Cocc., Verat. or  
Cic., Petr., Plat., Sep.

*Crawling in the limbs.* Acon., Rhus, Sep. or  
Arn., Colch., Plat., Secale, Spig., Stram.

*Lameness of the limbs.* Arn., Ars., Bell., Ign., Nux-v., Phos-  
ac., Sabad. or  
Cina, Cocc., Cycl., Puls., Sabin.

*Inclination to lie down.* Acon., Ars., Bry., Cocc., Nux-v. or  
Calad., Canth., Cham., Cycl., Dros., Sep.

*Weakness.* Apis, Ars., Bry., Calc., Chin., Cupr., Ferr., Ign.,  
Lyc., Merc., Natr., Natr-mur., Nitr-ac., Nux-v., Phos.,  
Phos-ac., Puls., Rhus, Sep., Stann., Sulph., Verat. or  
Anac., Arg., Bell., Bor., Camph., Canth., Caust., Creos.,  
Dig., Dros., Iod., Ipec., Kali, Laur., Merc., Nux-m.,  
Plumb., Rheum, Rhod., Sabad., Sil., Spig., Thuja.

*Jerking of muscles.* Bell., Iod., Kali, Mezer., Secale or  
Coloc., Cupr., Natr., Plat., Spong., Viola-tr.

*Fainting.* Ign., Nux-v., Petr. or  
Arn., Sulph., Thuja.

*Tearings (Drawings) in the muscles.* Acon., Arn., Ars., Bry.,  
Calc., Carbo-v., Chin., Lyc., Merc., Nux-v., Rhod., Sep.,  
Sil., Sulph. or

Ant-c., Bell., Caps., Caust., Cham., Chel., Colch., Dulc.,  
Ferr., Hep., Ign., Kali, Led., Nitr., Nitr-ac., Phos., Puls.,  
Rhus, Staph., Stront., Tar., Verat., Zinc.

— *in the joints.* Calc., Caust., Hell., Lyc., Rhus, Sulph. or  
Kali, Merc., Nux-v., Phos., Phos-ac., Stront., Thuja,  
Vit., Zinc.

*Tearing in the bones.* Chin. or

Arg., Cycl., Kali, Merc., Rhod., Sabin., Staph.

*Stretching and turning.* Bor., Calc., Nux-v., Rhus, Sabad. or

Alum., Bell., Bry., Caust., Cham., Natr-mur., Sep.,  
Spong., Sulph.

*Apoplexy.* Acon., Bell., Lach., Nux-v., Op., Sep. or

Calc., Cocc., Hyos., Lyc., Sil., Stram., Thuja.

*Heaviness in the limbs.* Bell., Calc., Nux-v., Rhus, Sulph. or

Apis, Hell., Merc., Stram., Staph.

*Shooting in the muscles.* Bell., Bry., Puls., Rhus or

Calc., Merc., Spig., Staph., Sulph., Tar., Thuja.

— *in the joints.* Calc., Hell., Rhus or

Bar., Kali, Merc., Sil., Spig., Tar., Thuja.

— *in the bones.* Bell., Hell., Puls. or

Calc., Caust., Con., Merc., Sarsap., Sep.

*Restlessness—bodily.* Acon., Arn., Ars., Bar., Bell., Bov., Bry.,

Calc., Hyos., Lyc., Magn., Merc., Mosch., Mur-ac., Rhus,  
Ruta, Sabin. or

Amm., Anac., Ant-tart., Cann., Carbo-v., Cham., Chin.,  
Coff., Ferr., Ign., Ipec., Magn-mur., Merc-corr., Nitr-ac.,  
Nux-v., Op., Phos., Phos-ac., Plat., Puls., Rheum, Samb.,  
Sep., Sil., Spong., Staph., Stram., Thuja, Valer., Verat.

*Bruised sensation in the limbs.* Arn., Ars., Bell., Chin., Cocc.,

Mosch., Natr-mur., Nux-v., Puls., Rhod., Ruta, Spig.,  
Verat. or

Bry., Calc., Ign., Magn., Phos., Sep., Sil., Sulph., Thuja,  
Valer.

*Trembling.* Ars., Bor., Calc., Camph., Ign., Magn., Natr-mur.,

Op., Puls., Rhus, Sep., Zinc. or

Arn., Bell., Bry., Cic., Cocc., Con., Lyc., Merc., Plat.,  
Ruta, Stram., Sulph., Thuja, Valer., Verat.

*Jerkings.* Bry., Natr-mur., Op., Puls., Rhus, Secale, Viol-tr. or



Ars., Bell., Cham., Coloc., Cupr., Hyos., Ign., Men.,  
Merc., Stram., Sulph., Thuja, Verat.

*Swelling of glands.* Bell., Sep., Sil. or

Lyc., Merc., Nitr-ac., Phos., Rhus, Sulph.

*Skin eruptions.* Con., Rhus or

Ars., Bry., Calc., Ipec., Lyc., Natr-mur., Puls., Sep.,  
Sulph.

— *smarting.* Cham. or

Puls.

— *pale.* Lyc., Mosch., Puls. or

Cocc., Ferr., Nitr-ac., Sulph.

— *burning.* *Vide Heat.*

— *yellow.* Ant-c., Apis, Cham., Chin., Ferr., Merc-corr.,  
Nux-v., Puls. or

Ambr., Ars., Bry., Dig., Croc., Con., Ign., Lach., Op.,  
Rhus, Sep., Sulph.

— *itching.* Amm., Ant-c., Cham., Mang., Puls., Spong. or

Bry., Lyc., Merc., Rhus, Sil., Staph., Sulph.

— *crawling and prickling.* Croc., Puls. or

Plat., Rhus, Sep., Spig., Sulph, Thuja.

— *parchment-like.* Ars., Ipec. or

Chin., Lyc., Sil.

— *red.* Apis, Ars., Ign., Nux-v., Op., Puls. or

Bell., Canth., Merc., Phos-ac., Rhus.

— *shooting.* Chin., Merc-corr., Oleand., Rhus, Sabad., Spong.  
or

Bry., Nitr-ac., Puls., Viol-tr.

— *dryness.* *Vide Dry Heat.*

*Bones, pains in.* Arn., Puls. or

Chin., Ign., Natr-mur.

*Stretching and turning.* Bor., Calc., Nux-v., Rhus, Sabad. or  
Alum., Bell., Bry., Caust., Cham., Natr-mur., Sep.,  
Spong., Sulph.

*Yawning.* Ars., Caust., Ign., Kali, Nitr-ac., Nux-v., Op.,  
Phos., Rhus, Sabad. or  
Arn., Bry., Cina, Creos., Croc., Plat., Sep.

*Sleepiness.* Acon., Ant-tart., Apis, Ars., Asaf., Calad., Cham.,  
Hep., Ign., Natr-mur., Nux-m., Op., Phos., Phos-ac.,  
Plumb., Puls., Sep., Verat. or  
Ant-c., Arn., Bell., Bor., Caps., Croc., Cycl., Kali, Lach.,  
Mezer., Mosch., Natr., Nux-v., Petr., Rhus, Sabad., Stram.,  
Sulph., Viol-tr.

*Sleep.* Ant-tart., Apis, Arn., Bell., Calad., Caps., Hep., Ign.,  
Lach., Natr., Natr-mur., Op., Petr., Stram., Verat. or  
Anac., Dulc., Merc., Merc-corr., Sabad.

— *between the chill and heat.* Nux-v.

*Coma.* Acon., Ant-tart., Apis, Bell., Camph., Nux-m., Op.,  
Phos., Phos-ac., Spong., Verat. or  
Calc., Cic., Con., Croc., Hep., Hyos., Ign., Led., Puls.,  
Secale, Stram., Valer.

*Sleeplessness.* Anac., Apis, Bry., Calc., Caust., Cham., Hep.,  
Magn., Magn-mur., Nitr-ac., Nux-v., Petr., Phos., Phos-ac.,  
Puls., Ran-scel., Rhod., Rhus, Sabin., Sil., Staph., Sulph.,  
Thuja or

Alum., Amm., Amm-mur., Arn., Ars., Bar., Bell., Bor.,  
Cann., Carbo-v., Chin., Clem., Cocc., Coff., Con., Creos.,  
Graph., Ign., Laur., Led., Mang., Merc., Merc-corr.,  
Mosch., Natr-mur., Nitr., Nux-m., Ran-bulb., Sabad.,  
Sarsap., Sep., Stront., Verat.

*In sleep—fright.* Acon., Apis, Bell., Cham., Lyc., Puls. or  
Arn., Bry., Chin., Ipec., Phos., Samb., Sep., Sil., Sulph.

— *sliding down in bed.* Ars., Mur-ac.

- In sleep, murmuring.* Bell., Mur-ac., Phos-ac. or  
 Apis, Op., Phos., Rhus, Sil.
- *snoring.* Ign., Nux-v., Op. or  
 Anac., Chin., Graph., Mur-ac., Sil., Stram.
- *groaning and whimpering.* Acon., Arn., Bell., Cham., Ign.,  
 Ipec., Puls. or  
 Bar., Bry., Calc., Cocc., Mur-ac., Nux-v., Sil., Thuja.
- *dreamy.* Acon., Nux-v., Phos-ac., Puls., Rhus, Spig. or  
 Bry., Chin., Phos., Sabad., Sep., Sil., Staph., Sulph.,  
 Thuja.

## IV. SWEAT.

- Sweat generally.* Acon., Amm., Ant-c., Ant-tart., Ars., Bar.,  
 Bell., Bry., Calc., Carbo-an., Carbo-v., Caust., Cham.,  
 Chin., Cocc., Coff., Con., Ferr., Graph., Hep., Hyos., Iod.,  
 Ipec., Kali, Lach., Lyc., Meny., Merc., Natr., Natr-mur.,  
 Nitr-ac., Nux-v., Op., Petr., Phos., Phos-ac., Puls., Rhod.,  
 Rhus, Sabad., Samb., Selen., Sep., Sil., Staph., Stram.,  
 Sulph., Sulph-ac., Tar., Thuja, Valer., Verat. or
- Agar., Alum., Ambr., Amm-mur., Anac., Ang., Apis,  
 Arg., Arn., Asar., Aur. (Bism.), Bor., Bov., Brom., Calad.,  
 Camph. (Conn.), Canth., Caps., Chel., Cic., Cina, Clem.  
 (Colch.), Coloc., Creos., Croc., Cupr., Cycl., Dig., Dros.,  
 Dulc., Euphorb., Euphras., Fluor., Guaj., Hell., Ign.,  
 Laur., Led., Magn., Magn-mur., Merc-corr., Mezer., Mosch.,  
 Mur-ac., Nitr., Nux-m., Par., Plat., Plumb., Ran-bulb.,  
 Ran-scel., Rheum, Ruta, Sabin., Sarsap., Secale (Seneg.),  
 Spig., Spong., Stann., Stront., Viola-od., Viola-tr., Vit.,  
 Zinc.
- *easily breaking out.* Agar., Ant-tart., Asar., Brom., Bry.,  
 Calc., Carbo-an., Carbo-v., Chin., Ferr., Graph., Hep.,  
 Hyos., Ipec., Kali, Lach., Lyc., Merc., Natr., Natr-mur.,  
 Petr., Phos-ac., Puls., Rheum, Rhod., Selen., Sep., Sil.,  
 Stann., Staph., Stram., Sulph., Sulph-ac., Thuja, Verat.,  
 Zinc. or



Ambr., Amm., Amm-mur., Anac., Ars., Bell., Bor.,  
Canth., Caust., Cocc., Coloc., Con., Creos., Dulc., Fluor.,  
Guaj., Ign., Iod., Led., Magn., Magn-mur., Nitr., Nitr-  
ac., Nux-v., Op., Phos., Rhus, Sabad., Sarsap., Seneg.,  
Spig., Spong., Valer.

*Sweat absent (inability to perspire).* Alum, Bell., Cham., Chin.,  
• Colch., Dulc., Graph., Kali, Rhus, Samb., Scill., Sil.,  
Staph. or

Acon., Ambr., Amm., Apis, Arn., Ars., Bism., Bry., Calc.,  
Cann., Coff., Hyos., Iod., Ipec., Led., Lyc., Magn., Mar.,  
Merc., Merc-corr., Natr., Nitr-ac., Nux-m., Nux-v.,  
Oleand., Op., Phos., Phos-ac., Plat., Puls., Sabad., Secale,  
Seneg., Sep., Spong., Sulph., Thuja, Verb., Viola-od.

— *suppressed.* Bell., Cham., Chin., Colch., Dulc., Kali, Sep.,  
Sil. or

Acon., Apis, Ars., Bry., Calc., Carbo-v., Cupr., Graph.,  
Hep., Led., Lyc., Mar., Merc., Natr., Natr-mur., Nux-m.,  
Nux-v., Oleand., Op., Phos., Phos-ac., Puls., Rhus, Sabad.,  
Secale, Selen., Seneg., Sulph., Verb.

— *sensation as if it would break out.* Ign., Puls., Stann. or  
Alum., Asar., Calc., Croc., Iod., Sarsap., Sulph., Sulph-  
ac.

— *anxious.* Alum., Ars., Bar., Calc., Carbo-v., Cham., Chin.,  
Coff., Ferr., Mang., Merc., Merc-corr., Natr., Nux-v.,  
Phos-ac., Plumb., Puls., Rhus, Selen., Sep., Spong.,  
Stann., Sulph., Thuja, Verat. or

Acon., Ant-c., Arn., Bell., Bov., Bry., Canth., Caust.,  
Cic., Creos., Croc., Graph., Hep., Ign., Lyc., Mezer., Mur-  
ac., Natr-mur., Nitr., Nitr-ac., Phos., Rheum, Sabad.,  
Staph., Stram.

— *smarting.* Cham., Con., Tar. or  
Fluor., Ipec., Par.

— *smelling like musk.* Puls. or  
Mosch., Sulph.

*Sweat smelling bitter.* Verat.

— *bloody.* Lach., Nux-m. or  
Arn.

— *smelling like blood.* Lyc.

— — *empyreumatic.* Bell., Bry., Sulph. or  
Magn., Thuja.

— *burning.* Merc., Natr. or  
Verat.

— *moldy smelling.* Puls., Rhus, Stann. or  
Merc., Nux-v.

— *debilitating.* Ant-c., Ars., Bar., Bry., Calad., Calc., Camph.,  
Carbo-an., Chin., Cocc., Ferr., Hyos., Iod., Merc., Natr-  
mur., Nitr., Phos., Rhod., Samb., Sep., Sil., Stann., Sulph.,  
Tar. or

Acon., Ambr., Canth., Caust., Croc., Dig., Graph.,  
Lyc., Nux-v., Phos-ac., Verat.

— *not debilitating.* Ars., Bov., Calad., Coloc., Cupr., Lyc.,  
Phos., Puls., Rhus, Spig., Thuja or  
Bry., Calc., Carbo-an., Cic., Hell., Natr., Sep., Tar.

— *putrid smelling.* Carbo-v., Rhus, Stram. or  
Nux-v., Sil., Staph.

— — *like spoiled eggs.* Staph. or  
Plumb., Sulph.

— *oily.* Agar., Bry., Chin., Magn., Merc., Natr-mur., Selen.,  
Thuja or  
Aur., Fluor., Plumb., Rhus, Stram.

— *shrivelling the skin of the fingers.* Merc. or  
Ant-c., Phos-ac.

— *stains the linen.* Bell., Graph., Merc., Selen. or  
Ars., Carbo-an., Lach., Magn., Rheum.

- Sweat which attracts flies.* Calad. or  
Bry., Puls., Thuja.
- *stains the linen yellow.* Carbo-an., Graph., Lach., Magn.,  
Merc., Rheum, Selen., Verat. or  
Ars., Bell., Thuja.
- *colors skin and eyes yellow.* Ars.
- *odorless.* Ant-c., Rhus, Sep.
- *spicy smelling.* Rhod. or  
Sep.
- *hot.* Bell., Cham., Ign., Ipec., Op., Sabad., Sep., Stann.,  
Stram., Viol-tr. or  
Ant-c., Asar., Bry., Camph., Canth., Carbo-v., Chin.,  
Creos., Dig., Dros., Hell., Lach., Led., Par., Phos., Puls.,  
Sil., Staph., Thuja, Verat.
- *smells like elder.* Sep.
- — — *honey.* Thuja.
- *causes itching.* Coloc., Led., Lyc., Mang., Op., Par., Rhod.,  
Rhus, Sulph. or  
Calc., Cann., Fluor., Ipec., Sabad., Spong.
- *smells like cheese.* Plumb. or  
Con., Hep., Sulph.
- *cold.* Anac., Ant-tart., Arn., Ars., Bry., Camph., Cann.,  
Canth., Caps., Carbo-v., Chin., Cina, Cocc., Cupr., Dig.,  
Euphorb., Graph., Hell., Hep., Hyos., Ipec., Lach., Lyc.,  
Merc., Merc-corr., Natr., Nux-v., Plumb., Puls., Rheum,  
Ruta, Secale, Spig., Spong., Staph., Stram., Sulph.,  
Thuja, Verat. or  
Acon., Ambr. Amm., Asaf., Aur., Bar., Bell., Calc.,  
Coff., Croc., Dulc., Ferr., Ign., Mang., Mur-ac., Nitr-ac.,  
Op., Petr., Phos., Phos-ac., Ran-scel., Rhus, Sabad., Sep.,  
Sulph-ac.
- *smells like Camphor.* Camph.



*Sweat sticky.* Anac., Ant-tart., Ars., Calc., Camph., Cham., Dig., Ferr., Fluor., Hell., Hep., Lyc., Merc., Mosch., Nux-v., Phos., Phos-ac., Plumb., Secale, Spig., Sulph-ac., Verat. or

Acon., Arn., Bry., Carbo-an., Carbo-v., Chin., Coloc., Iod., Lach., Mezer.

— *crawling.* Rhod.

— *cadaverous smelling.* Thuja.

— *luminous.* Phos.

— *smelling like musk.* Puls. or  
Mosch., Sulph.

— *moldy smelling.* Puls., Stann. or  
Merc., Nux-v., Rhus.

— — *like horse urine.* Nitr-ac.

— — — *rhubarb.* Rheum.

— *red.* Carbo-v., Lach., Nux-m. or  
Arn., Dulc.

— *staining red.* Thuja.

— *smelling sour.* Acon., Arn., Asar., Bry., Carbo-v., Cham., Graph., Hep., Hyos., Iod., Ipec., Kali, Led., Lyc., Merc., Natr-mur., Nitr-ac., Nux-v., Rhus, Sep., Sil., Sulph., Sulph-ac., Verat. or

Bell., Caust., Chin., Ferr., Fluor., Ign., Magn., Puls., Rheum, Spig., Staph., Thuja.

— *sharp smelling.* Rhus.

— — *like sulphur.* Phos.

— — — *Hydrosulphurous acid.* Staph. or  
Plumb., Sulph.

— *which stiffens the linen.* Selen., Merc.

— *sweetish smelling.* Thuja.

*Sweat sweetish—sour.* Puls. or

Bry.

— *stinking.* Arn., Ars., Bar., Carbo-an., Carbo-v., Con., Cycl., Dulc., Euphras., Ferr., Graph., Hep., Kali, Led., Lyc., Merc., Nitr-ac., Nux-v., Phos., Puls., Rhod., Selen., Sep., Sil., Staph., Thuja, Verat., Zinc. or

Amm., Amm-mur., Bell., Canth., Coloc., Fluor., Guaj., Lach., Magn., Merc-corr., Plumb., Rhus, Spig., Sulph.

— *urinous smelling.* Canth., Coloc. or

Nitr-ac.

— *smelling like white bread.* Ign.

— *coloring the under-clothing white.* Selen.

— *excoriating.* Fluor., Hell. or

Coff., Iod., Lye., Ran-bulb., Sil., Zinc.

— *tenacious.* Plumb.

— *smelling like onions.* Lyc. or

Bov.

#### PARTIAL SWEAT.

*Sweat on the head.* Puls., Sil. or

Cham., Phos., Sabad., Sep., Spig., Stann.

— *on all parts except the head.* Bell., Rhus, Sabad., Sep. or  
Merc., Nux-v., Thuja.

— *on the upper part of the body.* Asar., Camph., Carbo-v., Fluor., Kali, Nux-v., Op., Par., Secale, Sep., Spig., Sulph-ac. or

Acon., Agar., Anac., Ant-tart., Arg., Arn., Bar., Bell., Bov., Canth., Caust., Cham., Chin., Cina, Cocc., Euphras., Graph., Guaj., Ipec., Laur., Magn., Magn-mur., Merc-corr., Mosch., Mur-ac., Natr., Nitr-ac., Petr., Phos., Phos-ac., Plumb., Puls., Rheum, Rhus, Ruta, Sabad., Selen., Sil., Valer., Verat.

- Sweat on the lower part.* Ars., Coloc., Croc., Hyos. or  
 Apis, Asaf., Bry., Calc., Con., Dros., Euphorb., Mang.,  
 Merc., Nitr., Nitr-ac., Nux-v., Rhod., Sep., Sil., Thuja, Zinc.
- — *one side, generally.* Bar., Chin., Nux-v., Phos., Puls.,  
 Sulph. or  
 Alum., Ambr., Anac., Bell., Bry., Carbo-v., Cham.,  
 Cocc., Fluor., Ign., Ran-bulb., Rheum, Rhus, Sabin.,  
 Spig., Stann., Thuja.
- — *left side.* Bar., Chin. or  
 Anac., Fluor., Phos., Puls., Rhus, Spig., Stann., Sulph.
- — *right side.* Phos., Puls. or  
 Bell., Bry., Fluor., Ran-bulb., Sabin.
- — *fore part.* Arg., Asar., Bell., Calc., Canth., Cocc., Nitr.,  
 Phos., Selen. or  
 Agar., Ambr., Anac., Arn., Bov., Cina, Dros.,  
 Euphras., Graph., Ipec., Laur., Merc., Merc-corr., Natr-  
 mur., Plumb., Rheum, Ruta, Sabad., Secale, Staph.
- — *back side.* Chin., Dulc., Mur-ac., Phos-ac., Sep., Stann.  
 or  
 Ars., Calc., Caust., Ferr., Guaj., Lach., Led., Mang.,  
 Mosch., Natr., Par., Petr., Puls., Sabin., Stram., Sulph.
- — *itching parts.* Cham., Lyc., Mang., Par., Rhod., Rhus,  
 Sabad., Sulph. or  
 Amm., Bry., Calc., Cann., Coloc., Ipec., Led., Op.,  
 Spong.
- — *painful parts.* Ambr., Ant-tart., Caust., Cocc., Merc.,  
 Rhus., Stront. or  
 Ars., Bry., Fluor., Natr., Nitr-ac., Nux-v., Sep., Stram.
- — *single (small) spots.* Merc.
- — *only on joints.* Amm., Calc., Lyc., Rhus, Sulph. or  
 Ars., Bell., Bry., Dros., Led., Mang., Nux-v., Phos-ac.,  
 Stann.



*Sweat only parts on which one is lying.* Bell., Chin., Nitr-ac. or Acon., Nux-v., Puls.

— — *covered parts.* Acon., Bell., Puls., Thuja. or Cham., Chin., Led., Nitr-ac., Nux-v., Spig.

— — *uncovered parts.* Thuja.

— — *head.* Anac., Bell., Calc., Caust., Cham., Chin., Coloc., Graph., Guaj., Kali, Magn., Magn-mur., Merc., Mur-ac., Nux-v., Phos., Phos-ac., Puls., Rheum, Sil., Spig., Valer. or

Acon., Ambr., Ant-tart., Apis, Bor., Bov., Bry. Camph., Carb-an., Carbo-v., Cina, Dig., Hep., Ipec., Laur., Led., Merc-corr., Mezer., Mosch., Natr-mur., Nitr-ac., Op., Par., Petr., Plumb., Rhus, Ruta, Secale, Sep., Sulph-ac., Thuja, Verat.

— — *one sided.* Bar., Nux-v., Puls., Sulph. or Ambr.

— — *occiput.* Anac., Calc., Chin., Phos-ac., Sep., Sil., Sulph. or Ars., Ferr., Magn., Mosch., Nitr-ac., Nux-v., Spig., Stann.

— — *cold.* Hep., Verat. or Bry., Cina, Dig., Merc., Con.

— — *sticky.* Cham. or Merc., Nux-v.

— — *on the ears.* Puls.

— — *on the nose.* Cina, Natr-mur., Ruta or Bell., Laur., Rheum.

— — *on the face.* Acon., Alum., Amm-mur., Ang., Ant-tart., Arn., Bell., Bry., Capso., Carbo-v., Cham., Chin., Cina, Coff., Cupr., Dig., Dros., Hyos., Ign., Ipec., Kali, Lyc., Merc., Natr-mur., Nux-v., Op., Puls., Rheum, Sabad., Samb., Sil., Spig., Spong., Thuja, Valer., Verat. or

Ambr., Arg., Ars., Asaf., Bor., Calc., Camph., Cann.,  
Carbo-an., Cic., Con., Croc., Dulc., Guaj., Hell., Hep.,  
Laur., Led., Magn., Mosch., Natr., Par., Petr., Plat.,  
Plumb., Ran-scel., Rhus, Ruta, Sarsap., Sep., Stann.,  
Staph., Stram., Sulph., Sulph-ac., Viol-tr.

*Sweat proceeding from the face.* Samb.

— *one-sided on the face.* Ambr., Bar., Nux-v., Puls. or  
Alum., Sulph.

— — *on the forehead.* Ang., Guaj., Led., Natr., Op., Ran-scel.,  
Sarsap., Valer., Verat. or  
Cina, Merc-corr., Rheum, Staph.

— — *cold.* Ars., Bry., Calc., Caps., Carbo-v., Cina, Coec.,  
Dig., Ipec., Merc-corr., Nux-v., Op., Rheum, Spig., Sulph.,  
Verat. or  
Ant-tart., Arn., Bell., Chin., Croc., Cupr., Natr-mur.,  
Plat., Rhus, Ruta, Spong., Staph.

— — — *on the forehead.* Cina, Merc-corr., Op., Verat. or  
Staph.

— *on the upper lip.* Rheum or  
Acon., Coff., Kali, Nux-v.

— *on the epigastrium.* Bell. or  
Nux-v., Secale.

— *on the abdomen.* Ambr., Anac., Arg., Cic., Rhus or  
Asar., Canth., Dros., Ipec., Merc., Nux-v., Phos.,  
Plumb., Selen., Staph.

— — *proceeding from the umbilicus.* Rhus.

— *on the inguina.* Selen., Thuja or  
Ambr., Canth., Sep.

— *on the buttocks.* Thuja.

— *on the pubis.* Selen. or  
Sep., Thuja.

*Sweat on the perineum.* Alum., Aur., Carbo-an., Hep., Thuja  
or

Calc., Carbo-v., Con., Nux-v.

— *on male genitals.* Ars., Aur., Calad., Calc., Canth., Carbo-v., Fluor., Hep., Ign., Lyc., Puls., Selen., Sep., Sulph., Thuja or

Alum., Amm., Bar., Bell., Carbo-an., Con., Magn-mur., Merc., Mezer., Phos-ac., Rhod., Sil., Staph., Vit.

— *smelling like honey.* Thuja.

— *stinking.* Fluor., Sulph.

— *on the scrotum.* Aur., Calc., Con., Ign., Lyc., Rhod., Selen., Sep., Sil., Thuja or

Amm., Bar., Bell., Carbo-an., Carbo-v., Hep., Magn-mur., Merc., Mezer., Staph., Sulph., Vit.

— — *one sided.* Thuja.

— *on the female genitals.* Alum., Aur., Calc., Canth., Merc., Puls., Selen., Sep., Sulph., Thuja or

Bell., Cic., Con., Fluor., Hep., Ign., Sil.

— *on the throat.* Bell., Clem., Coff., Mang., Rhus, Stann. or  
Alum., Cann., Cham., Euphorb., Ipec., Kali, Nux-v., Par., Spig., Sulph.

— *on the neck.* Anac., Calc., Chin., Phos-ac., Sep., Sil., Sulph.  
or

Ars., Ferr., Magn., Mosch., Nitr-ac., Nux-v., Spig., Stann.

— *on the chest.* Agar., Arg., Arn., Bov., Calc., Con., Euphras., Lyc., Nitr., Phos., Phos-ac., Selen., Sep. or

Anac., Asar., Bell., Canth., Chin., Dros., Graph., Hep., Ipec., Merc., Merc-corr., Nitr-ac., Plumb., Rhus, Sabad., Secale, Sil., Spig.

— — *cold.* Cocc., Lyc., Merc-corr. or  
Hep.



- Sweat, chest, offensive.* Arn., Lyc., Phos., Selen., Sep. or Graph., Hep.
- *in the axilla.* Asar., Bov., Bry., Calc., Carbo-v., Dulc., Hep., Phos., Rhod., Scill., Selen., Sep., Sulph., Thuja or Caps., Carbo-an., Kali, Lach., Merc-corr., Natr-mur., Nitr-ac., Petr., Sabad., Sulph-ac., Verat., Zinc.
- *offensive in the axilla.* Dulc., Hep., Nitr-ac., Rhod., Selen., Sep., Sulph. or Carbo-v., Merc-corr., Phos., Thuja.
- *on the back.* Anac., Calc., Chin., Dulc., Ipec., Lyc., Mur-ac., Nux-v., Petr., Phos-ac., Sep. or Acon., Ars., Caust., Coff., Guaj., Hep., Lach., Led., Natr., Par., Phos., Puls., Rhus, Sabin., Sil., Stann., Stram., Sulph.
- *on the (whole) arms.* Stront. or Asaf., Asar., Ipec., Petr.
- *on the forearm.* Petr.
- *on the hands.* Ars., Calc., Canth., Cina, Coloc., Con., Ipec., Led., Merc., Natr-mur., Nitr-ac., Nux-v., Phos., Sep., Sil., Spig., Sulph., Thuja, Vit. or Acon., Ambr., Amm-mur., Anac., Ant-tart., Bar., Bell., Bry., Camph., Caps., Carbo-v., Cham., Chin., Cocc., Coff., Creos., Dig., Dulc., Fluor., Hell., Hep., Ign., Iod., Laur., Lyc., Merc-corr., Natr., Petr., Phos-ac., Puls., Rheum, Rhod., Rhus, Sarsap., Verat., Zinc.
- — *cold.* Ars., Canth., Cina, Ipec., Rheum, Sep., Sulph., Thuja or Bell., Cham., Hep., Iod., Merc-corr., Nux-v., Spig.
- — *sticking.* Ars., Nux-v., Phos. or Anac., Calc., Coloc., Merc., Spig.
- *on the palms of the hands.* Acon., Amm-mur., Anac., Calc., Cham., Con., Dulc., Fluor., Ign., Led., Merc., Nux-v., Rheum, Sulph. or

Bar., Bry., Camph., Caps., Creos., Dig., Hell., Kali,  
Laur., Lyc., Nitr-ac., Phos., Rhus, Spig.

*Sweat on the fingers.* Ant-c., Sulph. or

Bar., Carbo-v., Ign., Rhod., Vit.

— *on the (whole) legs.* Bor., Calc., Coloc., Hyos., Nitr., Phos.,  
Sep. or

Ars., Asaf., Con., Croc., Hep., Mang., Merc., Rhod.,  
Secale, Zinc.

— *on the thighs.* Ambr., Ars., Carbo-an., Coloc., Nux-v.,  
Thuja or

Dros., Euphorb., Hyos., Merc., Rhus, Sep.

— *on the knees.* Calc., Lyc. or

Amm., Ars., Bry., Dros., Led., Spong.

— *on the legs.* Euphorb., Mang., Petr., Sulph. or

Ars., Bry., Coloc., Hyos., Merc., Mezer., Nux-v., Rhod.

— *on the feet.* Ang., Bar., Calc., Cann., Canth., Carbo-v.,  
Cocc., Coloc., Cupr., Fluor., Graph., Iod., Kali, Led., Lyc.,  
Magn-mur., Natr-mur., Phos., Phos-ac., Puls., Scill., Sep.,  
Sil., Staph., Sulph., Thuja or

Acon., Amm., Amm-mur., Apis, Arn., Ars., Bell., Bry.,  
Camph., Carbo-an., Chel., Coff., Creos., Cycl., Dros.,  
Euphorb., Hell., Hep., Ipec., Lach., Mang., Merc., Mezer.,  
Mur-ac., Natr., Nitr-ac., Petr., Plumb., Ran-bulb., Rhus,  
Sabad., Sabin., Secale, Selen., Zinc.

— *rising from the feet.* Bell.

— — *cold.* Ang., Canth., Carbo-v., Cupr., Hep., Lyc., Magn-  
mur., Mur-ac., Puls., Scill., Sil., Staph., Sulph. or

Cann., Cocc., Dros., Graph., Ipec., Merc., Mezer., Nitr-  
ac., Secale, Thuja.

— — *stinking.* Bar., Graph., Kali, Nitr-ac., Phos., Plumb.,  
Puls., Sep., Sil., Thuja or

Amm., Amm-mur., Ars., Cycl., Sulph., Zinc.

*Sweat rising from the feet, suppressed.* Cupr., Kali, Merc., Natr-mur., Phos., Selen., Sep., Sil. or

Apis, Lyc., Natr., Nitr-ac., Phos-ac., Rhus, Sulph., Thuja.

— — *excoriating.* Fluor., Hell. or

Coff., Iod., Lyc., Ran-bulb., Sil., Zinc.

— *on the soles of the feet.* Amm-mur., Merc., Natr-mur., Plumb., Sil. or

Acon., Arn., Chel., Kali, Nitr-ac., Petr., Sabad., Sulph.

— *on and between the toes.* Acon., Cycl., Kali, Scill., Sep., Sil., Thuja or

Arn., Clem., Ferr., Hell., Ran-bulb., Tar.

#### AGGRAVATION.

##### *Time.*

*Morning sweating.* Alum., Amm., Amm-mur., Ang., Ant-c., Aur., Bor., Bov., Bry., Calc., Carbo-an., Carbo-v., Caust., Chel., Chin., Cic., Clem., Cocc., Coff., Con., Creos., Dros., Dulc., Euphorb., Ferr., Hell., Hep., Iod., Kali, Lyc., Magn., Magn-mur., Merc., Merc-corr., Mosch., Mur-ac., Natr., Natr-mur., Nitr., Nux-v., Op., Par., Phos., Phos-ac., Puls., Ran-bulb., Ran-scel., Rhus, Ruta, Sabad., Samb., Selen., Sep., Sil., Spong., Stann., Stront., Sulph., Sulph-ac., Verat. or

Acon., Ambr., Apis, Arg., Arn., Ars., Bell., Canth., Caps., Cham., Coloc., Dig., Euphras., Graph., Guaj., Ign., Lach., Laur., Led., Nitr-ac., Petr., Rhod., Spig., Tar., Thuja, Zinc.

*Forenoon.* Ferr., Hep., Natr., Selen., Sep., Sulph-ac., Valer. or  
Acon., Carbo-v., Cic., Merc., Natr-mur., Phos., Sabad., Sil., Staph., Stront.

*Afternoon.* Bell., Fluor., Hep., Magn-mur., Selen. or

Agar., Alum., Amm-mur., Calad., Caps., Laur., Lyc., Nitr., Nux-v., Phos., Puls., Stann., Staph., Thuja, Zinc.



*Evening.* Anac., Ars., Bar., Bell., Calc., Cham., Chin., Con., Fluor., Hell., Hep., Men., Merc., Mur-ac., Sarsap., Selen., Sep., Spong., Sulph., Tar., Verat. or

Acon., Agar., Amm-mur., Ant-tart., Apis, Asar., Bor., Bov., Bry., Caps., Caust., Coloc., Graph., Hyos., Ipec., Kali, Lach., Lyc., Magn., Nitr., Op., Phos-ac., Rhus, Samb., Sil., Spig., Stram., Sulph-ac., Thuja, Zinc.

*Night.* Acon., Agar., Alum., Ambr., Amm., Amm-mur., Anac., Ant-tart., Ars., Asar., Aur., Bar., Bry., Calc., Carbo-v., Caust., Cham., Chel., Chin., Cic., Clem., Cocc., Coff., Coloc., Con., Croc., Cupr., Cycl., Dig., Dros., Dulc., Euphras., Ferr., Graph., Guaj., Hep., Iod., Ipec., Kali, Lach., Laur., Led., Lyc., Magn., Men., Merc., Merc-corr., Mur-ac., Natr., Natr-mur., Nitr., Nitr-ac., Nux-v., Petr., Phos., Phos-ac., Puls., Rhus, Sabin., Samb., Selen., Sep., Sil., Spig., Spong., Stann., Staph., Stram., Stront., Sulph., Tar., Valer., Verat., Viol-od., Viol-tr., Zinc. or

Ant-c., Apis, Arg., Arn., Bell., Bor., Bov., Canth., Caps., Carbo-an., Coff., Euphorb., Hell., Hyos., Ign., Magn-mur., Plat., Rhod., Sabad., Sulph-ac., Thuja.

*Before midnight.* Ars., Carbo-an., Carbo-v., Con., Hep., Lach., Lyc., Men., Merc., Mur-ac., Sep., Sulph., Tar., Verat. or

Amm-mur., Ant-tart., Asar., Bell., Bry., Calc., Canth., Cham., Chin., Laur., Led., Magn., Natr., Natr-mur., Nitr., Op., Phos-ac., Ran-bulb., Rhus, Sabad., Samb., Sarsap., Staph., Thuja, Valer.

*After midnight.* Alum., Ambr., Amm-mur., Ars., Aur., Bry., Calc., Chel., Chin., Clem., Dros., Ferr., Hell., Hep., Kali, Magn., Magn-mur., Nux-v., Phos., Rhus, Sabad., Samb., Sil., Stann., Sulph., Tar. or

Arg., Bell., Caps., Con., Graph., Hyos., Laur., Lyc., Merc., Natr-mur., Phos-ac., Plumb., Puls., Ran-scel., Staph., Thuja.

*In the daytime predominant.* Amm., Amm-mur., Calc., Carbo-an., Chin., Dulc., Ferr., Hep., Kali, Lyc., Natr., Natr-mur., Phos., Phos-ac., Selen., Sep., Sulph., Verat., Zinc. or

Agar., Ambr., Bell., Bry., Carbo-v., Caust., Graph.,  
Merc., Nux-v., Puls., Rhus, Sil., Staph., Sulph-ac.

*Recurring periodically.* Ant-c., Ars., Bar., Bov., Chin., Ferr.,  
Ipec., Natr-mur., Nitr-ac., Sep. or

Alum., Calc., Caps., Carbo-v., Lach., Lyc., Mur-ac.,  
Nitr., Rhus, Sil., Staph., Sulph., Verat.

*Frequent short attacks.* Ipec., Natr., Stann., Sulph., Valer. or  
Cham., Cupr., Spig.

*Every other day.* Ferr., Nitr-ac. or  
Ant-c., Bar.

*Returning at the same hour.* Ant-c., Bov., Sabad. or  
Cina, Ign., Spig.

#### CIRCUMSTANCES.

*After anger.* Cham., Petr., Sep. or  
Acon., Bry., Lyc., Staph.

*Before the attacks.* Merc.

*During the attacks.* Merc., Nux-v., Sep., Verat. or  
Calc., Camph., Cham., Rhus, Selen., Sulph.

*After the attacks.* Cupr., Oleand., Sep., Sulph. or  
Ars., Bell., Bry., Calc., Caust., Cham., Chin., Ferr., Hep.,  
Ign., Magn., Merc., Nux-v., Plumb., Samb., Secale, Selen.,  
Sil., Stram., Verat.

*During bodily exertion.* Brom., Bry., Calc., Chin., Hep., Iod.,  
Kali, Lyc., Natr., Natr-mur., Nitr., Rheum, Rhus, Sep.,  
Stann., Sulph. or

Acon., Agar., Ars., Asar., Bell., Caust., Cham., Creos.,  
Graph., Lach., Led., Merc., Nux-v., Sabad., Selen., Sil.,  
Spig., Sulph-ac., Thuja, Verat.

*While rising from bed.* Bry., Calc., Lach., Rhus, Samb., Selen.  
or

Apis, Carbo-v., Cham., Hep., Lyc., Natr-mur., Nux-v., Phos., Phos-ac., Rhod., Sep., Sil., Staph., Sulph., Sulph-ac., Thuja.

*From closing the eyes.* Bry., Calc., Carbo-an., Con. or  
Bell., Caust., Chin., Graph., Lach., Magn-mur., Puls., Sep., Sulph., Thuja.

*From suppressed discharges.* Bell., Bry., Cham., Chin., Ipec., Nux-v., Rhus, Sep., Sulph. or  
Calc., Caust., Hep., Kali, Lach., Lyc., Natr., Op., Phos-ac., Selen., Thuja, Verat.

*After coition.* Agar., Calc., Chin., Selen., Sep. or  
Kali, Lach., Petr., Sulph.

*In bed.* Alum., Ars., Calc., Cham., Euphorb., Hell., Men., Merc., Mur-ac., Puls., Rhus, Ruta, Samb., Selen., Sep., Sulph. or

Ambr., Amm-mur., Ant-c., Ant-tart., Asar., Bell., Bry., Carbo-an., Carbo-v., Caust., Chin., Ferr., Hep., Kali, Lyc., Magn., Nitr., Nux-v., Op., Phos., Phos-ac., Ran-bulb., Sabad., Sarsap., Sil., Staph., Tar., Thuja, Valer.

*During motion.* Agar., Ambr., Bell., Brom., Bry., Calc., Canth., Carbo-an., Carbo-v., Chin., Colc., Ferr., Fluor., Graph., Hep., Kali, Led., Lyc., Merc., Natr., Natr-mur., Nitr., Nitr-ac., Nux-v., Puls., Rheum, Samb., Selen., Sep., Sil., Stann., Sulph., Sulph-ac., Valer., Verat., Zinc. or

Acon., Amm-mur., Anac., Ant-tart., Ars., Asar., Bar., Caust., Cham., Dulc., Guaj., Iod., Ipec., Lach., Magn., Op., Petr., Phos., Phos-ac., Rhod., Rhus, Sabad., Spig., Staph., Stram., Thuja.

*After motion.* Ars., Rhus, Sep., Sulph-ac., Valer. or  
Agar., Carbo-v., Caust., Hyos., Kali, Stann., Stram.

*Before falling asleep.* Merc., Phos., Rhus or  
Ars., Calc., Sarsap., Sep., Tar., Verat.

*During sleep.* Ars., Calc., Merc., Phos., Sep., Sulph., Tar. or



Ant-c., Carbo-v., Con., Lyc., Magn., Mezer., Mur-ac.,  
Op., Rhus, Sarsap., Thuja, Verat.

*While waking.* Ant-c., Ars., Calc., Caust., Chel., Chin., Clem.,  
Merc., Nux-v., Par., Phos., Ran-bulb., Samb., Sep., Sulph.,  
Tar. or

Alum., Ambr., Amm-mur., Arn., Bar., Bor., Caps.,  
Carbo-an., Carbo-v., Cham., Cic., Coloc., Con., Creos.,  
Croc., Cycl., Dros., Dulc., Euphras., Ferr., Hep., Ipec.,  
Kali, Laur., Led., Lyc., Magn., Mezer., Natr., Natr-mur.,  
Nitr-ac., Phos-ac., Puls., Sabad., Sil., Spong., Staph.,  
Thuja.

*After walking.* Bry., Phos., Samb. or

Bell., Carbo-an., Chin., Hep., Nux-v., Phos-ac., Sep.

*While eating.* Bar., Carbo-an., Carbo-v., Con., Ign., Kali,  
Merc., Natr-mur., Nitr-ac., Puls., Sep. or

Amm., Ant-tart., Ars., Bry., Calc., Caust., Cham.,  
Graph., Hep., Laur., Lyc., Magn-mur., Mar., Natr.,  
Nux-v., Phos., Sarsap., Sil., Spig., Sulph-ac., Valer.

*After eating.* Bry., Calc., Carbo-v., Caust., Con., Kali, Laur.,  
Lyc., Natr-mur., Nitr-ac., Nux-v., Phos., Phos-ac., Selen.,  
Sep., Sil., Sulph., Viol-tr. or

Alum., Ars., Bor., Carbo-an., Cham., Chin., Graph.,  
Natr., Par., Petr., Rhus, Sulph-ac., Thuja, Verat.

— *warm food.* Bry., Phos., Sulph-ac., Thuja or

Bell., Carbo-an., Carbo-v., Cham., Euphorb., Ferr.,  
Kali, Lach., Phos-ac., Puls., Sep.

*During epileptic attack.* Sep. or

Bell., Camph., Carbo-an., Nux-v.

*After epileptic attacks.* Cupr., Ferr. or

Ign., Magn., Plumb., Secale, Sil., Stram.

*After termination of the fever.* Ars., Calad., Chin., Cupr., Lyc.,  
Nux-v., Phos., Rhus or

Ant-tart., Bell., Bov., Bry., Calc., Carbo-v., Coloc.,  
Hell., Hep., Nitr., Natr-mur., Puls., Spig., Thuja.

*In the open air.* Bry., Calc., Carbo-an., Caust., Guaj., Rhod., Sil. or

Agar., Anac., Bell., Caps., Carbo-v., Cham., Chin., Ferr., Hep., Kali, Lach., Lyc., Nux-v., Petr., Phos-ac., Selen., Sep., Stram., Sulph-ac., Thuja, Valer.

*While walking.* Ambr., Bell., Bry., Calc., Carbo-an., Caust., Cocc., Ferr., Graph., Guaj., Hep., Iod., Kali, Led., Lyc., Merc., Natr., Natr-mur., Puls., Rheum, Rhod., Selen., Sep., Sil., Stann., Sulph., Verat. or

Agar., Amm-mur., Anac., Ant-tart., Asar., Bar., Brom., Calad., Canth., Carbo-v., Chin., Dulc., Fluor., Ipec., Lach., Magn., Nitr., Nitr-ac., Nux-v., Op., Petr., Phos., Phos-ac., Rhus, Seneg., Spig., Staph., Stram., Sulph-ac., Thuja, Valer., Zinc.

— *in the open air.* Bry., Calc., Carbo-an., Caust., Chin., Guaj., Hep., Lyc., Merc., Nux-v., Phos-ac., Rhod., Selen., Sulph., Vit. or

Amm-mur., Bell., Carbo-v., Cham., Coloc., Ferr., Kali, Led., Nitr-ac., Phos., Rhus, Sep., Spig., Stram., Zinc.

*After walking in the open air.* Petr., Rhod., Ruta, Sep. or

Alum., Ant-c., Bry., Canth., Ferr., Led., Men., Phos., Rhus.

*While at hard work.* Natr-mur. or

Amm-mur., Kali, Lach., Sep., Sil., Sulph.

*Before urinating.* Rhus or

Ant-tart., Bry., Coloc., Phos-ac.

*While urinating.* Hep., Merc., Thuja or

Bell., Ipec., Lyc., Phos-ac., Sep., Sulph.

*After urinating.* Hep., Thuja or

Bell., Coloc., Merc., Natr-mur., Selen., Staph., Sulph.

*While coughing.* Ars., Dros., Hep., Ipec., Nitr., Nux-v., Phos., Rhus, Sabad., Sep., Spong., Verat. or

Acon., Ant-tart., Bell., Bry., Calc., Caps., Carbo-v.,

Chin., Dig., Kali, Lyc., Natr-mur., Phos-ac., Samb., Selen., Sulph.

*After itching of the skin.* Cham., Coloc., Lyc., Rhus.

*In cold air.* Bry., Calc., Lyc. or

Ars., Carbo-an., Caust., Chin., Guaj., Hep., Kali, Nux-v., Rhus, Sep., Verat.

*In the climacteric.* Calc., Sulph-ac.

*In convulsions.* *Vide Epilepsy.*

*After convulsions.* *Vide Epilepsy.*

*From mental exertion.* [*Reading and writing*]. Calc., Hep., Kali, Sep. or

Bell., Bor., Graph., Hyos., Lach., Lyc., Natr-mur., Nux-v., Sil., Staph., Sulph.

*While reading.* *Vide Mental Exertion.*

*While lying down.* Caps., Ferr., Lyc., Rhus, Samb., Sep., Tar., or

Ars., Bry., Cham., Hep., Hyos., Natr., Phos-ac., Rhod., Sil., Valer.

*With strangers.* Bar., Sep. or

Ambr., Lyc., Stram.

*Before catamenia.* Calc., Thuja, Verat. or

Lyc., Mang., Sep., Sulph.

*At the beginning of the catamenia.* Hyos., Phos. or

Acon., Caust., Cham., Sep.

*During the catamenia.* Graph., Hyos., Magn-mur., Sep. or

Calc., Caust., Cham., Chin., Creos., Kali, Lyc., Phos., Sil., Sulph., Verat.

*After lying down.* Men., Merc., Puls., Tar. or

Ars., Asar., Lyc., Rhus, Samb., Selen., Verat.

*In repose.* Ars., Asar., Calc., Con., Ferr., Samb., Sep., Sulph. or



Anac., Apis, Caps., Lyc., Phos-ac., Rhus, Sil., Spong.,  
Staph., Sulph-ac., Tar., Valer.

*Before sleep.* Merc., Phos., Samb. or

Bry., Chin., Hep., Nux-v., Phos-ac., Sep.

*At the beginning of sleep.* Ars., Calc., Carbo-an., Con., Lyc.,  
Mur-ac., Sep., Sulph., Tar., Thuja or

Bry., Carbo-v., Chin., Graph., Merc., Phos., Rhus, Verat.

*During sleep.* Agar., Ant-c., Ars., Bell., Bor., Carbo-an.,  
Cham., Chel., Chin., Con., Cycl., Euphras., Ferr., Hyos.,  
Merc., Natr-mur., Op., Phos., Phos-ac., Plat., Puls., Sa-  
bad., Selen., Sil., Stram., Sulph. or

Acon., Ant-tart., Bar., Bry., Calc., Carbo-v., Cic., Dig.,  
Hep., Ign., Kali, Lyc., Mezer., Nitr-ac., Nux-v., Rhod.,  
Rhus, Sep., Tar., Thuja, Verat., Zinc.

*With the pains.* Ant-tart., Bry., Cham., Coloc., Lach., Merc.,  
Natr., Rhus, Sep., Sulph. or

Acon., Bell., Calc., Caust., Chin., Dulc., Hep., Hyos.,  
Lyc., Selen., Spig., Stram., Thuja, Verat.

*With coryza.* Calc., Merc., Sil. or

Ars., Cham., Kali, Lyc., Natr-mur.

*After fright.* Bell., Op. or

Acon., Lyc., Sil.

*With vertigo.* Ipec., Thuja or

Bell., Ign., Rhus, Selen., Verat.

*While sitting.* Anac., Ars., Asar., Calc., Con., Ferr., Rhus,  
Sep., Staph., Sulph-ac. or

Caps., Caust., Chin., Lyc., Mang., Natr., Phos., Phos-  
ac., Rhod., Spong., Sulph., Tar., Valer.

*From speaking.* Calc., Fluor., Graph., Iod., Merc., Phos-ac.,  
Rhus, Selen., Sulph. or

Alum., Anac., Bry., Carbo-an., Carbo-v., Cham., Chin.,  
Hep., Natr., Natr-mur., Nux-v., Sep., Sulph-ac., Verat.

*In a room.* Apis, Fluor., Ipec., Nux-v., Phos. or  
Acon., Bry., Caust., Puls., Rhod., Rhus, Sep., Sulph.,  
Valer., Vit.

*Before stool.* Acon., Merc. or  
Ant-tart., Bell., Bry., Calc., Caps., Caust., Kali, Op.,  
Phos., Rhus, Verat.

*At stool.* Ars., Dulc., Merc., Stram., Sulph., Verat. or  
Acon., Bell., Calc., Carbo-v., Cham., Chin., Ferr., Hep.,  
Ipec., Natr., Natr-mur., Rhus, Sep.

*After stool.* Acon., Caust., Merc., Selen. or  
Ars., Calc., Camph., Carbo-v., Chin., Kali, Lach., Phos.,  
Rhus, Sep., Sulph., Verat.

*From smoking tobacco.* Natr-mur. or  
Ars., Ipec., Lach., Selen., Spig., Staph., Tar., Thuja.

*While dreaming.* Led.

*While drinking.* Puls., Selen., Verat. or  
Ars., Chin., Ferr., Hep., Rhod., Rhus, Sil., Stram.,  
Sulph., Tar.

— — *warm.* Kali, Merc., Sulph-ac. or  
Bry., Phos.

*While waking.* Merc., Nux-v., Phos., Puls., Samb. or  
Ars., Bell., Bry., Carbo-an., Chin., Hep., Phos-ac., Sep.,  
Thuja.

*In the wind.* Bell. or  
Ars., Cham., Chin., Lyc., Phos.

*With toothache.* Merc. or  
Hyos., Rhus, Sep., Verat.

*From covering up.* Acon., Bell., Nitr-ac., Puls., Spig., Staph.,  
Thuja or  
Calc., Cham., Chin., Led., Lyc., Sulph., Verat.

## CONDITIONS OF AMELIORATION.

*From bodily exertion.* Ign. or  
Sep., Stann.

— *of the mind.* Ferr., Natr.

*After rising from bed.* Ars., Bell., Calc., Chin., Lyc., Puls.,  
Rhus, Selen., Sep., Spig., Sulph., Valer., Viol-tr. or  
Alum., Ambr., Ant-c., Ant-tart., Bry., Caps., Carbo-an.,  
Caust., Con., Cycl., Dulc., Ferr., Hell., Ign., Iod., Kali,  
Men., Merc., Mur-ac., Nux-v., Ruta, Sabad., Staph., Tar.,  
Thuja, Verat.

*From motion.* Ars., Caps., Con., Ferr., Merc., Puls., Rhus,  
Sabad., Samb., Sulph-ac., Valer. or  
Anac., Asar., Bell., Calc., Cycl., Dulc., Lyc., Phos-ac.,  
Selen., Sep., Sil., Spong., Sulph., Tar., Thuja, Verat.

*After motion.* Vide *In Repose*.

*While falling asleep.* Merc., Samb. or  
Bry., Nux-v., Phos., Phos-ac.

*From uncovering.* Arn., Calc., Cham., Chin., Ign., Lyc., Staph.  
or  
Bell., Ferr., Nitr-ac., Nux-v., Puls., Spig., Sulph.,  
Thuja, Verat.

*After waking.* Ars., Chel., Euphras., Hell., Nux-v., Phos.,  
Plat., Puls., Sep., Sulph., Thuja or  
Ant-c., Bell., Cham., Chin., Cycl., Ferr., Hyos., Op.,  
Selen., Sil., Stram.

*While eating.* Ign., Phos. or  
Anac., Lach., Mezer., Zinc.

*After eating.* Chin., Ferr., Natr., Rhus or  
Alum., Cupr., Fluor., Ign., Kali, Petr., Phos., Sep.,  
Verat.

*While walking in the open air.* Ars., Caps., Puls., Thuja or  
Alum., Con., Dulc., Lyc., Nux, Rhus, Sep., Tar., Viol-tr.



- While lying in bed.* Bell., Bry., Nux-v., Stram. or  
 Ars., Calc., Caust., Con., Hep., Kali, Lach., Lyc., Rhus,  
 Scill., Sil., Staph., Sulph.
- In repose.* Bell., Bry., Led., Nux-v., Selen. or  
 Acon., Ant-tart., Calad., Camph., Carbo-an., Hep., Ipec.,  
 Merc., Natr., Natr-mur., Phos., Plat., Staph.
- During sleep.* Merc., Nux-v., Phos., Puls., Samb. or  
 Ars., Bell., Bry., Carbo-an., Chin., Hep., Phos-ac., Sep.,  
 Thuja.
- After sleep.* *Vide After Waking.*
- From speaking.* Hep. or  
 Ferr., Natr.
- In a room.* Bell., Cham., Con., Merc., Nux-v., Selen., Sil. or  
 Calc., Caps., Carbo-an., Carbo-v., Chin., Ferr., Lach.,  
 Petr., Rhus, Sep., Spig., Stram., Thuja, Valer.
- After drinking water.* Caust., Cupr., Nux-v., Op., Phos., Sil.  
 or  
 Apis, Bry., Ipec., Puls., Sep., Spig., Tar., Thuja.
- *wine.* Op. or  
 Acon., Apis, Con., Lach., Sulph-ac., Thuja.
- After washing.* Asar., Calc., Euphras., Fluor., Nux-v., Puls. or  
 Apis, Caust., Rhod., Sabad., Spig.

#### CONCOMITANT SYMPTOMS OF THE SWEATING.

- Disposition, anxiety.* Alum., Ars., Bar., Calc., Cham., Chin.,  
 Coff., Ferr., Mang., Merc., Merc-corr., Natr., Nux-v.,  
 Phos-ac., Plumb., Puls., Rhus, Selen., Sep., Spong., Stann.,  
 Sulph., Thuja, Verat. or  
 Acon., Ant-c., Arn., Bell., Bov., Bry., Canth., Carbo-v.,  
 Caust., Cic., Creos., Croc., Graph., Hep., Ign., Lyc., Mezer.,  
 Mur-ac., Natr-mur., Nitr., Nitr-ac., Phos., Rheum, Sabad.,  
 Staph., Stram.

- Disposition, excitability.* Acon., Bell., Cham., Cocc., Coff., Con.,  
Mar., Sep. or  
Lyc., Nux-v., Phos-ac.
- *sensitive to noise.* Caps., Cham., Coff., Nux-v. or  
Arn., Chin., Lyc., Natr., Sabad., Zinc.
- *indifference.* Ars., Calc., Chin., Phos., Phos-ac., Puls., Sep. or  
Apis, Bell., Lach., Selen.
- *violent.* Acon., Ars., Bry., Cham., Coff., Hep., Nux-v. or  
Carbo-v., Ferr., Hyos., Natr-mur., Phos., Stram., Sulph.,  
Thuja.
- *cheerfulness.* Coff., Op., Sarsap. or  
Apis, Ars., Bell., Croc.
- *complaining and lamentations.* Acon. or  
Bry., Ign., Nux-v., Verat.
- *weary of life.* Ars., Aur., Calc., Merc., Spong. or  
Alum., Hep., Nux-v., Puls., Rhus, Sep., Sil., Thuja.
- *melancholy.* Aur., Calc. or  
Ars., Con., Ign., Lyc., Natr-mur., Selen.
- *solitary.* Bell. or  
Ars., Lach., Lyc., Puls., Sep.
- *sadness.* Phos-ac. or  
Bell., Bry., Natr-mur., Thuja.
- *discouraged.* Chin., Sep. or  
Apis, Bell., Con., Spig., Sulph.
- *depression of spirits.* Apis, Calc., Con., Sep., Sulph. or  
Acon., Ars., Bell., Chin., Hep., Nux-v., Rhus, Sabin.,  
Thuja.
- *loquacious.* Calad., Selen. or  
Ars., Bell., Cocc., Hyos., Lach., Tar.
- *silent.* Bell., Ign., Phos., Phos-ac., Verat. or  
Arn., Bry., Calc., Chin., Merc., Mur-ac., Op.

- Disposition, timid.* Calc., Cham., Petr., Phos. or  
Acon., Bell., Caust., Nux-v., Puls., Sabad., Samb., Sep.,  
Spong., Sulph., Verat.
- *screams.* Bell., Camph., Cham., Cupr., Op. or  
Arn., Calc., Lyc., Plat., Phos., Rheum, Stann.
- *suicidal mania.* Vide *Weary of life.*
- *sighing and groaning.* Acon., Bry., Cham., Cocc., Ign., Ipec.,  
Sep. or  
Ars., Bar., Chin., Cupr., Nux-v., Phos., Rhus, Stram.,  
Verat.
- *singing and humming.* Bell., Stram. or  
Croc., Kali, Spong., Verat.
- *fear of death.* Acon., Nitr-ac., Verat. or  
Ars., Bry., Nitr., Nux-v., Phos., Plat., Puls., Rhus.
- *sadness.* Acon., Calc., Natr-mur., Rhus, Sep. or  
Bell., Bry., Graph., Ign., Nitr-ac., Nux-v., Puls.,  
Sulph.
- *too great sensitiveness.* Acon., Cham., Coff., Sep. or  
Aur., Bar., Bell., Chin., Con., Nux-v., Selen.
- *impatience.* Acon., Cham. or  
Apis, Aur., Ign., Merc., Rhus, Sulph-ac., Zinc.
- *restless.* Amm., Arn., Ars., Bell., Bry., Calc., Cham., Ign.,  
Lyc., Nux-v., Phos-ac., Rhus, Sep., Verat. or  
Acon., Bov., Chin., Merc., Puls., Ruta, Sabad., Samb.,  
Sil., Stann., Sulph.
- *morose.* Calc., Cham., Hep., Rheum, Sulph. or  
Bell., Bry., Chin., Con., Merc., Nux-v., Puls., Rhus,  
Sabad., Samb., Thuja.
- *despairing.* Ars., Calc., Carbo-v., Cham., Graph., Sep.  
or  
Acon., Aur., Bry., Lyc., Nux-v., Rhus, Stann., Verat.

*Disposition, changing, alternating.* Aur., Ferr., Ign., Plat. or  
Alum., Croc., Stram., Sulph-ac., Valer., Zinc.

— *inclined to weeping.* Bell., Calc., Cham., Lyc., Petr., Puls.  
or

Acon., Aur., Bry., Chin., Graph., Nux-v., Plat., Rheum,  
Rhus, Sep., Spong., Sulph., Verat.

— *whining and whimpering.* Cham., Merc. or  
Acon., Bell., Bry., Camph., Rheum.

*Rage.* Ars., Canth., Op., Stram. or

Acon., Bell., Caust., Hyos., Nitr-ac., Nux-v., Sabad.,  
Verat.

*Mind—stunned.* Arn., Hyos., Op., Phos., Phos-ac., Rhus  
or

Ars., Bell., Bry., Calc., Cham., Laur., Nux-v., Stram.,  
Verat.

— *loss of consciousness.* Ars., Phos-ac. or

Arn., Bell., Camph., Can., Hell., Hyos., Mur-ac., Natr-  
mur., Op., Rhus, Sep., Samb., Stram.

— *delirium.* Bell., Cham., Hyos., Op., Phos-ac., Stram., Verat.  
or

Acon., Ars., Aur., Bry., Calc., Chin., Cina, Dulc., Iod.,  
Ign., Kali, Natr-mur., Nux-v., Plat., Samb., Sulph.

— *giddiness.* Bell., Bry., Chin., Puls., Rhus or

Calc., Ipec., Laur., Nux-v., Op., Phos-ac., Rheum,  
Stram., Verat.

— *confused [eingenommenheit des Kopf].* Bell., Bry., Caps.,  
Natr-mur., Nux-v., Phos., Rhus, Sep., Sulph., Valer. or

Acon., Ang., Ars., Calc., Chin., Dros., Graph., Ipec.,  
Kali, Merc., Natr., Op., Phos-ac., Ruta, Sabad., Sil., Thuja,  
Verat.

— *excited imagination.* Acon., Op., Phos. or

Carbo-v., Iod., Nitr-ac., Sulph.



*Mind—vertigo.* Ars., Bry., Calc., Ipec., Phos., Rhus, Thuja, Verat. or

Alum., Apis, Bell., Bor., Chin., Ign., Laur., Merc-corr., Nux-v., Phos-ac., Sep., Sulph.

— *intellect active.* Coff., Op. or

Lach., Phos., Thuja, Valer., Viol-od.

*Pain in the head.* Ant-c., Arn., Ars., Bell., Bry., Calc., Cham., Nux-v., Rhus, Sep., Sulph., Verat. or

Amm., Ang., Ant-tart., Carbo-v., Caust., Chin., Con., Dros., Ferr., Graph., Hell., Hep., Ipec., Kali, Led., Lyc., Mang., Merc., Mezer., Natr., Natr-mur., Nitr., Petr., Phos., Rhod., Ruta, Selen., Sil., Spig.

— *in the scalp.* Ars., Calc., Merc., Rhus, Sabad., Sep. or

Graph., Hep., Mezer., Natr-mur., Phos., Sil., Staph., Thuja.

— *in the eyes.* Acon., Bell., Bry., Calc., Hep., Lyc., Rhus, Spig., Sulph. or

Arn., Ars., Canth., Caust., Cham., Led., Merc., Natr., Nux-v., Phos., Puls., Rhod., Sep., Sil., Thuja, Verat.

*Pupils dilated.* Calc. or

Bell., Cina, Hep., Hyos., Op., Spig., Stram.

— *contracted.* Cham., Sep., Sulph., Verat. or

Camph., Caps., Cocc., Mezer., Mur-ac., Phos., Puls., Sil., Thuja.

*Vision diminished.* Merc., Natr-mur., Stram. or

Bell., Calc., Caust., Con., Hep., Hyos., Phos., Puls., Sil., Sulph.

*Fiery appearances.* Bell., Nux-v. or

Caust., Kali, Natr-mur., Puls., Spig.

*Flickering.* Cham., Nux-v., Sep. or

Caust., Graph., Lyc., Staph.

*Photophobia.* Ars., Bell., Calc., Cham., Merc., Nux-v., Rhus,  
Sep., Sulph. or

Acon., Arn., Bry., Chin., Graph., Hep., Lyc., Phos.,  
Puls., Stram.

*Roaring in the ears.* Ars., Calc., Caust., Nux-v., Sep., Sulph. or  
Bell., Graph., Hep., Lyc., Puls., Sabad.

*Pains in the ears.* Acon., Calad., Calc., Graph., Sep. or  
Bell., Caust., Lyc., Merc., Natr-mur., Nitr-ac., Puls.,  
Sulph., Thuja.

*Pains in the nose.* Merc., Rhod., Rhus. or  
Caust., Phos-ac., Puls., Thuja.

*Itching in the nose.* Cina, Selen. or  
Lach., Merc., Sil.

*Cold nose.* Verat. or  
Nux-v., Phos-ac.

*Face—swelling.* Amm-mur., Cham., Lyc., Merc., Sep. or  
Apis, Ars., Bell., Bry., Nux-v., Rhus.

— *pale.* Cina, Lyc., Puls., Rhus, Selen., Sep., Sulph., Verat.  
or

Ars., Bell., Chin., Nux-v.

— *purple.* Lach. or  
Apis, Bell., Bry., Op., Samb.

— *oily, shining.* Rhus or  
Natr-mur., Selen.

— *yellow.* Chin., Natr-mur., Rhus, Sep., Sulph. or  
Con., Ferr., Nux-v.

— *red.* Amm-mur., Cham., Chin., Ign., Nux-v., Op., Samb.,  
Sep., Sulph., Verat. or

Acon., Agar., Alum., Ars., Bell., Bry., Coff., Con.,  
Ferr., Hep., Hyos., Merc., Phos., Puls., Rhus, Sabad.,  
Zinc.

- Face—hot.* Calc., Con., Nux-v., Tar., Valer. or  
Acon., Bell., Cham., Chin., Coff., Ferr., Ign., Sabad.,  
Sil., Stram.
- *cold.* Cina, Lyc., Verat. or  
Camph., Cham., Hyos.
- — *on the cheeks.* Bell., Cham.
- — *on the forehead.* Verat. or  
Carbo-v., Cina.
- *pains.* Sep., Spig. or  
Bry., Calc., Mezer., Nux-v., Thuja.
- Eruptions on the lips.* Ars., Bry., Ign., Natr-mur., Nux-v.,  
Sep. or  
Ant-c., Calc., Caust., Ipec., Lyc., Rhus, Sil.
- *swelling.* Ars., Bry., Sulph. or  
Apis, Calc., Con., Mezer., Natr-mur.
- *dryness.* Bry., Nux-v., Phos., Sep. or  
Acon., Arn., Ars., Bell., Chin., Ferr., Merc., Rhus, Verat.
- Swelling of sub-maxillary glands.* Kali or  
Calad.
- Teeth, pains generally.* Carbo-v., Cham., Hyos., Rhus, Sep. or  
Bry., Chin., Graph., Kali, Nux-v., Puls., Sulph., Zinc.
- Gums, bleeding.* Sep., Staph. or  
Ars., Carbo-v., Merc., Natr-mur., Sulph.
- *swelling.* Sep., Sulph. or  
Calc., Carbo-v., Merc., Natr-mur., Nux-v.; Phos., Rhus,  
Staph.
- Mouth, burning in.* Cham., Petr. or  
Apis, Ars., Mezer.
- *offensive smell.* Arn., Cham., Merc., Nux-v. or  
Acon., Bry., Carbo-v., Ipec., Lach., Nitr-ac., Puls.

*Mouth—dryness.* Nitr-ac., Nux-v., Phos., Phos-ac., Sep., Sulph., Thuja or

Acon., Amm-mur., Apis, Bar., Bry., Cham., Lach., Lyc., Petr., Rhus, Sabad., Stram., Verat.

*Throat, pains in general.* Bell., Cham., Dros., Merc., Phos., Phos-ac., Sep. or

Acon., Apis, Bov., Con., Kali, Lach., Nitr-ac., Nux-v., Puls., Rhus, Sabad., Sulph., Thuja.

— *burning.* Ars., Sulph. or

Acon., Apis, Bell., Cham., Merc., Mezer., Nitr-ac., Nux-v., Rhus, Sabad., Verat.

— *inflammation.* Acon., Bell., Con., Merc., Nux-v. or

Amm-mur., Apis, Bar., Bry., Cham., Lach., Nitr-ac., Puls., Sep., Sulph.

— *uvula.* Acon., Nux-v. or

Bell., Calc., Cann., Merc., Sulph.

— *dryness.* Bell., Cham., Nitr-ac., Phos. or

Cocc., Hyos., Lach., Nux-v., Puls., Sabad., Selen., Staph., Stram., Verat.

*Increased saliva.* Dros., Merc., Rhus. or

Bell., Chin., Dulc., Nitr-ac., Spig.

*Tongue coated.* Ant-c., Bry., Cham., Merc., Nux-v. or

Bell., Ipec., Lyc., Nux-m., Op., Phos., Phos-ac., Sulph.

— *dry.* Calc., Sulph. or

Ars., Bell., Merc., Mezer., Phos., Phos-ac.

*Loss of appetite—in general.* Ant-c., Chin., Con., Ipec., Kali, Nux-v., Rhus, Samb., Sep., Sil., Stram. or

Alum., Anac., Ant-tart., Apis, Ars., Canth., Cycl., Phos., Puls., Rheum, Sabad., Staph., Sulph., Thuja, Verat.

*Loathing for food.* Ant-c., Ars., Cham. or

Amm., Bry., Ipec., Kali, Rheum.



*Hunger—canine.* Calc., Caps., Chin., Cina, Lyc., Phos., Sil.,  
Verat. or

Ars., Bry., Cham., Cocc., Ign., Iod., Nux-v., Puls.,  
Rhus, Ruta, Sabad., Staph.

*Thirst.* Ars., Bell., Cham., Chin., Coff., Hep., Iod., Lyc.,  
Magn-mur., Natr-mur., Rhus, Stram., Sulph., Tar., Verat.  
or

Acon., Alum., Ant-c., Arn., Bry., Calc., Merc., Natr.,  
Nux-v., Phos-ac., Puls., Sabad., Sil., Sulph-ac., Thuja.

*Between heat and sweat.* Amm-mur., Chin., Coff., Cycl., Nux-v.,  
Stram. or

Ant-tart., Bry., Op., Puls., Rhus, Stann., Vit.

*After the sweat.* Amm-mur., Lyc., Nux-v. or

Ant-c., Ant-tart., Ars., Bell., Chin., Ign., Natr-mur.,  
Rhus.

*Thirstlessness.* Ars., Bell., Hell., Ign., Phos., Puls., Rhus,  
Sabin., Samb., Sep., Staph., Verat. or

Amm-mur., Apis, Bry., Camph., Caps., Carbo-v., Caust.,  
Coff., Cycl., Dig., Euphorb., Hep., Mang., Men., Merc.,  
Nux-m., Nux-v., Rhod., Sabad., Spig., Stram., Thuja, Vit.

*Taste—bitter.* Ant-c., Ars., Bry., Cham., Hep., Natr-mur.,  
Puls., Sep. or

Acon., Alum., Carbo-v., Chin., Merc., Nux-v., Phos.,  
Sil., Sulph., Verat.

— *putrid.* Puls., Rhus, Sep., Staph. or

Arn., Carbo-v., Cham., Con., Merc., Sulph.

— *salt.* Ars., Bell., Merc., Sep. or

Ant-tart., Carbo-v., Chin., Lyc., Phos., Puls., Sulph.

— *bad.* Calc., Kali, Nux-v., Staph. or

Ant-c., Ars., Bry., Puls., Sep., Stann., Valer., Zinc.

*Eruclatons—generally.* Ant-c., Bry., Carbo-v., Nux-v., Sabad.,  
Sep. or

Alum., Arn., Bell., Cocc., Con., Merc., Natr-mur., Phos.,  
Puls., Rhus, Sulph., Sulph-ac., Thuja, Verat.

*Disposition to vomiting.* Ars., Cham., Dros., Rhus, Sep.,  
Verat. or

Acon., Ipec., Nux-v., Puls., Sabad.

*Vomiting in general.* Arn., Bell., Camph., Cham., Chin., Cina,  
Con., Ferr., Hep., Hyos., Ipec., Lyc., Selen., Sil., Sulph.,  
Thuja, Verat. or

Ant-c., Ars., Bry., Ign., Kali, Lach., Natr., Nux-v.,  
Puls., Sep., Stram.

— *bitter (bilious).* Ars., Cham., Chin., Nux-v. or

Ant-c., Bry., Ign., Ipec., Merc., Puls., Sep., Verat.

— *of food.* Cina, Ferr., Ign. or

Ars., Bry., Nux-v., Sil.

— *sour.* Lyc., Puls. or

Calc., Chin., Nux-v., Phos., Sep., Sulph.

— *mucus.* Puls. or

Cham., Ign.

*Nausea.* Ant-c., Ars., Bry., Hep., Ign., Ipec., Led., Lyc.,  
Merc., Phos., Selen., Sep., Thuja, Verat. or

Chin., Con., Dros., Kali, Nitr-ac., Puls., Rhus, Sil.,  
Sulph., Sulph-ac.

*Waterbrash.* Calc., Nux-v., Rhus, Sil., Sulph. or

Ars., Bry., Caust., Merc., Sep., Verat.

*Pains in the stomach.* Ars., Calc., Carbo-v., Cham., Cocc., Ipec.,  
Puls., Rhus, Sep., Sulph. or

Arn., Bry., Caust., Chin., Ferr., Lyc., Nux-v., Sabad.,  
Sil., Sulph-ac., Verat.

*Pains in the liver.* Ars., Calc., Chin., Merc., Nux-v., Sep. or Arn., Bry., Cham., Kali, Lach., Magn-mur., Natr-mur., Sabad., Thuja.

— *in the spleen.* Carbo-v., Ign., Natr-mur. or Arn., Asaf., Bry., Chin., Ferr., Rhus, Selen., Sulph-ac., Thuja.

— *in the abdomen, generally.* Ant-tart., Ars., Bell., Bry., Calc., Cham., Chin., Ferr., Hell., Nux-v., Rhus, Sep., Stram., Sulph., Verat. or

Ant-c., Bar., Bov., Cina, Coloc., Kali, Lyc., Merc., Nitr-ac., Phos., Puls., Ran-bulb., Stront., Thuja.

*Flatulence.* Cham., Chin., Nux-v., Phos., Phos-ac., Verat. or Arn., Carbo-v., Graph., Ign., Lyc., Puls., Staph.

*Diarrhœa.* Acon., Ars., Cham., Con., Merc., Merc-corr., Phos., Phos-ac., Rhus, Stram. or

Ant-c., Apis, Arn., Bry., Calc., Caps., Chin., Cina, Coff., Puls., Sep., Sil., Sulph., Verat.

*Constipation.* Ant-c., Apis, Bell., Bry., Cocc., Lyc., Nux-v., Op., Sep., Sil., Staph., Sulph. or

Arn., Calc., Carbo-v., Chin., Con., Dulc., Graph., Merc., Mezer., Nitr-ac., Sabad., Selen., Sulph-ac., Thuja, Verat.

*Urgency to stool.* Ars., Caust., Merc., Nux-v., Rhus, Sulph. or Caps., Cocc., Nitr-ac., Phos., Puls., Rheum, Staph.

— — *fruitless.* Ars., Merc., Nux-v., Rhus, Sulph. or Caps., Cocc., Rheum.

*Urine—pale.* Bell., Phos-ac., Rhus, Thuja or Arn., Chin., Con., Ign., Phos., Puls., Stram.

— *brown.* Acon., Ars., Bry., Calc., Merc., Selen., Sep., Sulph., Verat. or

Ant-tart., Arn., Bell., Canth., Carbo-v., Hep., Ipec., Puls., Staph., Thuja.

*Urine—stinking.* Sep. or

Ars., Carbo-v., Dulc., Nitr-ac., Phos-ac., Puls., Thuja,  
Viol-tr.

— *turbid.* Cina, Con., Ipec., Merc., Phos., Sep. or

Chin., Dulc., Ign., Puls., Rhus, Sabad.

— *too small in quantity.* Bry., Calc., Canth., Chin., Graph.,  
Hell., Merc., Nux-v., Op., Sulph., Verat. or

Ant-tart., Apis, Arn., Bell., Carbo-v., Caust., Dig., Dulc.,  
Hep., Hyos., Nitr-ac., Puls., Rhus, Staph.

— *too great.* Acon., Cham., Dulc., Magn., Mur-ac., Phos.,  
Phos-ac., Rhus or

Ant-c., Bell., Ign., Lach., Lyc., Natr., Natr-mur., Samb.,  
Scill., Seneg., Spig., Stann., Stram., Thuja.

— *passed too often.* Calc., Caust., Lyc., Merc., Phos., Phos-ac.,  
Rhus, Selen., Sulph. or

Ant-c., Bar., Ign., Kali, Lach., Mur-ac., Natr., Natr-  
mur., Scill., Staph., Thuja.

— — *too seldom.* Ars., Canth., Chin., Nux-v., Sep. or

Acon., Camph., Hep., Hyos., Op., Puls., Stram.

— *passage painful.* Canth., Cham., Merc., Thuja or

Hep., Lyc., Nitr-ac., Puls., Sulph.

— *suppressed.* Apis, Canth., Lyc., Op., Puls. or

Acon., Arn., Ars., Camph., Dulc., Hyos., Stram., Sulph.

*Urgency to urinate.* Ant-tart., Bry., Caust., Merc., Nux-v.,  
Phos-ac., Sulph., Thuja or

Apis, Arn., Canth., Dulc., Graph., Hell., Hyos., Lyc.,  
Mur-ac., Phos., Puls., Rhus, Scill., Staph.

— — *useless.* Ars., Canth., Nux-v., Sulph. or

Camph., Caust., Dig., Dulc., Hyos., Puls.

*Sneezing.* Bell., Cham., Cycl., Rhus, Sabad., Sulph. or

Ant-tart., Carb-v., Cina, Lach., Puls., Sil., Staph.



*Fluent coryza.* Ars., Bell., Cham., Cycl., Lach., Merc., Puls.,  
Rhus, Scill., Selen., Sulph. or

Amm-mur., Ant-tart., Calc., Carbo-v., Caust., Euphras.,  
Mezer., Natr., Sil., Thuja.

*Dry coryza.* Bry., Ipec., Lyc., Nux-v., Rhod., Samb. or  
Calad., Calc., Dulc., Kali, Natr-mur., Nitr-ac., Phos.,  
Rhus, Sil.

*Dryness of the nose.* Calc. or  
Bell., Graph., Natr-mur., Nitr-ac., Phos., Sil.

*Respiration—anxious.* Ars., Bry., Cham., Puls., Rhus or  
Acon., Bell., Ign., Ipec., Op., Phos., Samb., Spong.,  
Stram.

— *oppressed (Beklommen).* Ars., Bell., Bry., Cham., Ipec.,  
Merc., Nux-v., Rhus, Sep., Sulph., Verat. or  
Acon., Ign., Op., Phos., Puls., Sabad., Samb., Thuja.

*Breath, hot.* Cham., Rhus, Zinc. or  
Acon., Sabad., Stront.

— *cold.* Rhus, Verat. or  
Carbo-v., Chin., Mur-ac.

— *short.* Anac., Ars., Ipec., Mang., Nux-v., Phos., Rhus,  
Sep., Sulph., Zinc. or  
Acon., Bry., Cina, Ferr., Ign., Kali, Lyc., Natr., Op.,  
Puls., Samb., Verat.

— *rattling.* Cham., Lyc. or  
Ant-tart., Ferr., Hyos., Ipec., Op., Stram.

— *deep.* Bry., Op., Phos., Phos-ac., Selen. or  
Ipec., Ran-bulb., Sil., Stram.

*Cough, with expectoration.* Ars., Bry., Calc., Dig., Dros., Merc.,  
Natr., Phos., Sep., Spong., Sulph. or  
Ant-tart., Bell., Ferr., Nitr., Phos-ac., Puls., Scill., Sil.,  
Thuja, Verat.

*Cough, without expectoration.* Ars., Caust., Cham., Dros., Hep., Ipec., Merc., Nux-v., Phos., Rhus, Samb., Sep., Spong., Sulph., Verat. or

Acon., Ant-tart., Apis, Bell., Bry., Coff., Con., Hyos., Ign., Led., Lyc., Nitr., Nitr-ac., Puls., Sabad., Stront.

*Larynx, painful.* Bell., Dros., Hep., Phos., Sep., Sulph. or

Acon., Apis, Bov., Con., Kali, Lach., Nux-v., Phos-ac., Puls., Spong.

— *dryness.* Ars., Calc., Caust., Hep., Phos., Spong., Sulph., Zinc. or

Dros., Mang., Mezer., Op., Selen., Thuja.

*Hoarseness.* Cham., Hep., Nux-v., Sulph. or

Acon., Carbo-v., Dros., Phos., Sil., Spong., Thuja.

*Throat-pains, external.* Bell., Calc., Nux-v. or

Con., Lach., Lyc., Phos., Sep., Sulph., Thuja.

— *sensitive.* Lach. or

Bell., Chin., Scill.

— *swelling of glands.* Bell., Calc., Cham., Merc., Rhus or

Lyc., Spong., Staph., Thuja.

*Nape of neck, pains.* Acon. or

Amm., Graph., Mosch., Sabin., Sulph.

— *stiffness.* Acon.; Calc., Nux-v., Rhus, Sep. or

Bell., Carbo-v., Ign., Kali, Lyc., Nitr-ac., Puls., Staph., Sulph., Thuja.

*Chest, pains in, in general.* Ars., Bell., Bry., Cham., Kali, Sep., Sulph. or

Acon., Apis, Bov., Calad., Calc., Chin., Dulc., Ipec., Lyc., Mezer., Nux-v., Phos., Puls., Rhus, Sabad., Spig.

— *sensation of rising in.* Merc. or

Nux-v., Phos., Spig., Thuja.

- Chest, congestion.* Bell., Chin., Nux-v., Sep., Sulph. or  
Acon., Apis, Bry., Phos., Puls., Rhus.
- Heart, palpitation.* Merc., Rhus, Sep. or  
Acon., Calc., Chin., Hep., Ign., Lyc., Phos., Phos-ac.,  
Sarsap., Spig., Sulph.
- Mammæ, swelling.* Puls. or  
Bry., Calc., Cham., Sil.
- Milk, diminished.* Calc., Dulc., Sep. or  
Bry., Cham., Chin., Ign., Puls., Rhus, Vit., Zinc.
- *increased.* Bell., Bry., Puls. or  
Acon., Calc., Chin., Con., Phos., Rhus, Stram.
- Shoulder-blades, pains.* Ars., Calc., Chin., Merc., Nux-v., Rhus,  
Sep., Sulph. or  
Amm-mur., Bar., Bell., Caust., Kali, Natr., Sil.
- Back, pains in.* Arn., Ars., Bell., Calc., Caust., Chin., Lyc.,  
Natr-mur., Nux-v., Rhus, Sep., Sulph. or  
Acon., Ant-tart., Apis, Carbo-v., Cocc., Ign., Kali,  
Merc., Petr., Phos., Puls., Sil., Thuja, Verat., Zinc.
- Loins (Kreuz), pains in.* Ars., Calc., Caust., Cham., Cocc.,  
Creos., Merc., Nux-v., Rhus, Sep., Sulph. or  
Acon., Apis, Arn., Bar., Bry., Chin., Ign., Kali, Lyc.,  
Magn-mur., Natr-mur., Phos., Puls., Sabin., Sil., Thuja,  
Verat.
- Coccyx, pains in.* Ars., Calc., Hep., Merc., Rhus, Sulph. or  
Arn., Bor., Carb-v., Caust., Chin., Graph., Ign.,  
Phos-ac.
- Upper extremities, pains.* Ant-tart, Arn., Ars., Bell., Bry.,  
Calc., Chin., Coff., Lyc., Merc., Merc-corr., Nux-v., Puls.,  
Rhod., Rhus, Sep., Sulph. or  
Anac., Canth., Carbo-v., Cham., Dig., Hell., Ign., Led.,  
Nitr., Op., Phos., Sabad., Tar., Zinc.

*Upper extremities, pains in the joints.* Calc., Hell., Merc.,  
Nux-v., Rhus, Sep., Sulph., Thuja or

Caust., Chin., Kali, Led., Lyc., Nitr., Phos., Phos-ac.,  
Sarsap., Zinc.

*Hands as if dead.* Calc., Nux-v. or  
Lyc., Puls., Sep., Thuja, Zinc.

— *veins, distention of.* Sulph. or  
Amm., Bar., Phos., Thuja.

— *blue.* Calc., Samb., Verat. or  
Amm., Apis, Bar., Camph.

— *hot.* Calc., Nux-v., Sep. or  
Acon., Hell., Lyc., Op., Phos., Sill., Staph.

— *cold.* Camph., Caust., Nitr-ac., Nux-v., Rhus, Samb.,  
Selen., Sep., Sulph., Verat. or  
Arn, Bell., Cham., Chin., Ipec., Lyc., Mezer., Phos.,  
Scill., Thuja.

— *trembling.* Bry., Merc., Rhus, Sulph. or  
Ant-tart., Chin., Cocc., Op., Phos.

— *jerking.* Cham., Op., Rhus or  
Bry., Chin., Cina, Cupr., Ign., Rheum.

— *thumb drawn inwards.* Bell., Cham. or  
Hyos., Ign., Stann., Stram., Viol-tr.

*Fingers as if dead.* Ars., Calc., Cham., Nux-v., Sulph.,  
Verat. or

Amm-mur., Ant-tart., Chel., Hep., Puls., Thuja.

— *hot.* Thuja or  
Sabad.

— *cold.* Chel. or  
Ant-tart., Cham., Tar., Thuja.



*Fingers shrivelled.* Ant-c., Merc., Phos-ac. or  
Ambr., Cupr., Verat.

— *nails blue.* Chel., Nitr-ac. or  
Chin., Cocc., Dig., Nat-mur., Sil.

*Lower extremities—pains.* Ant-tart., Arn., Ars., Calc., Chin.,  
Hell., Lyc., Merc., Merc-corr., Natr-mur., Nitr., Nux-v.,  
Phos., Phos-ac., Rhod., Rhus, Sabad., Sep., Sulph., Tar.  
or

Amm., Bar., Bell., Bov., Bry., Canth., Carbo-v., Caust.,  
Ign., Led., Op., Puls., Ruta, Sil., Thuja, Verat.

— *heaviness.* Calc., Chin., Nux-v., Puls., Rhus, Sep., Sulph.  
or  
Bell., Canth., Hell., Ign., Mezer., Natr., Natr-mur., Phos.,  
Stann., Thuja.

— *restless.* Arn., Ars., Bell., Bry., Calc., Lyc., Merc., Nitr-ac.,  
Phos., Phos-ac., Rhus, Sep., Sulph. or  
Alum., Amm., Bov., Carbo-v., Caust., Ipec., Mosch.,  
Ruta, Scill., Sil., Thuja.

— *hips, pain in.* Arn., Calc., Caust., Rhus, Sep., Sulph. or  
Acon., Ars., Bell., Cham., Hep., Merc., Nux-v., Puls.,  
Ruta, Staph.

— *thighs, pains in.* Ars., Merc., Natr-mur., Sep. or  
Arn., Chin., Mezer., Nux-v., Rhus, Staph., Thuja.

— *cold.* Sulph. or  
Calad., Calc., Nux-v., Thuja.

— *knee, pains in.* Calc., Hell., Merc., Nux-v., Rhus, Sep.,  
Sulph. or

Bar., Bry., Caust., Chin., Ferr., Led., Lyc., Natr-mur.,  
Phos., Puls., Stann., Staph., Thuja, Verat.

— — *cold.* Ars., Sep., Sulph. or  
Chin., Puls., Vit.

*Lower extremities—leg, pains in.* Amm., Calc., Lyc., Sep., Sulph. or

Acon., Bell., Bry., Graph., Ign., Merc., Mezer, Nux-v., Phos-ac., Puls., Sil., Staph.

*Feet, as if dead.* Calc., Sulph. or

Bell., Graph.

— *swollen.* Ars., Calc., Ferr., Lyc., Sep., Sulph. or

Caust., Merc., Natr., Natr-mur., Phos., Phos-ac., Puls., Sil., Sulph-ac.

— *hot.* Nux-v., Phos. or

Acon., Bry., Led., Puls., Scill., Staph., Sulph.

— *cold.* Calc., Caust., Lyc., Nux-v., Rhus, Samb., Sep., Sulph. or

Acon., Ant-c., Ant-tart., Arn., Chin., Con., Graph., Ipec., Lach., Nitr-ac., Phos., Puls., Scill., Selen., Sil., Thuja, Verat.

*Exhaustion.* Chin., Lyc., Petr., Phos-ac., Selen. or

Apis, Carbo-v., Caust., Merc., Phos., Samb., Spong., Stann., Valer.

*Veins, swelling of.* Bell., Camph., Chin., Croc., Ferr., Phos-ac., Rhus, Sep., Thuja or

Amm., Arn., Cocc., Cycl., Hyos., Lyc., Phos., Puls., Staph., Sulph.

*Veins, burning in.* Ars. or

Bry., Hyos., Rhus.

— *throbbing in.* Acon., Ars., Bell., Nux-v., Rhus, Selen., Sep. or

Calc., Chin., Graph., Hep., Merc., Op., Phos., Puls., Sabad., Sulph., Thuja, Zinc.

*Nervous excitement.* Bell., Cham., Chin., Coff., Mar., Nux-v.,  
Phos-ac., Sep. or

Acon., Apis, Caps., Ferr., Kali, Petr., Sulph., Valer.,  
Verat.

*Numbness of the limbs (asleep).* Calc., Cham., Lyc., Merc.,  
Nux-v., Rhus, Sil., Thuja or

Apis, Carbo-an., Carbo-v., Chin., Cocc., Graph., Ign.,  
Kali, Natr-mur., Petr., Phos., Puls., Rhod., Sep., Sulph.,  
Verat.

*Limbs, disposition to uncover them.* Bov., Calc., Euphorb., Ferr.,  
Fluor., Led., Lyc., Mosch., Mur-ac., Nitr-ac., Op., Puls.,  
Sulph. or

Acon., Apis, Asar., Cham., Coff., Ign., Iod., Phos.,  
Phos-ac., Plat., Secale, Seneg., Spig., Staph., Thuja, Verat.

*Uncovering unendurable.* Chin., Clem., Graph., Hep., Magn.,  
Natr., Nux-v., Petr., Rhus, Samb., Scill., Sep., Stront. or

Amm., Aur., Carbo-an., Carbo-v., Cic., Cocc., Coff.,  
Colch., Con., Creos., Kali, Lach., Merc., Natr-mur., Nux-  
m., Rhod., Sabad., Sil., Stram., Viol-tr.

*Carphologia.* Ars., Bell., Hep., Mur-ac., Op., Phos., Phos-ac.,  
Rhus, Sulph. or

Acon., Cham., Chin., Hyos., Iod., Stram., Thuja.

*Sensibility, loss of.* Bell., Hyos., Lyc., Mur-ac., Op., Phos.,  
Phos-ac., Stram. or

Ars., Calc., Cann., Caust., Ign., Puls., Rhus, Thuja.

*Pains in limbs, generally.* Ant-tart., Ars., Bry., Calc., Cham.,  
Chin., Hell., Ign., Lyc., Merc., Merc-corr., Nux-v., Rhod.,  
Rhus, Sep., Sulph. or

Acon., Alum., Ant-c., Apis, Arn., Bell., Caps., Carbo-v.,  
Caust., Colch., Dulc., Ferr., Kali, Nitr., Phos., Puls.,  
Sabad., Sil., Tar., Thuja, Verat., Zinc.

*Spasms, clonic.* Bell., Cham., Cupr., Hyos., Op., Sep. or

Cic., Cocc., Stram., Thuja, Verat.

*Spasms, tonic.* Bell., Cocc., Verat. or  
Cic., Nux-v., Petr., Plat., Sep.

*Crawling in the limbs.* Acon., Arn., Ars., Rhus, Sep. or  
Colch., Plat., Secale, Sil., Stram.

*Lameness of the limbs.* Ars., Ign., Nux-v., Sabad. or  
Acon., Arn., Bell., Cina, Cocc., Cycl., Phos-ac., Puls.,  
Sabin.

*Inclination to lie down.* Acon., Ars., Bry., Cham., Nux-v. or  
Apis, Calad., Canth., Cocc., Cycl., Sep.

*Weakness.* Ant-c., Apis, Ars., Bar., Bry., Calc., Camph.,  
Carbo-an., Carbo-v., Chin., Cocc., Cupr., Dig., Ferr.,  
Hyos., Ign., Iod., Ipec., Lyc., Merc., Natr., Natr-mur.,  
Nitr-ac., Nux-v., Phos., Phos-ac., Puls., Rhod., Rhus,  
Sabad., Samb., Sep., Sil., Stann., Sulph., Tar., Verat. or  
Acon., Ambr., Anac., Ant-tart., Arg., Arn., Bell., Bor.,  
Calad., Canth., Caust., Creos., Croc., Dros., Graph., Kali,  
Laur., Men., Nitr., Nux-m., Plumb., Rheum, Spig., Thuja.

*Jerking of muscles.* Bell., Kali, Op., Plat., Rhus or  
Coloc., Cupr., Iod., Mezer., Natr., Secale, Spong.,  
Viol-tr.

*Fainting.* Bry., Nux-v., Petr., Selen., Thuja or  
Arn., Ign., Sulph.

*Tearing (drawing) in the muscles.* Arn., Ars., Bry., Calc.,  
Carbo-v., Cham., Chin., Lyc., Merc., Nux-v., Rhus, Sep.,  
Sulph. or

Acon., Ant-c., Bell., Caps., Caust., Chel., Colch., Dulc.,  
Ferr., Hep., Ign., Kali, Led., Merc-corr., Nitr., Nitr-ac.,  
Phos., Puls., Rhod., Sil., Staph., Stront., Tar., Verat.,  
Zinc.

— *in the joints.* Calc., Caust., Hell., Rhus, Sulph. or  
Kali, Lyc., Merc., Nux-v., Phos., Phos-ac., Stront.,  
Thuja, Vit., Zinc.



*Tearing in the bones.* Chin. or

Arg., Cycl., Kali, Merc., Rhod., Sabin., Staph.

*Stretching and turning.* Bor., Calc., Natr-mur., Nux-v., Rhus, Sabad. or

Alum., Bell., Bry., Caust., Cham., Sep., Spong., Sulph.

*Apoplexia.* Bell., Nux-v., Op. or

Acon., Calc., Cocc., Hyos., Lach., Lyc., Sep., Sil., Stram., Thuja.

*Heaviness of the limbs.* Bell., Calc., Nux-v., Rhus, Sulph. or  
Apis, Hell., Merc., Stram., Staph.

*Shootings in the muscles.* Bell., Bry., Rhus or

Calc., Merc., Puls., Spig., Staph., Sulph., Tar., Thuja.

— *in the joints.* Calc., Hell., Rhus or

Bar., Kali, Merc., Sil., Spig., Tar., Thuja.

— *in the bones.* Bell., Calc., Hell., Puls. or

Caust., Con., Merc., Sarsap., Sep.

*Restlessness, bodily.* Acon., Arn., Ars., Bar., Bell., Bov., Bry., Calc., Hyos., Ipec., Lyc., Magn., Merc., Mosch., Mur-ac., Nux-v., Phos-ac., Rhus, Ruta, Sabin., Samb., Sep. or

Amm., Anac., Ant-tart., Cann., Carbo-v., Chin., Coff., Ferr., Ign., Magn-mur., Merc-corr., Nitr-ac., Op., Phos., Plat., Puls., Rheum, Sil., Spong., Staph., Stram., Thuja, Valer., Verat.

*Bruised sensation in the limbs.* Arn., Chin., Hep., Natr-mur., Nux-v., Puls., Rhod., Sep., Sulph., Verat. or

Bell., Bry., Calc., Cocc., Ign., Magn., Merc., Mosch., Phos., Phos-ac., Rhus, Ruta, Sil., Spig., Thuja, Valer.

*Trembling.* Ars., Calc., Ign., Magn., Natr., Natr-mur., Puls., Rhus, Ruta, Sep., Sulph., Thuja, Zinc. or

Arn., Bell., Bor., Bry., Camph., Cic., Cocc., Con., Lyc., Merc., Op., Plat., Stram., Valer., Verat.

*Jerking.* Bry., Cham., Op., Rhus or

Ars., Bell., Caust., Coloc., Cupr., Hyos, Ign., Men.,  
Merc., Natr-mur., Nux-v., Puls., Secale, Stram., Sulph.,  
Thuja, Verat., Viol-tr.

*Spelling of glands.* Bell., Sep., Sil. or

Lyc., Merc., Nitr-ac., Phos., Rhus, Sulph.

*Skin eruptions.* Apis, Con., Op., Rhus, Sep., Thuja or

Ars., Bry., Calc., Ipec., Lyc., Natr-mur., Puls.,  
Sulph.

— *smarting.* Cham., Con., Ipec., Par. or

Puls., Tar.

— *burning.* Ars., Merc., Natr., Rhus, Sep., Verat. or

Bell., Bry., Caps., Lach., Lyc., Mezer., Petr., Phos.,  
Puls., Sil., Stann.

— *itching.* Amm., Calc., Coloc., Fluor., Led., Lyc., Mang.,  
Rhod., Rhus, Sabad., Spong., Sulph. or

Ant-c., Bar., Bry., Cham., Ipec., Merc., Op., Par., Puls.,  
Sil., Staph., Thuja, Viol-tr.

— *crawling and prickling.* Ars., Cocc., Croc., Nux-v., Puls.,  
Rhod., Rhus, Sep., Tar. or

Arn., Colch., Plat., Selen., Spig., Sulph., Thuja.

*Bones, pains in.* Arn., Puls. or

Chin., Ign., Natr-mur.

*Stretching and turning.* Bor., Calc., Natr-mur., Nux-v., Rhus,  
Sabad. or

Alum., Bell., Bry., Caust., Cham., Sep., Spong., Sulph.

*Yawning.* Ars., Kali, Nitr-ac., Nux-v., Rhus, Sabad., Sep.,  
or

Arn., Bry., Caust., Cina, Creos., Croc., Ign., Op., Phos.,  
Plat.

*Sleepiness.* Acon., Ant-tart., Apis, Asaf., Bell., Calad., Cham., Cina, Hep., Ign., Mezer., Nitr-ac., Nux-m., Op., Phos., Phos-ac., Plumb., Puls., Sabad. or

Ant-c., Arn., Ars., Bor., Caps., Croc., Gels., Kali, Lach., Lyc., Mosch., Natr., Natr-mur., Nux-v., Petr., Rhus, Sep., Stram., Sulph., Verat., Viol-tr.

*Sleep.* Ant-tart., Apis, Bell., Calad., Camph., Caps., Ign., Mezer., Nitr-ac., Op., Phos., Phos-ac., Sabad. or

Acon., Anac., Arn., Calc., Cic., Con., Croc., Dulc., Hep., Hyos., Lach., Led., Merc., Merc-corr., Natr., Natr-mur., Nux-m., Petr., Puls., Secale, Spong., Stram., Valer., Verat.

— *after the sweat.* Ant-tart., Ars., Calad., Cham., Op., Rhus or

Arn., Bor., Ign., Mezer., Natr-mur., Nux-m., Plumb., Sabad., Sep.

*Coma.* Ant-tart., Apis, Chin., Op., Puls., Rhus or

Acon., Bell., Calc., Camph., Cic., Con., Croc., Hep., Hyos., Ipec., Led., Nux-m., Phos., Phos-ac., Secale, Spong., Stram., Valer., Verat.

*Sleeplessness.* Anac., Apis, Ars., Bry., Calc., Cham., Chel., Chin., Clem., Coff., Merc., Nitr-ac., Phos., Phos-ac., Puls., Ran-bulb., Rhod., Rhus, Sabad., Sabin., Selen., Sulph., Tar., Thuja or

Alum., Amm., Amm-mur., Arn., Bar., Bell., Bor., Cann., Carbo-v., Caust., Cic., Cocc., Con., Creos., Dros., Graph., Hep., Ign., Laur., Led., Magn., Merc-corr., Mosch., Natr-mur., Nitr., Nux-m., Nux-v., Petr., Ran-scel., Sarsap., Sep., Sil., Staph., Stront., Verat.

*In sleep wakes with fright.* Acon., Bell., Cham., Lyc., Puls., Sep. or

Apis, Arn., Bry., Chin., Ipec., Nux-v., Phos., Samb., Sil., Sulph.

*In sleep wakes with blowing respiration.* Chin.

— *sliding down in bed.* Mur-ac. or

Ars.

— *murmuring to himself.* Mur-ac., Phos., Rhus or

Apis, Bell., Op., Phos-ac., Sil.

— *snoring.* Chin., Mur-ac., Op., Sil. or

Anac., Graph., Hyos., Ign., Nux-v., Stram.

— *groaning and whimpering.* Bell., Cham., Ign., Mur-ac. or

Acon., Arn., Bar., Bry., Calad., Calc., Cocc., Ipec., Nux-v., Puls., Sil., Stram., Thuja.

— *dreams.* Ars., Nux-v., Phos., Puls., Sep., Sil., Spig., Sulph. or

Acon, Bry., Chin., Phos-ac., Rhus, Sabad., Staph., Thuja.





LANE MEDICAL LIBRARY

To avoid fine, this book should be returned on  
or before the date last stamped below.

--	--	--

X726 Wells, P.P. 9519  
 Intermittent fever  
 1891

[illegible]

